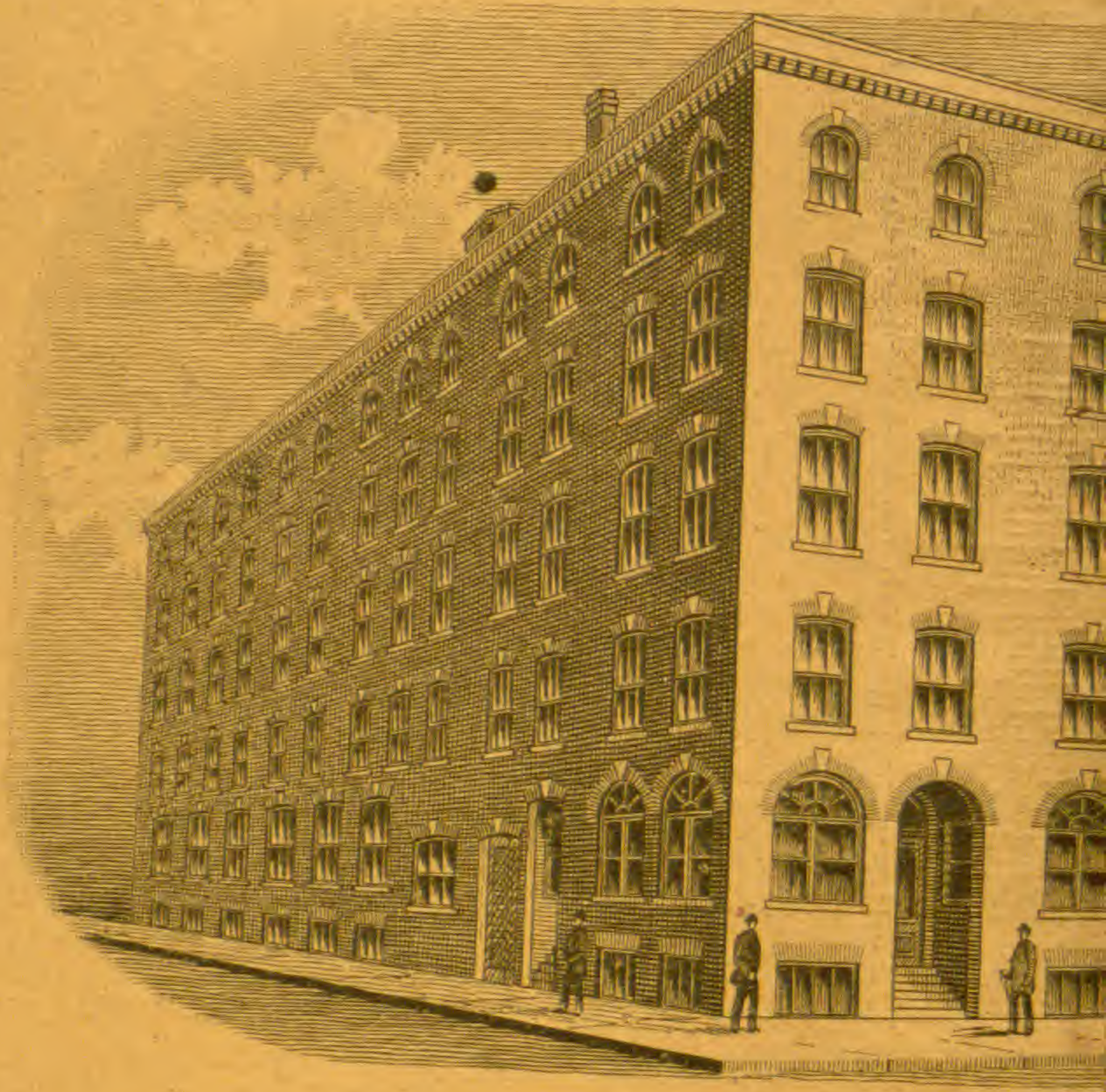


C. N. CASPARI CO.
BOOK
EMPORIUM
437 E. WATER
STREET
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Murray and Nicker DRUG IMPORTERS



AMERICAN ^{AND} FOREIGN

CRUDE, GRANULATED, GROUND
AND POWDERS

PRESSED ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES
PRESSED, HERBS, LEAVES AND FLOWERS
IN OUNCES

W. A. G. Company
OPTERS AND MILLERS.
Chicago, Ills. U.S.A.



BOTANICAL DRUGS

AND FOR PERCOLATION
POWDERED

HAVING ALL COMMON BOTANICAL AND
GERMAN NAMES WITH PROPERTIES
AND DOSE ON LABEL.



RS164
.N53
1895
J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the

BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time.

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
POEAL AND GERMAN COM-
MON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY

J. M. NICKELL.

Revised and Published by the
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.

1895.

Mo. Bot. Garden,

1901.

COPYRIGHTED BY
J. M. NICKELL,
1880.



P R E F A C E .

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacopœial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

CONTENTS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5—6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7—144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145—172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173—188
OILS.....	189—195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES).....	196—210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211—267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.....	274—275

ADDENDA.

PARAGRAPHS.....	268—271
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	272
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	273

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.

ABO.	ABORTIVE,	} A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,		} Substances which possess a sourish taste.
ACR.	ACRID,	Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	} Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,		} Producing a salutary change without perceptible evacuation.
ANO.	ANODYNE,	Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANTHELMINTIC,	A remedy which expels worms.
APE.	APERIENT,	Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	} Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,		Odoriferous, stimulant, spicy.
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	} Having the property of constringing the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	} Opposed to biliousness; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	Opposed to epilepsy; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHILITIC,	} Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	Expelling wind from the bowels. [els.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	Increasing evacuations from the bow-
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	} The property of burning or disorganizing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,		Relating to diseases of the head.
CHO.	CHOLAGOUE,	Increasing the flow of bile.
CON.	CONDIMENT,	} Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,		A warm stomachic; exciting the heart.
COS.	COSMETIC,	Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	} Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,		Soothing, mucilaginous, relieving inflammation.
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	} Removing obstructions; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,		Purifying the blood. [ulcers.
DES.	DRSSICATIVE,	Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	Dispelling or resolving tumors. [urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	Powerfully cathartic.
EME.	EMETIC,	Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	Softening to inflamed parts; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	} A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,		Relating to eruption or skin diseases.

Exc.	Excitant,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
Exp.	Expectorant,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating ex- pectoration. [as nutriment.
FAR.	Farinaceous,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
FEB.	Febri-fuge.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-COM.	Female Complaints.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dys- menorrhœa, amenorrhœa, etc.
FÆT.	Fœtid,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
FOR.	Forage,	Used as food for domestic animals.
FUM.	Fumigating,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
GAL.	Galactagogue,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
HEP.	Hepatic,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
HER.	Herpatic,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
HYD.	Hydragogue,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacu- ations, and believed capable of expel- ling serum.
HYP.	Hypnotic,	Producing or inducing sleep.
INS.	Insecticide,	A substance that destroys insects.
IRR.	Irritant,	Causing irritation.
LAX.	Laxative,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
LEN.	Lenitive,	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
LIT.	Lithontryptic,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
MAT.	Maturating,	{ Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
MUC.	Mucilaginous,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
NAR.	Narcotic,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
NAU.	Nauseant,	Causing inclination to vomit.
NEP.	Nephreticum,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
NER.	Nervine,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
NUT.	Nutritious,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
OPT.	Ophthalmicum,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
ORN.	Ornamental,	Cultivated for ornament.
PAR.	Parturient,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
PEC.	Pectoral,	{ Medicines considered proper for reliev- ing affections of the chest.
PER.	Perfume,	Used for its fragrance.
POI.	Poisonous,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
PUN.	Pungent,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
PUR.	Purgative,	{ A medicine that physicks more power- fully than a cathartic.
REF.	Refrigerant,	{ Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
RES.	Resolvent,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
RUB.	Rubifacient,	Producing redness of the skin.
SAC.	Saccharine,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
SAD.	Salad,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
SAL.	Saline,	Containing the properties of salt.
SAP.	Saponaceous,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
SED.	Sedative.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
SIA.	Sialagogue,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
STE.	Sternutatory,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
STI.	Stimulant,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
STO.	Stomachic,	{ Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
STY.	Styptic,	{ Externally astringent; arresting hem- orrhage or bleeding.
SUD.	Sudorific,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
TON.	Tonic,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a dura- ble manner invigorating.
VER.	Vermifuge,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
VES.	Vesicant,	Producing blisters.
VIS.	Viscid,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consist- ency; tenacious.
VUL.	Vulnerary,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

Botanical synonyms will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendee. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed.
Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow.
Seed. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree.
Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves.
Bark. ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA: Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce.
Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree.
Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree.
Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree.
Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.
Yields. Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice.
 bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice buds.
 Red bean. Liquorice Bush.
Root and Leaves. Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA RUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White
 pareira. Brown pareira brava.
Root. diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallows. Yellow
 mallow.
Plant. muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.
Plant. dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.
Plant. dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.
Yields. Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree.
 Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bab-
 lah pods. Acacia bambolah.
Yields. Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Cat-
 echu. Cutch. Gamber. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Cate-
 chu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.
Yields. Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian
 gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.
Yields. Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree. Cassia flower tree.
 Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.
Yields. The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HORRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum
 tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.
Yields. So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.
Bark. ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia.
 Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).
Yields. Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.
Plant. exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.
Herb. diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.
Plant. car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.
Bark. ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.
Bark. bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dogwood. False dogwood.
Bark. ast. Leaves. a-eme.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.
Bark. ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple, Striped Maple. Whistle wood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.
Bark. ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.
Bark. ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.
Bark. opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.
Bark. feb. Seed. diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.
Plant. cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow, Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.
Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. Achillea nana. Achillea moschata.
Species of Achillea millefolium.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.
Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.
Root. acr. Leaves. ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.
Plant. diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.
Herb. sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACNIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, Aconitum napellus.)
Root. poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety Aconitum napellus.
Root. ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)
Root. poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. Atis. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)**Root.** a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. Wolfwort.**Plant.** nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. Badger's bane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Aconite. Friar's cap. Monk's hood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cowl. Wolfroot. Styrian Monk's hood. Mousebane.**Plant.** deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. Beastsbane. Aconitum.**Plant.** nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. Goatsbane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. American wild monk's hood. American monkshood. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARIS. Foxbane.**Plant.** nar.

—60—

ACORUS CALAMUS. Sweet Flag. Calamus. Grass Myrtle. Myrtle flag. Sweet myrtle. Sea sedge. Sweet cane. Sweet grass. Sweet root. Sweet rush. Sweet sedge.**Root.** aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. Forked fern.**Plant.** pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. White Cohosh. White baneberry. Necklace weed. White beads. White berry snakeroot.**Root.** pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. Red Cohosh. Red baneberry. Poison berry. Red berry snake root. Toad root.**Root.** pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb christopher. Rattlesnake herb. Christopher root.**Root.** vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. Baobab tree. Bread nut. Monkey bread tree.**Bark and Leaves.** emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADANSONIA GREGORII. Ethiopian Sour Gourd. Sour Gourd. Cream of tartar tree.**Bark.** feb. **Fruit.** Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.

Wood. Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.

Plant. pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.

Plant. ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.

Plant. nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

ÆGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bael. Bela. Indian bael. Beal Fruit.

Fruit. nut. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

ÆGOPODIUM PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.

Root and Herb. a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. *Analagous to* Æ. Hippocastanum.

—75—

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Spanish chestnut.

Bark. ton. feb. ast. **Seed.** nar.

—76—

ÆSCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.

Bark. ton. feb. nar. **Seed.** poi. far.

—77—

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison. Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ÆTHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.

Plant. poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.

Leaves. diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.

Plant. bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant. American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe. Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp.

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master. Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cockleburr. Stickwort.

Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. **Ailanthus malabarica.** Variety. Ailantus glandulosa.

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. Ailantus.
Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.
Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. Germ-
ander. Chamæpity's. Field Cypress.
Leaves. aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRIMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain
Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.
Plant. sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akazga. Ordeal poison of Africa.
Species of Strychnos.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Be-
senna. Bisenna.
Bark. ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley piert.
Plant. used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.
Plant. ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcornoque bark.
Bark. bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.
Root. as Aletris Farinosa.

—95—

ALETRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star
root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn.
Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass.
Mealy starwort.
Root. bit. ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.
Gum. ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEURITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut
tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian
walnut. Otaheite walnut.
Yields. Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum. Mexican
Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.
Leaves. ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic. Jack by
the hedge.
Plant. a-sco. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.
Bulb. edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.
Bulb. as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Cepa.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. {Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.
Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.
Plant. sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.
Plant. For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS, Allerman's Root.
Root. a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.
Bulb. diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owler.
Bark and Leaves, bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.
Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American
Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.
Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOEXYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Aloes
Wood. Eagle Wood.
Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Bombay Aloes.
Turkey Aloes. Mocha Aloes. Zanzibar Aloes.
Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Aloes. Shining Aloes. Spiked Aloe.
Gum. sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Aloes. East Indian Aloes.
India Aloes. Bitter Aloes. Hepatic Aloes. Horse Aloes.
Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India
Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root.
Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.
Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.
Bark. bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark.
Bark. In malarial disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THEÆFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.
Leaves. Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHÆA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.
Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.
Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHÆA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva
Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)
Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.
Bark. Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood. Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA. Eatable Mushroom. Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscomb. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed. Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower. Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIAEFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed, Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.
Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed. Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison.
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed. Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom: Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

AMOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.**Variety.** Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

AMOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.**Variety.** Elettaria Cardamom. **Seed.** aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

AMOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.**Root.** car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

AMOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.**Root.** aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.**Plant.** alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodvine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.**Bark and Twig.** alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts. **Kernels.** bit. sed. **Yields.** Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond. Greek Nuts.**Kernels.** sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.**Variety.** Amygdalus Persica. **Leaves and Kernels.** bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common Peach Tree.**Leaves and Kernels.** sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.**Wood.** dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.**Yields.** Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian Balm of Gilead. Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.**Balsam.** vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.**Root.** sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain.

Spanish Chamomile. Pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.**Plant.** vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.**Plant.** poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.**Variety.** Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indicus.* Oriental Berries. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut.

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. *Pineapple.*

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. *Italian Bugloss.* Small Bugloss. **Plant.** muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. *Bugloss.* Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers.

Herb. cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. *Alkanet Root.* Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss. Alkanet.

Root. Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. *Anda Seed.*

Seed. Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. *Cabbage Tree Bark.* **Bark.** ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. *Cabbage Tree Bark.* Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark.

Bark. bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. *Surinam Bark.* Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree.

Bark, cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. *Creyat.* Analogous to *Agathotes Chirayta.*

Plant. bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. *Sorrel Tree.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*)

Leaves. poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. *Sorrel Tree.* Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood.

Bark and Leaves. aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. *Sorrel Tree.* Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*)

Leaves, Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. *Pipe Stem.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*)

Leaves. acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. *Oval Leaved Elk Tree.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*)

Leaves. acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea.*)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. *Mealy Bush.*

Leaves. err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. *White Osier.* White Pepper Bush.

—176—

ANDROMEDA SPECIOSA. Large Flowered Andromeda.

Leaves: err.

—177—

ANDROPOGON CITRATUM. Lemon Grass. Verbena Grass.

Oil. per. fra. aro. sti.

—178—

ANDROPOGON MURICATUS. Vettivert, Khus Khus Vetiver, Vetivert, Cuscus, Vittievar, Iwarancuse, Kus Kus.

Root. Used as a perfume.

—179—

ANDROPOGON NARDUS.

Yields. Oil of Citronella.

—180—

ANDROPOGON SCHOENANTHUS. Ginger Grass.

Camels' Hay. Mountain Grass. Indian Geranium. Lemon Grass Tea.

Oil. aro. sti. car.

—181—

ANDROSEMUM OFFICINALE. Park Leaves. Tutsan.

Plant. vul.

—182—

ANEMONE CERNUA. Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.

Plant. bit. ton.

—183—

ANEMONE CYLINDRICA. Indian Anemone.

—184—

ANEMONE HORTENSIS. Garden Anemone.

Plant. opt.

—185—

ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA. Americana Pulsatilla.

Species. Anemone Pratensis.

—186—

ANEMONE NEMOROSA. Wood Anemone. Wind Flower.

Red Wind Flower. American Anemone.

Flowers. acr. poi. rub.

—187—

ANEMONE PATENS. Meadow Anemone, American.

Variety of Anemone Nemorosa.

—188—

ANEMONE PRATENSIS. Meadow Anemone. European Pulsatilla. Pasque Flower. Wind Flower. Anemone Pulsatilla. Pulsatilla. European Anemone. (Variety Anemone Nemorosa.)

Herb. a-syp. poi. rub.

—189—

ANEMONE VERNALIS. Yellow Anemone.

Herb. cau. rub.

—190—

ANEMONE VIRGINICA. Wind Bloom.

Herb. In hollow teeth.

—191—

ANETHUM FENICULUM. Fennel Seed. Common Fennel Seed. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu.

—192—

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS. Dill Seed. Dill. Dilly. Garden Dill.

Seed. aro. sti. car. sto.

—193—

ANETHUM SOWA. Indian Womum.

Seed. aro. car. edi. cor.

—194—

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA. Purple Angelica. Masterwort. High Angelica Archangel, Angelica. American Angelica. Dead Nettle. Bellyache Root. Wild Archangel.

Root and Seed. sti. car. emm.

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica. Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple. Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed. Silver Leaf. None so Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycepalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. eme. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile. Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Camomile. Ground Apple. Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPICUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass. Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. ira. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deo. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies' Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Stauchwort.
Plant. sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon. Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant. cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato, Indian Pea Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCERA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia.

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogsbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogsbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp, Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogsbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Garden Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod,
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Yer Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. **Small Spikenard.** American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.

Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. **Spikenard.** American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to Aralia Nudicaulis.)

Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. **Prickly Elder.** Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree, Sea Ash.

Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. **Yellow Mallow.**

Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII, **Madrona Bark.**

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. **European Strawberry Tree.** Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.

Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. **Burdock.** Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Bur Seed.

Root. alt. diu. dep. **Leaves.** mat. **Seed.** diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS ALPINA. **Black Bearberry.**

Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. **Manzanita.** (California Plant.)

Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. **Uva Ursi.** Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhomi.

Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. **Areca Palm.** Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Betel Nuts.

Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. **Sandwort.**

Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. **Prickly Poppy.** Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.

Plant. ano. diu. cat. eme. **Seed.** opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. **Corn Cockle.** Lychnis.

Root. vul. ast. **Seed.** pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA, **South American Birthwort.**

Leaves. ale. nar. **Root.** emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. **Coramandel Birthwort.**

Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. **Common Birthwort.**

Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root.

Species of A. **Serpentaria.** **Root.** feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of *A. Serpentaria* **Root.** acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of *A. Serpentaria*. **Root.** ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
 Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of *A. Serpentaria*. **Root.** aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root, Snagrel, Sangrel, Sangree Root, Snakeroot, Pelican Flower, Snakeweed, Aristolochia Root, Birthwort, Thick Birthwort, Red River Snakeroot, Texas Snakeroot, *Serpentaria*.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe, Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax. **Seed.** bit. sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica, Leopardsbane, Mountain Arnica, Mountain Tobacco, Common Arnica, Wolfsbane, Arnica Flowers, Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
 Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHIUM. Shadbush, Juneberry, Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut. a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico, West Indian Matico, Pepper Elder, Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood, Old Man's Tree, Boy's Love, Old Man, Lad's Love, Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deo. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood, Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A South African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed, Aleppo Wormseed, Alexandria Wormseed, Tartarian Southernwood, European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant. sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Taragon, Variety of *Artemisia Absinthium*.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

—266—

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.

Peel. aro. bit. ton. sto.

—267—

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.

Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of Artemisia Contra.)

Peel and Seed. ant. sto.

—268—

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort

As Artemisia Vulgaris.

—269—

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.

Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb. ant.

—270—

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.

Species of Wormwood.

—271—

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. True

Roman Wormwood. Species of Artemisia Absinthium.

Plant. ton. dia. har. vul.

—272—

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.

Herb. aro. feb. f-com.

—273—

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of Artemisia

Absinthium.

Herb. emm. a-epi.

—274—

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.

As Arum Triphyllum.

—275—

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.

Root. acr. ast. edi.

—276—

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-

root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago. Cocky Baby. Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.

Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

—277—

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.

Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion. Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle. Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

—278—

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.

Root. diu. emm.

—279—

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.

Root. diu. dep.

—280—

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False

Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot. Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot. Heart Snakeroot. Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-

root. Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp.

—281—

ASARUM EUROPÆUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-

root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous to Asarum Canadense.)

Leaves. err. eme. cat. Root. pur. eme. diu.

—282—

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild

Ginger. Black Snakeweed.

As Asarum Canadense.

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan
Root.
Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood Weed. Red Head.
Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark, Madar Bark.
Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp. Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias. Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS MATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine. Eagle Vine.
Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed. Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort. Swallow Wort.
Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Pleurisy Root. Butterfly Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort. German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass. Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deo.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
Plant. diu. deo. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.
A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX EEMINA. Female Fern. Backache
Brake.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.
Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleen-
wort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)

Leaves. muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort.
Spleenwort.

Root. ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.

Plant. ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf
Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue
Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue.
Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort.
As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER AESTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-
root. Star Flower.

Root. a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.

Plant. In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.

Root. aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow
Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.
Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue
Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.

Fruit. edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.

Root. a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLLUS. Wild Liquorice.

Root. sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's
Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.

—319—

ASTRANTIA MAJOR. Imperial Masterwort. Black Masterwort.

As Imperatoria Ostruthium.

—320—

ATHAMANTA CRETENSIS. Candy Carrot.

Seed. acr. aro. car. diu.

—321—

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. Speedwell Root.

Mountain Parsley. Fuellin.

Plant, Seed and Root. aro. ape. deo. lit.

—322—

ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATA. Australian Sassafras.

Bark and Oil. dia. sed.

—323—

ATRIPLEX HALIMOIDES. Sea Orache. Sea Purslane.

Herb. aro. a-sco. con. edi.

—324—

ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS. Garden Orache. Bonny Dame.

Mountain Spinach. Arrach.

Herb. emo. Seed. eme.

—325—

ATRIPLEX MUNMULARIA. Salt Bush.

Leaves. Pickled. Juice. cos.

—326—

ATRIPLEX PATULA. Spreading Orache.

Juice. cat. dra.

—327—

ATROPA BELLADONNA. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade. Black Cherry. Dwale. Poison Black Cherry.

Plant. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—328—

ATROPA MANDRAGORA. European Mandrake.

Devil's Apple. Mandragora Root.

Root. A narcotic poison.

—329—

ATTALEA FUNIFERA. Monkey Grass. Para Grass.

—330—

AVERRHOA BILIMBI. Plimbing Tree.

Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—331—

AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA. Caramba Tree.

Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—332—

AVICENNIA NITIDA. Courida.

Bark. ast.

—333—

AZALEA INDICA. Garden Azalea.

Plant. ast. orn.

—334—

AZALEA NITIDA. Swamp Pink. Azalea. Meadow Pink.

Spring Bloom. Wild Honeysuckle.

Plant. ast. Used in conserve.

—335—

AZALEA NUDIFLORA. Pinxter Flower. Swamp Apple.

Swamp Cheeses.

Plant. ast. orn.

—336—

AZALEA VISCOSA. Swamp Honeysuckle.

Plant. ast. orn.

—337—

BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES. Ploughman's Spiknard.

Leaves. In horse diseases.

—338—

BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA. Groundsel Tree. Pencil Tree.

Bark. dem. pec. aro.

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. **Kidney Root.** (California herb.)

Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. **Butterfly Plant.** California Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.

Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FÆTIDA. **Black Horehound.** Stinking Horehound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Borehound.

Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA **Wolfsballote.**

Plant. a-rhe. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. **Jamaica Spikenard.**

Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. **Gum Myrrh Tree.**

Gum. aro. sti. ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)

Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

RAPHIA NITIDA. **Camwood.** Barwood.

Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. **Prairie Indigo.** (Analogous to Baptisia Tinctoria.)

Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. **False Indigo.**

Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. **Wild Indigo.** Horsefly Weed.

Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yellow Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom Wild Indigo False.

Plant. alt. a sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.

Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. **Buchu.** Bookoo. Bucku. Short-leaved Buchu. Buku.

Leaves: sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. **Long Buchu.** Long-leaved Buchu.

Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. **Malabar Nightshade.**

Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. **Butter Tree.** Shea Tree.

Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. **Alkanet.** American Anchusa.

Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. **St. Thomas Tree.**

Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. **Mountain Ebony.**

Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—
BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.
 Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—
BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.
 Bairnwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.
 Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—
BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.
 Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.
 (Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)
 Root. ton. alt.

—361—
BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.
 (Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)
 Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—
BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.
 Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—
BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.
 Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.
 Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—
BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—
BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.
 Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—
BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts, Castana
 Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.
 Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil.

—367—
BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.
 Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—
BETA MACRORRHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.
 Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—
BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.
 Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—
BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.
 Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—
BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.
 Lousewort.
 Leaves. ape. cor. Root. eme.

—372—
BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White
 Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.
 Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—
BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.
 Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.
 Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—
BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.
 As Betula Alba.

—375—
BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.
 Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—
BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.
 Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.
Herb. exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's Tick. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stickseed. Cow Lice.
Herb. exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agrimony Water Hemp.
Herb and Seed. emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.
Plant. Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPREOLA. Bignonia. Crossvine.
Root. Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonia.
Leaves. emo. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree.
Sap. Antidote to Manchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.
Juice of root. opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.
Root. vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta.
Pulp. A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.
Root. ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.
Leaves. ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint.
Herb. aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

BLITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite.
Strawberry Spinach.
Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.
Root. Dyes red. **Juice.** acr. cau.

—393—

BEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.
Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGARICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.
Tinder. Larch Agaric.
Plant. pur. eme. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.
Spunk. Touchwood. Tindor. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons' Agaric.
Plant. sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. eme. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God

Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss.

Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm

Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankin-

cense Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIROIDES. American Alcornoque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—413—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI-**
OIDES. **BRASSICA JUNCEA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut. car. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Kousso. Cossoo. Koosso. Cusso.

Flowers and Unripe Fruit. ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom Grass.

Plant. eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.

Seed. Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.

Plant. eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops. Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.

Root and Berries. acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine. (Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)

Root and Berries. acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant.

South African Galbanum.

Gum. a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM. Macedonian Parsley.

Similar to Common Parsley.

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild Olive.

Bark. ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquinia Bark.

Brazilian Quinquinia Bark.

A False Peruvian Bark.

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.

Plant. diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.

Herb and Seed. aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree.

Jamaica Birch.

Gum. Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.

Extract. ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edging Box.

Bark. dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box, (Analogous to Buxus Sempervirens.)

Bark. sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA. Alcornoque Bark.

Muruxi Bark.

Bark, ast. feb. Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.

Plant. emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.**Leaves.** emo. pec. **Bulb.** edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.**Plant and Fruit,** eme. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.**Flower and Stem,** sed. diu.

—438—

CÆSALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Briziletto Wood.**Wood.** A dyestuff.

—439—

CÆSALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua

Wood, Terra Firma Wood.

Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CÆSALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.

Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.

Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CÆSALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.**Pods.** ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CÆSALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach

Wood.

Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco

Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Pernambuco Wood.

Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAI. Pipi Pods.**Pods.** ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA Spanish Carnations.

Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.

Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen

Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.

Wood. A red dyestuff.

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro. Indian Kale.**As** Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.**Juice.** aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.**Herb.** dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme.**Herb.** aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.**Herb.** aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.

Horse Thyme.

Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGII. Calamint Lesser.**Herb.** aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—

CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood.
Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—

CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
Flowers. cos.

—456—

CALCEOLARIA ARACHNOIDEA. Relbun.
Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—

CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA. Slipperwort Peruvian.
Herb. pur. eme.

—458—

CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
Herb. feb. ton.

—459—

CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
Flowers and Leaves. ape. dia. ton.

—460—

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, Garden Marigold.
 Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—

CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—

CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—

CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry.
 Sourbush.
Leaves. For dropsy. **Berries.** ast. aci.

—464—

CALLIRRHÆ DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
 As Malva.

—465—

CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas Daisy. Aster.
Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—

CALLITRICHE VERNA. Water Starwort. Water Chickweed.
Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—

CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM. ORIENTAL TACAMAHAC. Maritua Tacamahac.
Resin. fra. aro. bit.

—468—

CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cowslip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water Dragon. Palsywort.
Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
Root. eme. **Bark.** aro. sti. **Flower.** aro. fra.

—471—

CAMASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—

CAMELLIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
Leaves. As tea flavor.

—473—

CAMELINA SATIVA. False Wild Flax. Wild Flax. Gold of Pleasure. Madwort.
Leaves. ver. Seed. Oil, in palsy.

—474—

CAMPANULA GLOMERATA. Clustered Bellflower.
Dane's Blood.

Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—475—

CAMPANULA LATIFOLIA. Haskwort.

Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—476—

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Harebell. Bellflower.

Plant. eme. pec. orn.

—477—

CAMPANULA TRACHELIUM, Canterbury Bell.

Plant. pec. eme.

—478—

CAMPOROSMA MONSPELICA. Stinking Ground Pine.

Plant. aro. diu. dia. cep.

—479—

CAMPOMANESIA LINEATIFOLIA. Palillo.

Fruit. aro. per.

—480—

CANADA ALBA. Canada Bark.

—481—

CANELLA ALBA. Canella. White Canella. White Cinnamon. Wild Cinnamon. False Winter's Bark. Bahama Whitewood Bark. Wild Canilla.

Bark. aro. sti. ton. cor.

—482—

CANELLA AXILLARIS. Paratoda Bark.

Bark. feb. ton. sto.

—483—

CANELLA GIROFFE. Clove Bark. Bois de Crabe.

As Myrtus Caryophyllata.

—484—

CANNA SPECIOSA. African Turmeric.

Root. Dyes Yellow.

—485—

CANNABIS AMERICANA. American Hemp. Birdseed Hemp.

Seed. Birdseed.

—486—

CANNABIS INDICA. Indian Hemp, Foreign. Bangué. Hemp. Hashish. Haliish. Gallow Grass. Hempweed. Nickweed. Bang. Bhang. Gunjah. E. I. Hemp. Churrus. Charas. Ganja (the dried flowers.) Black Indian Hemp. Indian Hemp.

Extract. ner. ano. sud. a-spa. a-syp.

—487—

CAPPARIS BADUCEA. Badukka.

Flowers. pur. orn. Juice. sti. vul.

—488—

CAPPARIS SPINOSA. Caper Bush.

Bark and Root. ast. diu. Buds. ast. con.

—489—

CAPRARIA BIFLORA. Carib Tea. Goat Weed. Shrubby Gout Weed. Shrubby Goat Weed. West Indian Tea.

Flowers. Used as tea.

—490—

CAPRIFOLIUM PERFOLIATUM, Honeysuckle. Withwind. Woodbine.

Leaves. det. Flowers. orn.

—491—

CAPSELLA BURSA PASTORIS. Shepherd's Purse.

Cocowort. Pickpocket. Pick Purse. Toywort. Poor Man's Pharmacetty St. James' Weed.

Herb. acr. det. ast.

—492—

CAPSICUM ANNUUM. Cayenne Pepper. Capsicum. Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies. African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper. American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pepper. Cayenne. American Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. pur. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSICUM CERASIFORME, Cherry Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSICUM GROSSUM, Bell Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSICUM MINIMUM, Bird Pepper. Bird Pods. Cayenne Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annuum.

—496—

CAPSICUM TETRAGONIUM, Bonnet Pepper. Scotch Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS, Kundoo Nut Tree.
Bark, ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA, Bitter Cress.
Root, pur. **Plant,** sal. **Flowers,** a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS, Cuckoo Flower, Ladies' Smock.
Plant, sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES, Spring Cress.
Plant, diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUUS MARIANUS, Marythistle.
Herb, bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUUS NUTANS, Muskthistle.
Herb, bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA, German Sarsaparilla, Sea Sedge
 Red Couch Grass.
Stem, dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA, Pawpaw, Custard Apple.
Fruit, edi. **Juice,** ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS, Carline Thistle, Ground Thistle.
 Southernwood Root.
Root, ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA, Hornbeam, Blue Beech, Iron-wood, Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS, Blue Beech, Yoke Elm.
Leaves, mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, Dyers' Saffron, Saffron
 Seed. Parrots' Corn. Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron.
 Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers, dia. diu. sud. **Seed,** aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVÆFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-eme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetter and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevelly Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.
Cultivated Variety is Tinnevelly Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA. Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat. ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

—530—

CASSIA SENNA. Senna Plant.
Leaves. Hydragogue-cathartic.

—531—

CASSIA TORA. Sickle Senna.
Leaves. As Cassia Senna.

—532—

CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS. South African Cassytha.
Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.

—533—

CASTANA AMERICANA. American Chestnut. Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. Leaves. ast.

—534—

CASTANA PUMILA. Chinquapiu.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—535—

CASTANA VESCA. European Chestnut. Eubæan Nut.
Sardian Nut.
Bark. ast. ton.

—536—

CASTANA VULGARIS. Spanish Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—537—

CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA. Pinoncillo Tree.
Fruit. edi. Juice. Powerful caustic.

—538—

CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA. Toa Tree.
Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—539—

CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA. She Oak.
Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—540—

CASUARINA STRICTA. He Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—541—

CASUARINA TORULSA. Botany Bay Oak.
Bark. ast. sty.

—542—

CATALPA CORDIFOLIA. Catawba Tree. Catalpa Tree.
Pods. In Nervous Asthma.

—543—

CATHA EDULIS. Casta Leaves. Khat Kat. Abyssinian
Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.
Leaves. exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.

—544—

CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES. Bastard Parsley. Hen's
Foot.
Plant. diu. aro.

—545—

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Blue Cohosh.
Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
ginseng.
Root. sti. emm. sud. par.

—546—

CEANOTHUS AMERICANA. Red root. Walpole tea.
Bohea. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
sweet. New Jersey tea tree.
Bark of Root. ast. exp. sed. sti.

—547—

CEANOTHUS OVALIS. (Species of C. Americana.)

—548—

CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS. Lilac Bark, Califor-
nia.

—549—

CECROPIA PELTATA. Trumpet Tree. Guarumo. Trum-
pet wood.
Bark. ast. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.

Bark. aro. feb. **Wood.** fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.

Wood, fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.

Wood, fra

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.

Bark of Root, alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscomb.

Leaves, ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree. Hack Berry.

Bark. ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.

Root. ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.

Root. ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Bleesed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.

Plant. ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.

Root. ton. feb. bit. **Seed.** dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.

Root. bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets. Blue Bottles.

Flowers. cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.

Root. ton feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse Knob. Loggerheads.

Root. bit. deo. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel. As Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac. Wild Ipecac.

Root. eme. exp. nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS RENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac.

As Ipecacuanha.

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.

Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. ape.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.

Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.**Bark.** ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.

Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.

Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.

Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi. nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.**Plant.** dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.**Leaves.** cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.**Powder.** a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In

Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk

Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moos. Erango F'ld

Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.**Plant.** a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.**Plant.** nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.**Flower.** ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton

Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCIUM. Horn Poppy. Horned

Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.

Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.**Root.** acr. sty. In piles; **Leaves.** cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. **Balmoney.** Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. **Lambs Quarter.**

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIoidES. **Mexican Tea.**

Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to C. Anthelminticum.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. **American**

Wormseed. Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed. Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea. Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit, ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. **English Mer-**

cury Plant. Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Mercury Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. emo. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. **Jerusalem Oak.** Oak of

Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. C. Anthelminticum.)

Plant. ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. **Stinking Orache.** Goose-

foot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach.

As Chenopodium Vulvaria.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. **Peruvian Quinua.**

Leaves. edi. nut. **Seed.** As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. **Swine's Bane.**

Leaves. ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. **Stinking Goose Foot.**

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant. a-spa. ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. **Spotted Wintergreen.**

Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to C. Umbellata.)

Plant. diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. **Pipsissewa.** Prince's

Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Wintergreen. Pine Tulip.

Plant. diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA. **Cahinea.** Cahinea Root. Snow-

berry David Root.

Bark. cat. eme. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. **Fringe Tree.** Old Man's

Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White Fringe.

Bark. ape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. **European Centaury.** Les-

ser Centaury.

Tops and Roots. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—603—

CHIRONIA CHILENSIS. Chili Gentian. Peruvian Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. As Gentian.

—604—

CHLORA PERFOLIATA. Yellow Wort.

Plant. bit. ton.

—605—

CHONDRILLA JUNCEA. Succory Gum.

Leaves. diu. Used in Dropsy.

—606—

CHONDRUS CRISPUS. Irish Moss. Carrageen. Carrageen Moss. Carrageen Moss. Pearl Moss. Salt Rock Moss.

Plant. nut. muc. dem. pec.

—607—

CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO. Cocoa Plum.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. edi.

—608—

CHRYSOPSIS ARGENTEA. Silver Aster.

Leaves. pec.

—609—

CHRYSOPHYLLUM GLYCYPHLEUM. Monesia Bark.

Bark. ast. bit. Extract. Called Monesia.

—610—

CICER ARIETINUM. Chick Pea. Coffee Pea. Issue Peas.

Seed. edi. res. nut. ast.

—611—

CICHOBIUM ENDIVA. Garden Endive. Garden Chicory.

Endive. Chicory. Garden Endive.

Root. ton. lax. diu.

—612—

CICHOBIUM INTYBUS. Succory. Chicory. Wild Chicory.

Wild Succory.

Root. ape. deo. bit.

—613—

CICUTA MACULATA. American Water Hemlock.

Water Hemlock. Spotted Parsley. Poison Snakeweed. Children's Bane. American Hemlock. Spotted Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Poison Hemlock. Death of Man. Poison Parsley. Beaver Poison.

Plant. acr. nar. poi eme. ano.

—614—

CICUTA VIROSA. European Water Hemlock. Water Hemlock. Cowbane.

As Cicuta Maculata.

—615—

CICUTARIA VULGARIS. Cow Weed. Wild Cicily.

Variety. Cicuta Virosa.

—616—

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. Black Cohosh. Rattle Root.

Black Snake Root. Bugwort. Squawroot. Bugbane. Rattleweed. Rattlesnake's Root. Rich Weed.

Root. alt. ner. exp. emm. dia.

—617—

CINCHONA ASPERIFOLIA. Bolivia Bark.

Species. Cinchona.

—618—

CINCHONA CALISAYA. Yellow Cinchona. Yellow

Bark. Yellow Peruvian Bark. Calisaya Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Cinchona.

Bark. a-per. ton. feb. ast.

—619—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA. Pale Bark. Carthagena

Bark. Bicolorata Bark. Huamielies Bark. Loxa Bark. Pale Crown Bark. Crown Bark. Silver Crown Bark. Maracaibo Bark.

Pitaya Bark. Red Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Peruvian Bark.

As Cinchona Calisaya. (Rich in Alkaloids.)

—620—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA CANDOLLII. **Black Cinchona.** (Mixed with Loxa Barks.)

—621—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LANCIFOLIA. **Fibrous Carthagena Bark.** Bogota Bark. Coquetta Bark. Carthagena Bark.**Yields.** Alkaloids.

—622—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LUCUMÆFOLIA. **White Crown Bark.** (Used in the Manufacture of Quinine.)**As** Cinchona Calisaya.

—623—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA. **Columbia Bark.** Colombia Bark. (Used in Quinine Manufacture.)**As** Cinchona Calisaya.

—624—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA VERA. **Hard Carthagena Bark.** Velvet Bark.**Bark.** bit. nau. ton. feb.

—625—

CINCHONA FERRUGINEA. **Brazilian Bark.** (Substituted for Cinchona Bark.)

—626—

CINCHONA MACROCARPA. **Guaiana Bark.****Bark.** bit.

—627—

CINCHONA MICRANTHA. **Pale Lima Bark.** Lima Bark. Huanuco Bark.**Bark.** ton. feb. ast. a-per.

—628—

CINCHONA NITIDI. **Lima Bark.** Dark Ash Bark. Gray Bark. Silver Bark. Huanuco Bark.**Variety** of Cinchona.

—629—

CINCHONA OVATA VULGARIS. **Carabaya Bark.** Ash Bark. Jaen Bark. Ten Bark.

—630—

CINCHONA PITAYENSIS. **Pitaya Bark.****Variety** of Cinchona.

—631—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS. **Arica Bark.** Pale Bark. Cusco Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—632—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS PURPUREA. **Cusco Bark.** Booby Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—633—

CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA. **Red Cinchona.** Red Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Saint Ann's Bark. Cinchona.**As** Cinchona Calisaya.

—634—

CINNAMOMUM AROMATICUM. **Chinese Cinnamon.** Chinese Cassia. Cassia Bud Bark. Cassia Bud Tree. Cassia Flower Tree. Flower of Cassia. Cassia Buds. (Yields Cassia Buds.)**As** C. Zeylanicum.

—635—

CINNAMOMUM CULILAWAN. **Culilawan Bark.** Clove Bark. (Analogous to C. Zeylanicum.)**Bark.** aro. sti. ast. pun. car.

—636—

CINNAMOMUM KIAMIS. **Massey Bark.****Yields.** Oil of Massey.

—637—

CINNAMOMUM SINTOC. **Sintoc Barks of Java.****Bark.** aro. bit.

—638—

CINNAMOMUM XANTHONEURUM. **Papuan Bark.****Bark.** fra. pun. sti.

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinnamon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon. Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCEA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.
Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIIUM ARVENSIS. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle. Horse Thistle.
Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.
Root. dep. hep. **Leaves.** a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Chelone Purpurea.
Varieties of Balmony.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.
Root. eme. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf. Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.
Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.
Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.
Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon. Wild Melon.
Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.
Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.
Fruit. edi. nut. ref. **Flowers.** fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange. Bigarade. Cassia Lignea.
Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange. Adam's Apple.
Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon.
Fruit. aci. ref. a sco. **Peel.** Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)
Oil Cedrat. **Peel.** Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of Orange.)
As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange. Common Bitter Orange.
Fruit. bit. feb. **Peel.** bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. eme.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPA. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emo. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wail.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCCOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. **Gulanha.** Guilancha Bark.
Plant. ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCCULUS PALMATUS. **Colombo.** Colomba. Colomba
 Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo.
Root. ton. feb. a-eme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. **Grains Chermes.**

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. **Water Horse-radish.**
Root. sti. ton. diu. **Leaves.** sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. **Horse-radish.**
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. **Leaves.** sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. **Wild Scurvy Grass.**
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. **Scurvy Grass.** Scrubby
 Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. **Leaves.** sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. **Cocoanut.** Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
 myra Wood.
Oil. pec. **Milk.** dep. lax.

—684—

CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA. **Beberin Tree.** Soudan
 Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. **Coffee.** Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-eme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. **Job's Tears.**
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. **Cola Nut.** Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
 Kola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. **Colchicum.** Meadow Saff-
 ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. acr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. **Chequer Flower.** Her-
 modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. **Collinsonia.** Stone Root.
 Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
 Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. **Leaves.** vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. **Collinsonia Cordata.** **Col-
 linsonia Ovata.** **Collinsonia Scraba.**
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. **Tara.** Yam Root. Black Caco.
 Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA. **Bahel.** Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. **Bladder Senna.**
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

- 695—
- COLUTEA VESICARIA.** Senna Herb.
Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)
- 696—
- COMANDRA UMBELLATA.** Bastard Toad Flax.
Leaves. feb. ton.
- 697—
- COMARUM PALUSTRE.** Marsh Five Finger.
Herb. ast. feb. ton.
- 698—
- COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA.** Day Flower.
Plant. exp. emo. ano. Root. feb.
- 699—
- COMOCLADIA DENTATA.** Bastard Brazil Wood.
Wood. A Dye Wood.
- 700—
- COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA.** Sweet Fern. Spleen
Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.
Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.
Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.
- 701—
- CONFERVA RIVALIS.** River Weed.
Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.
- 702—
- CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM.** Mist Flower.
Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.
- 703—
- CONIUM MACULATUM.** Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.
Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.
Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver
Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-
ted Parsley. Water Parsley.
Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.
- 704—
- CONIUM MOSCHATUM.** Aracacha.
Root. edi. nut. con.
- 705—
- CONVALLARIA BIFLORA.** Dwarf Solomon Seal.
One Blade.
Root. sti. cep. ste.
- 706—
- CONVALLARIA BOREALIS.** Dragoness Plant. Wild
Lily of the Valley.
Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.
- 707—
- CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.** Lily of the Valley. May Lily.
Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.
- 708—
- CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA.** Giant Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.
Polygonatum.)
Root. ton. muc. pec. eme. ast.
- 709—
- CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM.** Solomon Seal.
Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.
- 710—
- CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA.** Small Solomon Seal.
Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon
Seal.
Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.
- 711—
- CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS.** Small Bear Bind. Bear
Bind. Hedge Bell.
Root. pur. diu.
- 712—
- CONVOLVULUS BATATUS.** Sweet Potato. Carolina
Potato.
Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mechoacan Root.
Root. ape. diu. As Jalop.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purge.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mechoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalop.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurvy Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—731—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. *Crawley.* Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. *Crawley Root.*
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. *Corallorhiza Wistariana.* *Corallorhiza Verna,* *Corallorhiza Innata.*

Variety. *Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.*

—732—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. *Jute Plant.*
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—733—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. *Jew's Mallow.*
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—734—

CORDIA AFRICANA. *Assyrian Plum.*
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—735—

CORDIA BOISSERI. *Anacahuite Wood.*
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—736—

CORDIA MYXA. *Sebasten Plum.* *Sebasten.*
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—737—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. *Nuttalls Weed.* *Golden Coreopsis.*
Plant. orn.

—738—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. *Tickweed Sunflower.*
Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—739—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. *Coriander.* *Coliander.* *Coriander Seed Herb.* *Coriander Seed.*
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. *Redoul.* *Tanner's Sumach.* *Currier's Sumach.*
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. *Toot Poison.* *Toot Plant.*
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIARIA THYMIFOLIA. *Ink Plant of New Granada.* *Chanchi.* *Ink Plant.*
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. *Alternate Leaved Cornel.*
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. *Bunchberry Cornel.* *Bunchberry.* *Dwarf Cornel.*
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRCINATA. *Round Leaved Dogwood.* *Green Ozier.* *Swamp Sassafras.* *Dogachamus.* *Alder Leaved Dogwood.* *Round Leaved Cornel.* *Green Osier.* *Broad Leaved Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. *Dogwood.* *Boxwood.* *Dogtree.* *False Box.* *Florida Cornel.* *Flowering Cornel.* *Florida Dogwood.* *Cornel.* *Boxtree.* *Budwood.* *Virginia Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCULA. **Cornelian Cherry.** Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.
Flowers. ast. **Fruit.** aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. **White Cornel.** Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.
Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. **Dogberry Tree.** Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.
Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. **Swamp Dogwood.** Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Ozier. Silky Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Wood. Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. **Scorpion Senna.**
Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. **Wart Cress.** Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.
Flowers. dem. feet.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. **Round Birthwort.** Bulbous
Fumitory. Holewort. Hollow-wort.
Root. dep. dis. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. **Squirrel Corn.**
Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. **Colic Weed.** Dutchman's
Breeches.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. **Thick Birthwort.**
Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. **Turkey Corn.** Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.
Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. **Noble Fumitory.**
Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. **Birthwort.**
Root. bit. acr. **Juice.** det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. **American Filbert.** Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.
Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. **European Filbert.** Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.
Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. **Beaked Hazel.**

—763—

COSCINIUM FENESTRATUM. **Colombo Wood.** Cal-
amba Wood. False Colombo.
Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. **Sweet Costus.**
Root. aro. ton. car. diu.

—765—

COTO BARK.**Use.** in Dysentery, Cholera Morbus, Colic, Neuralgic Toothache.

—766—

COTULA MULTIFIDA. African Cotula.**Plant.** exa. a-rhe. For Burns.

—767—

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. Navel Wort. Kidney Wort.

Hipwort. Penny Leaves. Pennywort. Wall Pennywort.

Herb. ton. diu. a-epi.

—768—

COWANIA STANSBURIANA. A Salt Lake Plant.**Plant.** ast. sty.

—769—

CRASSULA TETRAGONA. South African Crassula.**Plant.** ast. in Diarrhœa.

—770—

CRATÆGUS ARIA. White Beam Tree.**Leaves.** pec. **Fruit.** ast. edi.

—771—

CRATÆGUS COCCINEA. Hawthorn.**Bark and Leaves.** ton. exp. **Fruit.** edi. ton.

—772—

CRATÆGUS CRUS-GALLI. White Cockspur Thorn.

White Thorn.

Leaves. pec.

—773—

CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHUS. English Hawthorn.

Noble Epine. Quickset. Thorn Apple Tree. May Tree. White Thorn. Hawthorn.

Fruit. Called "Haws." ast.

—774—

CRATÆVA GYNANDRA. Garlic Pear.**Bark of Root.** Said to blister.

—775—

CRINIUM AMERICANUM. Jonquil. Louisiana Squill.**Bulb.** exp. sti. As Squill.

—776—

CROCUS SATIVUS. Saffron. Zafran. Cake Saffron (pressed).

Spanish Saffron. Autumnal Crocus. Hay Saffron (name for loose Saffron).

Flowers. sti. dia. exa. car. emm.

—777—

CROTON BALSAMIFERUM. Seaside Balsam. Cascarilla.

Small Seaside Balsam.

Bark. aro. ton. emm. f-com.

—778—

CROTON ELUTERIA. Cascarilla. Cascarilla Bark. Eleuthera

Bark. Sweet Wood Bark.

Bark. bit. aro. ton. car. sto.

—779—

CROTON GOSSYPIFOLIUM. Blood Tree.**Juice.** Red; as Dragon's Blood.

—780—

CROTON HUMILIS. Pepper Rod.**Bark.** In baths for Nervous Weakness.

—781—

CROTON LINEARE. West India Wild Rosemary.

Cascarilla Bark.

Specific in Colic.

—782—

CROTON LUCIDUS. Spurious Cascarilla.**Bark.** ast. Mixed with Cascarilla.

—783—

CROTON MALAMBO. Matias Bark. Malambo Bark.**Bark.** ton. feb. **Mo. Bot. Garden,**

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.
Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.
Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.
Copalchi Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarella.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.
Grains Tigli. Molucca Grains.
Root. cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.
Plant. acr. eme. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.
Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

CUCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Champion.
Sea Pink. Champion Pink.
Plant. ale. cor.

—791—

CUCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Colocynth. Bitter Cucumber.
Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.
Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

CUCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

CUCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.
Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

CUCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.
Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.
Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

CUCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet
Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.
Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dittany.
Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High
Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.
Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.
Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cypress.
Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress Bark.
Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.
Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.
Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA. Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Tumeric.
Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoray.
Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.
Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.

Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYMUM. Dodder of Thym
Plant. pun. cat. foet.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPÆA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.
Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.
Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.
Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.
Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.
Swine Bread.

Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.
Tea Bush.

Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince
Seed.

Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.
Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.
Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad.

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.
Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.
Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia Mouse Ear.
Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
Cyperus. Souchet.
Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered La-
dies' Slipper. American Valerian. White Umbel.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umble. American
Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
Nerve Root. Umble. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slip-
per. Female Nervine.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
Heart.
Root. aro. pec. Seed. acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
Leaves. diu. res. Seed and Bark. poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
Tops. diu. cat. Seed. eme. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wail. Dwarf Olive.
Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereon, (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.

Bark. acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.

Plant. ins.

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.

Plant. cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.

Leaves. ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.

Root and Leaves: poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimson Weed. Jimson Seed.

Plant. poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.

Analogous to Datura Stramonium.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.

Root and Seed. sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.

Fruit. diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.

Plant. ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.

Root and Flowers. poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.

As Delphinium Consolida.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Stavesacre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.

Seed. irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLA. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort. Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.

Root. Used as Mustard.

—854—

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. *Dentaria Enneaphylla.*
Dentaria Lacinata. *Dentaria Multifida.*

Species. *Dentaria Diphylla.*

—855—

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. *Bunch Pink.* *Sweet John.*
Sweet William.

As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—856—

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. *Clove Pink.* *Carnation*
Gilliflower. *Carnation Pink.* *Gilliflower.*

Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

—857—

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. *China Pink.* *India Pink.*

As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—858—

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. *Garden Pink.* *Cob Pink.*
Dianthus. Pink.

As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—859—

DICTAMNUS ALBA. *White Fraxinella.* *Bastard Dittany.*
European Dittany.

Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

—860—

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. *Bastard Dittany.* *White*
Fraxinella.

As *Dictamnus Alba.*

—861—

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. *Bush Honeysuckle.*
Gravelweed. *Honeysuckle Bush.* *Weigelia.* *Wiegelia.*

Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

—862—

DIGITALIS LUTEA. *Yellow Foxglove.*

As *Digitalis Purpurea.*

—863—

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. *Foxglove.* *Fairy Gloves.* *Dog's*
Finger. *Digitalis.* *Dead Men's Bells.* *Purple Foxglove.* *Ladies'*
Glove. *Fairy Fingers.* *Folks' Glove.* *Finger Flower.* *American*
Foxglove.

Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

—864—

DIONÆA MUSCIPULA. *Venus Flytrap.*

Plant. ins.

—865—

DIOSCOREA BATATAS. *Chinese Yam.*

Root. edi. nut. *As* potatoes.

—866—

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. *Wild Yam.* *Colic Root.* *China*
Root. *Devil's Bones.* *Yam.*

Root. a-spa. dia. *In* bilious Colic.

—867—

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. *Indian Persimmon.*

Juice. vis. ast. *in* Dysentery.

—868—

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. *Persimmon.* *Persimmon*
Bark. *Date Plum.* *Jove's Fruit.* *Lotus Tree.* *Seeded Plum.*
Winter Plum. *Yellow Plum.*

Bark. ast. feb. a-per. **Fruit.** ast. edi.

—869—

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. *Fuller's Teasel.*

Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—870—

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. *Shepherd's Rod.* *Shepherd's Staff.*

Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—871—

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. *Teasel.* *Wild Teasel.* *Teazel.*

Venus Bath. *Wood Broom.*

Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. **Tonka Bean.** Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. **Leatherwood.** Moosewood. American Mezereon. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. **Berries.** poi.

—874—

DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUM. **Chinese Galls.** Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATHEON MEDIA. **Shooting Star.** American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. **Cat's Claw.**
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. **Cowhage.** Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed.)
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. **East India Cowhage.** Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed), Sea Beans.
As Dolichos Pruriens.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. **Gum Ammoniac Plant.**
Gum-re. exp. dis. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. **Roman Leopardsbane.** Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. **Brazil Contrayerva.**
Root. dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to D. Contrayerva.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. **Contrayerva.** Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root. aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. **Campeachy Contrayerva.**
Root. Analogous to D. Contrayerva.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. **English Pepper.**
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. **Whitlow Grass.** Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. **Sweet Balm.**
Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. **Moldavian Balm.**
As D. Canariense.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. **Labaria Plant.**
Plant. nau. feet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSELA ROTUNDIFOLIA. **Sundew.** Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.

Bark. aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.

Root. In Nosebleed. **Seed.** diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.

Down and Leaves. As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)

Leaves. Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.

Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.

Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS. Chilmac. Quilmai.

Root. eme. ste.

—898—

ELÆOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree.

Bark. Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea

Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.

Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.

Plant. On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar

Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom

Seed. Cardamon.

Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.

As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry.

Berries. edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.

Leaves. sty.

—905—

EPIGÆA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.

Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.

Gravel Plant.

Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-

opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy

Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.

Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow

Herb.

Leaves and Root. As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.

Leaves. ast. sty. det.

—909—

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Epilobium. Wickop.
Swamp Willow. Swamp Willow Herb.
Root and Leaves. ton. ast. dem. a-spa.

—910—

EPIMEDIUM ALPINUM. Barren Wort.
Plant. ast.

—911—

EPIPACTIS LATERIFLORA. Bastard Hellebore.
Helleborine.
Root. far.

—912—

EQUISETUM ARVENSE. Horse Tail Rush.
Plant. diu. ast.

—913—

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring Rush. Horsepipe.
Gunbright. Mare's Tail. Horse Tail. Shave Grass. Dutch Rush.
Polishing Rush. Pewter Wort.
Plant. diu. ast. ton.

—914—

EQUISETUM ROBUSTUM. Equisetum Lævigatum.
Variety. Equisetum Hyemale.

—915—

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS. Fireweed. Various
Leaved Fleabane. Pilewort.
Plant. eme. ton. ast. alt. In Piles.

—916—

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS. Ginger Leaf.
Tops of Plant. sti. car. feb. (California Plant.)

—917—

ERICA VULGARIS. Heather. Heath.
Plant. a-rhe. sud. ast. diu.

—918—

ERIGERON BELLIDIFOLIUM. Robert's Plantain.
Rose Betty.
As Erigeron Canadense.

—919—

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Canada Fleabane.
Mare's Tail. Fireweed. Colt's Tail. Pride Weed. Scabious.
Horse Weed. Butter Weed. Blood Stauch. Fleabane. Cow's
Tail. Horse Tail.
Plant. ast. ton. diu. sty.

—920—

ERIGERON HETEROPHYLLUM. Fleabane. Scabious.
Various Leaved Fleabane.
Plant. diu. ast. ton. dia. (Analogous to E. Canadense.)

—921—

ERIGERON PHILADELPHICUM. Philadelphia Flea-
bane. Sweet Scabious. Skevish.
Analogous to Erigeron Canadense.

—922—

ERIOCEPHALUS UMBELLATUS. So African Wild
Rosemary.
Plant. diu. In Dropsy.

—923—

ERIODICTION CALIFORNICUM.
Variety. Eriodyction Glutinosum.

—924—

ERIODICTION GLUTINOSUM. Yerba Santa. Bear's
Weed. Mountain Balm. Gum Plant. Consumptive Weed. Tar Weed.
Leaves. *on. exp. (California Plant.)

—925—

ERODIUM CICUTARIUM. Hemlock Stork's Bill.
Stork's Bill. Heron's Bill. Pinweed.
Root. ast. det. diu.

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed.
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. Button
Snakeroot. Rattleskake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's
Weed.

Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme.

—928—

ERYNGIUM CAMPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever Weed.

Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly.

Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.

Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCCEFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattle-
snake Flag.

Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter
Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.

Plant. a-sco. pec. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.

Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRÆA ACAULIS. Rejagnou.

Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.

Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom.

Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue.

Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow
Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf.
Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium.

Root and Herb. eme. emo. anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue.

Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow
Erythronium.

As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills.

Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark, Ordeal.

Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal
Tree.

Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.

Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.

Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia.

Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. *Eucalyptus.* Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Wooly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. *Peppermint Tree.* Pep-
permint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. *White Gum Tree.*
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Wild Clove.
As *Myrcia Acris.*

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. *Pimento.* Clove Pepper. Jamaica
Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. *Burning Bush.* Straw-
berry Shrub. Strawberry Bush. Prickwood. Wahoo. Spindle
Tree. Skewer Wood. American Wahoo. Waahoo. Whahoo.
Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. *Wahoo.* Whahow.
Wauhoo. Strawberry Tree. Indian Arrow Wood. Burning Bush.
Spindle Tree. Pegwood. Waahoo. Indian Arrow. Bitter Ash.
Arrow Wood.
Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. **Seed.** cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPÆUS. *Burning Bush.* Spindle Tree.
Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. *Chinese Box.*

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. *Tika Dye.*
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. *White Sanicle.* In-
dian Sanicle. Pool Root.
Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. *White Snakeroot.*
White Sanicle. Pool Root. Pool Wort.
Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. *Brazilian Ayapana.* Nya-
Pana. Aya-Pana.
Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum.*

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. *Hemp Agrimony.*
Water Maudlin. Sweet-smelling Treefoil.
Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. *Mata.*
Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. *Justice Weed.*
Herb: a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. *Spotted Boneset*
As *Eupatorium Purpureum.*

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. *Jamaica Bitter Bush.*
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem. Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony. Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.
Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow. Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple Boneset.
Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. **Herb.** diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset. Bastard Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound. Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)
As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset. Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.
As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant. Euphorbium.
Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brizilian Caacica.
Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac. Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White Purslain. Purging Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.
Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaff. Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.
Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac. Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac. American Wild Ipecac.
Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge. Garden Spurge.
Root. cat. **Seed.** cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.
Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian Spurge.
Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.
Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.**Root.** cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-

drinera.

Juice. eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.**Leaves.** ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.**Leaves.** Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.**Root.** aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and

Elm.)

Fungus. In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.**Bark.** eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.**Bark.** feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.**Bark.** As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Car-

ibæan Bark.

Bark. dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.**Bark.** bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquinia de plantri.**Bark.** bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.**Bark.** As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacam-

ahac. (A resinous product.) Curaca Tacamahac.

Resin. fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.**Fruit.** aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut

Tree.

Bark. ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White

Beech.

Bark. ast. ton. **Fruit.** diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.**Pith.** Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood

Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.

Leaves and Flowers. aro. fra. sto. **Gum.** pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum

Galbanum.

Gum-re. sti. exp. mat. res.

—998—

FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.

Fruit, lax. dem. mat.

—999—

FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.

Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.

—1000—

FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.

Bark, ton. Seed, ref. alt.

—1001—

FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear Plant.

Plant, ast. vul. dis.

—1002—

FŒNICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.

Seed, aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to Fœniculum Officinale.)

—1003—

FŒNICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet Fennel. Large Fennel.

Seed, aro. car. pec. diu. sto.

—1004—

FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.

Bark and Leaves, ast. ton.

—1005—

FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Strawberry.

Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry. Wood Strawberry.

Leaves, ast. ton. diu. Fruit, diu. ref.

—1006—

FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Renma. (California Plant.)

In Catarrh-gonorrhœa and Leucorrhœa.

—1007—

FRASERA WALTERI. American Colombo. Indian

Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow Gentian.

Root, bit. ton. a-sep. feb.

—1008—

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash.

White Ash.

Bark, ton. cat. diu. Seed, In Obesity.

—1009—

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.

Bark, feb. diu. Leaves, cat. Seed, acr.

—1010—

FRAXINUS ŒRNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash.

European Manna Tree.

Yields, Manna. lax.

—1011—

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.

Leaves, Used in Gout.

—1012—

FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.

Bark, ast. ton. a-per.

—1013—

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash.

Bark, ast. a-per. Leaves, In Gout.

—1014—

FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.

Bark, dis. exa. ast. ton.

—1015—

FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen Flower.

Chequered Daffodil.

Flowers, feb. Bulb, acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel-
mintochoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk.
Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus.
Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in
open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.

Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke.
Fumitory.

Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters'
Leaf.

Root. ast. **Leaves.** vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.

Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEOBDOLON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel
Snout.

As Ballota Foetida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb.

Iron Wort.

Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. (Hemp Nettle. Hollow
Tooth Herb.

Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering
Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle.
Glidewort.

Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering
Nettle.

Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angostura.
Carony Bark.

Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIUM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan.
Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers.
Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort.
Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.

Herb. diu. ape. ref.

—1028—

GALIUM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.

As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIUM CIRCÆZANS. Wild Liquorice.

Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIUM CRUCCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross
Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.

Herb. diu. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIUM MOLLUGO. Wild Madder. Whip Tongue.

Plant. In Epilepsy. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.

Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.
Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA, An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree.
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Deerberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.
Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furge.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Woad Waxen. Waxen Woad. Dyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBÆI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1050—

GENTIANA LUTEA. Gentian. Bitter Root. Bitterwort. Felwort. Yellow Gentian. Pale Gentian. Gentian Root. Root. ton. bit. sto. eme. ant. a-bil.

—1051—

GENTIANA PURPUREA. Gentiana Punctata. Gentiana Parmonica. Gentiana Quinquiflora. Gentiana Marophylla. Varieties. G. Lutea.

—1052—

GENTIANA PNEUMORCANTHE. Marsh Gentian. Calathian Violet. Lung Flower. Harvest Bells.

—1053—

GENTIANA OCHROLEUCA. Ochroleucous Gentian. Sampson Root. Marsh Gentian. Yellowish White Gentian. Straw-Colored Gentian. Sampson Snakeroot. Root. bit. ton. ant. ast. (Variety of Gentiana Lutea.)

—1054—

GENTIANA QUINQUEFOLIA. Five-Flowered Gentian. Gall Weed. Blue Gentian. Root and Plant. bit. ton. (Variety of Gentian Lutea.)

—1055—

GENTIANA SAPONARIA. Soapwort Gentian. Root. bit. ton. dia. a-bil.

—1056—

GERANIUM DISSECTUM. Wood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. a-sep.

—1057—

GERANIUM MACULATUM. Cranesbill. Geranium. Tormentil. Spotted Geranium. Wild Dovefoot. American Tormentilla. Storksbill. Wild Cranesbill. Crowfoot. Alum Root. Spotted Cranesbill. American Kino Root. Astringent Root. American Tormentil. Root. A powerful ast; sty. a-sep.

—1058—

GERANIUM MOSCHATUM. Musky Storksbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1059—

GERANIUM PUSILLUM. Small Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. det.

—1060—

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM. Herb Robert. Red Shanks. Rock Weed. Herb. bit. ast. feb. nep.

—1061—

GERANIUM SANGUINEUM. Blood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. In Canker.

—1062—

GERANIUM SYLVATICUM. Dove's Foot. Cranesbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1063—

GERARDIA PEDICULARIA. Bushy Gerardia. American Foxglove. Fever Weed. Louse Wort. Herb. dia. a-sep. sed. feb.

—1064—

GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA. Golden Oak. False Foxglove. Herb. sti. dia. sed.

—1065—

GEUM ODORATISSIMUM. Spice Root. As Geum Urbanum.

—1066—

GEUM RIVALE. Water Avens. Avens. Throat Root. Cure All. Evans Root. Indian Chocolate. Purple Avens. Chocolate Root. White Avens Root. Bennett Root. Avens Root. Root. ast. ton. feb. sed. sto.

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European Avens. Bennet. Yellow Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root. Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia. Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic. American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. Bowman's Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake. Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dis.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust. Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYPUM. Wild Senna of Europe. Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves. bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUITANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop. (Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild Licorice. Licorice Root. Calabria Licorice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Licorice. Sweet Wood. Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice Root. Licorice Root. Sweet Licorice. Common Licorice Root.
Root and Extract, sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Licorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Licorice.
As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks.
Tops. sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting.
Plant and Flowers. ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong.
Plant. In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam.
Plant. aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.
Cudweed.**Leaves and Flowers.** diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.
Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life
Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam.
Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.**Plant.** ast. dia. p.c. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STÆCHAS. Eternal Flower.
Flowers. In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Motherwort.
Life Everlasting.**Flowers.** ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.
Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.**Plant.** sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.
Bark. ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.
Root. dra. cat. **Juice.** nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke
Dog.**Root.** cat. **Juice.** poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water
Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet.
Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Net-
wort.**Plant.** dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plantain. Net Leaf Plan-
tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Variety of *Goodyera Pubescens*.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica
Red Wood.**Juice.** Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.
Loblolly Bay.**Bark.** ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.
Bark of Root. emm. par. diu. **Seed.** muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna
Moss. Agar Agar.**Plant.** nut. muc. See *Cetraria*.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIROIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-
foot Grass.**Root.** As *Triticum Repens*.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.
Plant. acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.
As *Gratiola Officinalis*.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinosa.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb. Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIAACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitæ. Guaiacum. Pock Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GUILANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Bonduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GUILANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENSA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. ChaulmoograSeed. Chaul-
mugra.
Seed. alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthageana Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MACROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazei Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIOIDES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower. Wild Sunflower.**As** Helianthus Annuus.

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke.

Earth Apple. Girasole.

Bulb. edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.**Herb.** alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose.**As** Helianthemum Canadense.

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1135—

HELLEBORUS FETIDUS. Bear's Foot, Bastard Bears-foot, Fetid Hellebore, Oxheal, Stinking Hellebore, Stinking Black Hellebore, Settiswort.
Leaves. eme. pur. ver. poi.

—1136—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore.
 Green Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1137—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore, Christmas Rose.
Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1138—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore.
 E. I. Black Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1139—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias, False Unicorn, Drooping Starwort, Blazing Starwort, Devil's Bit, Starwort, Unicorn, Red Seed, Eenhorn, Unicorn's Horn.
Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily, Funka.
Root. cat. **Leaves.** ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla, Hemidesmus, East India Sarsaparilla.
Root. a syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed, (California Herb.)

—1143—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed, (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf.
Variety. Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Liverwort, Kidney Liver-leaf, Trefoil, Herb Trinity, Kidney Liverwort, Noble Liverwort, Crystal Wort, Liver Leaf, Liver Moss, Liver Weed.
Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyone Bark, (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALLOX GRABEOLENS. Hogwort, Bear's Fright.
Plant. foet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort, Cow Parsnip, Madness, Youthwort, Madnep.
Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley, Herma-doctylus, Chequer Flower, (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)
Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box.
Juice of Leaves. d-pil.

—1151—

HERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.
Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet, Garden Rocket, Sweet Rocket.
Plant. diu. In Strangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock.
Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock.
Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens. Variety. Henchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle.
Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus.
Analogous to *Althæa Officinalis*.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago.
Root. eme. **Juice.** As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose.
Flowers. ast. **Juice.** Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel.
Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum. Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort.
Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear.
Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort.
Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass. Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass.
Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar.
Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley.
Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops.
Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assacon.
Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree.
Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower.
Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth. Jacinth.
Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYÆNANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboon. Hyena Poison.
Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven Barks. Wild Hydrangea.
Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGEA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon. Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort. Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean.
Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort.
Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort.
Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort.
Plant. diu. sud. aph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower
Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENÆA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum).
Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane.
Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus. Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physolordee.
Varety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poison Tobacco.
Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane.
Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THEBAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm.
Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref.

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort.
Leaves. diu. a-spa.

—1190—

HYPERICUM LAXIUSCULUM. Allerin Brabo.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1191—

HYPERICUM PARVIFLORUM. Low Centaury.
Plant. bit. ton. ast.

—1192—

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. St. Johnswort. Johns-
wort.
Plant. aro. ast. res. ner.

—1193—

HYPERICUM SAROTHTA. Orange Grass. Pine Weed.
Herb. vul. In Sprains.

—1194—

HYPOGON ANISATUM. Anise Root.
Root. aro. fra. diu. car. feb. Leaves. As Tea.

—1195—

HYPOPITYS LANUGINOSA. False Beech Drops.
Root. ner. aph.

—1196—

HYPOXIS ERECTA. Star Grass.
Root. edi. det. vul. In Ague.

—1197—

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS. Hyssop.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. pec.

—1198—

IBERIS AMARA. Bitter Candy Tuft. Candy Tuft.
Clown's Mustard.

Plant. bit. a-sco. a-rhe. Seed. acr. nar.

—1199—

ICICA GUIANENSIS. Spanish Cedar. Incense Wood.
Incense Tree.

Wood. fra. bit. Gum. fra. vul.

—1200—

ICTODES FÆTIDUS. Shunk Cabbage. Meadow Cabbage.
Skunk Weed. Collard. Polecat Weed. Swamp Cabbage. Stink-
ing Poke. Fetid Hellebore.

Root. exp. sud. pec. a-spa. Plant. fœt. acr.

—1201—

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. European Holly. Mountain Holly.
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1202—

ILEX CANADENSE. Canadian Holly.
Bark, Leaves and Berries. ton. exp. lax. feb.

—1203—

ILEX LÆVIGATUS.
Species of Prinos Verticillatus.

—1204—

ILEX MAJOR. Spanish Bellotas.
Berries. ast. muc. pec.

—1205—

ILEX OPACA. American Holly. Bird Lime, (a viscid sub-
stance of).

Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1206—

ILEX PARAGUAIENSIS. Paraguay Tea. Mate. Jesuit's
Tea. Brazil Tea. Jerusalem Tea.

Leaves. ast. ton. bit. (As Tea.)

—1207—

ILEX VOMITORIA. South Sea Tea. Indian Black Drink.
Carolina Tea. Dahoon Holly. Yaupon. Yaupon Holly.

Leaves. eme. aro. sto. sti. exp. diu.

—1208—

ILLICIUM ANISATUM. Star Anise Seed. Chinese Anise.
Badiane. Star Anise.

Seed. Yields Oil Anise. aro. sti. car.

—1209—

ILLICIUM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIUM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA Speckled Jewels. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Balsam Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLIME TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolintangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not.

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hep. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant.

Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igna Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal.

Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCLUSUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye.

Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. dia. exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac.

Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMEA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap.

Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMEA NIL. Blue Morning Glory.

Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCLIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine. Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulse.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root. Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDISSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root. Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. Incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS. Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag. Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily. Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed. Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree.
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. **Seed.** pur. **Juice.** acr. irr.!

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine. White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine. Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. **White Jasmine.** Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.

Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA. **Wild Cassada.** Bastard
French Physic Nuts.

Leaves. cat. err. **Seed;** eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. **Tapioca Plant.** Sweet Cassava.
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.

Fecula of Root. Tapioca. **Juice.** poi. acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLO. **Twin Leaf.** Ground Squirrel
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.

Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. **Butternut.** Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.

Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. **Ash Walnut.**

Bark. cat. alt. **Nuts.** esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. **Black Walnut.** English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.

Bark. ast. **Juice.** her.

—1253—

JUGLANS RIGIA. **European Walnut.** Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.

Fruit-rind. a syp. **Oil.** a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. **Toad Grass.**

Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. **Bulrush.** Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.

Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. **Jamaica Cedar.** Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.

Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. **Juniper.** Juniper Bush. Juniper.
Berries. Juniper Bark.

Bark and Leaves. aro. **Berries.** diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. **Arabian Olibanum.** Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.

Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. sum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. **Berry-bearing Cedar.**
Juniper Wood.

Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. **Savin.** Juniper Leaves.

Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. **Red Cedar.** Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(excre-
scences formed).

Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. **Malabar Nut Tree.**

Leaves. abo. pur. **Root.** a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.
Root and Leaves. lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.
Plant. diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.
Root. diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.
Plant. bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.
Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel. Laurel. Lambkill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved *Kalmia* Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttercup.
Leaves. Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum, Alyssum. Madwort.
Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.
Variety of *Krameria Triandra*.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany.
Krameria.
Root. ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.
Root. ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. *Krameria Rusifolia*.
Krameria Grandifolia. *Krameria Tomentosa*.
Variety. *Krameria Triandra*.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.
As *Taraxacum Dens-leonis*.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.
Plant. bit. ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. Indian Red Root. *Lachnanthes*.
Herb. sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite.
Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce.
Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort.
Leaves. sad. **Juice.** ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acrid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce.
Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree.
Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin.
Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria.
Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles.
Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron.
Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LAMIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel.
Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LAMIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle.
Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Cailleau.
Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress.
Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hacmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac.
Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA, Creosote Plant.
Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LABRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort.
Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea.
Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.
Seaweed. aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.
Bark. Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood. Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.
Twigs. aro. ver. feb. **Fruit.** Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel. Gum Camphor Tree.
Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.
Clove Bark.
Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard Cinnamon.
Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. **Flowers.** Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.
Bark. aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.
Bark. bit. aro. par. **Leaves.** Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay. Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.
Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flowers, Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.
Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STÆCHAS. Arabian Lavender. Stickadore.
Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike Lavender. Common Lavender.
Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. **Oil.** fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.
Plant. muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.
As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Henna Plant. Alcanna. Henne. Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.
Root. ast. **Juice.** Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.
Root. In Lepra.; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear. Lacmus. Turnsoil.
Used in dyeing Purple.

—1317—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.**Plant.** ton. feb. a-per.

—1318—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.**Leaves.** pec. ton. As Tea.

—1319—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.**Leaves.** bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of Ledum Latifolium.)

—1320—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Slick Leaf.

—1321—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.**Plant.** dem. Used in Poultices.

—1322—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.**Root.** sto. sap.

—1323—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.**Leaves.** nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1324—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.**Plant.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1325—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.**Root.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1326—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's Tail. Throwwort.

—1327—

LEPIDIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.**Plant.** sad. **Seed.** acr. ast.

—1328—

LEPIDIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.**Plant.** pun. **Seed.** Poison Fish.

—1329—

LEPIDIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass. American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alone. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.**Plant.** sad. **Seed.** a-sco. sti. ape.

—1330—

LEPIDIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper Cress. American Water Cress.**Leaves.** pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1331—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy.

Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell. Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.

Root. cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1332—

LESPEDEZA SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.**Leaves.** alt. diu.

—1333—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye

Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy Flowers. Maudlinwort.

Leaves and Flowers. acr.

—1334—

LEYSERA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.**Plant.** emo. pec. In Catarrh.

—1335—

LIATRIS CYLINDRACEA. *Liatris Graminifolia.*
Variety. *Liatris Spicata.*

—1336—

LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA. *Vanilla Leaf.* Wild Vanilla.
 Hound's Tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Deer Tongue.
Leaves. aro. per. ton. sti. dia.

—1337—

LIATRIS SCARIOSA. *Gay Feather.* Rattlesnake's Master.
Root. diu. sti. ton. (*Variety of Liatris Spicata.*)

—1338—

LIATRIS SPICATA. *Button Snakeroot.* Gay Feather.
 Corn Snakeroot. Prairie Pine. Rough Root. Devil's Bit. Blazing
 Star. Sawwort. Throatwort. Colic Root. Rattlesnake's Master.
 Backache Root.

Root. diu. sti. dia. ton. emm. (*Bright's Disease.*)

—1339—

LIATRIS SQUARROSA. *Scaly Blazing Star.* Blazing
 Star. Rattlesnake's Master. Blazing Star Root.
Variety of Liatris Spicata.

—1340—

LIBANOTIS VULGARIS. *Black Gentian.* Heart's Root.
Root. dia. diu. lit.

—1341—

LICHEN CANINUS. *Ash Colored Ground Liverwort.*
Plant. In Mania and Asthma.

—1342—

LICHEN COCCIFERUS. *Scarlet Cup Lichen.*
Plant. ast. pec. feb. In Whooping Cough.

—1343—

LICHEN PLICATUS. *Lapland Moss.*
Plant. ast. sty. vul.

—1344—

LICHEN PYXIDATUS. *Trumpet Moss.*
Plant. ast. feb. pec. In Whooping Cough.

—1345—

LICHEN RANGIFERINUS. *Reindeer Moss.*
Plant. nut. fra. In Scent Bags.

—1346—

LICHEN ROCCELLA. *Archel.* Litmus Plant. Cape Weed.
 Chicken Weed. Chinney Weed. Archil. Orchil. Orchilla Weed.
 Canary Weed. Dyer's Lichen. Persio. Lacmus. Canary Archil.
 Litmus Weed. All Bones.

Yields. A Blue Test Dye. pec.

—1347—

LICHEN SAXATILIS. *Skull Moss.* Death Head Moss.
 In affections of the head.

—1348—

LIGUSTICUM ACTÆIFOLIUM. *American Lovage.*
 Angelico.

Root. aro. car. sti. sto.

—1349—

LIGUSTICUM CORNUBIENSE. *Cornish Lovage.*
Root. Exudes a sti. Resin.

—1350—

LIGUSTICUM LEVISTICUM. *European Lovage.* Lov-
 age. Smellage. Lavose. Levose. Sea Parsley.

Plant and Root. sti. car. emm. sto. aro.

—1351—

LIGUSTICUM PODOGRARIA. *Gout Weed.*
Plant. Used in Gout. **Leaves.** sad.

—1352—

LIGUSTRUM VULGARE. *Privet.* Privy. Prim. Prim-
 wort.

Leaves. ast. bit. **Flowers.** fra. **Fruit.** cat.

—1353—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.**Root.** cat. **Leaves.** ref.

—1354—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.**Root.** cat. mat.

—1355—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White

Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.

Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1356—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily, Turk's Cap.

Martagon Lily.

Root. diu. emm.

—1357—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted Tiger

Root.

Root. mat.

—1358—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.**Plant and Flowers.** ref. mat.

—1359—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.

As Limosella Aquatica.

—1360—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.

Mother of Thousands.

Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1361—

LINNEA BOREALIS. Twin Flower. Ground Vine.**Plant.** bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1362—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.**Plant and Flowers.** ant. deo.

—1363—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purging Flax. Dwarf Wild

Flax. Mill Mountain.

Plant. bit. cat.

—1364—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.

Winterlien. Common Flax.

Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1365—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.**Plant and Seed.** As Common Flax.

—1366—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.

Lordwood.

As Styrax.

—1367—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-

sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.

Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.

Bark. ner. **Flowers.** aro. **Gum.** In Ointments.

—1368—

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.

Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White

Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.

Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1369—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.**Bark.** ast. sty.

—1370—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.

Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.

Seed. diu. lit. **Plant.** Dyes Red.

—1371—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Milium
Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1372—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1373—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal.
Cardinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal
Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1374—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb.)
Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic
Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed).
Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1375—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1376—

LOBELIA SPICATA, Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1377—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal.
Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1378—

LOBELIA URENS. Acrid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1379—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Azalea.
Plant. ast.

—1380—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM. Darnel. Tare. Ivraie.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1381—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1382—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1383—

LONICERA CÆRULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1384—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1385—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle.
Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1386—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honey-
suckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1387—

LOBANTHUS EUROPEUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the
Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. **Fruit.** pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1388—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes.
Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1389—

LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.
Seed. Used in Piles.

—1390—

LUCUMA MAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade
Tree.
Seed. bit. Fruit-Pulp. edi. ref.

—1391—

LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.
Plant. pec.

—1392—

LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthisic Weed
Plant. In Asthma and Cough.

—1393—

LUFFA ACUTANGULA. Of India.
Seed. Yields an oil. eme. cat.

—1394—

LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.
Plant and Flowers diu.

—1395—

LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satin Flower. Honesty.
Root. Detersive. Leaves. diu. Seed. acr.

—1396—

LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.
Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.
Root and Leaves. sap. det.

—1397—

LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.
Root. vul. ast. Seed. dep. pur. acr.

—1398—

LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.
Root. diu. Leaves. sad.

—1399—

LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.
Fungus. A mechanical styptic.

—1400—

LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.
Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.
Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.

—1401—

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.
Fungus. Fumes anæsthetic.

—1402—

LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tuckaho.
Fungus. An Aliment. aph.

—1403—

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable
Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vege-
table Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.
Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.

—1404—

LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog
Bed.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1405—

LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.
Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1406—

LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.
Plant. eme. cat. abo. ins. nar.

—1407—

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss,
Plant. pec.

—1408.—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.**Plant.** pec.

—1409.—

LYCOPUS EUROPÆUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410.—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bugle.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411.—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony.

Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsy Wort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsie Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsy Wort. Gypsie Herb.

Plant. ton. sed. ast.

—1412.—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—1413.—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.

Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414.—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.**Herb.** ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415.—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.

Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416.—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.**Herb.** ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417.—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.**Herb.** ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418.—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow.

Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed. Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419.—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.

Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420.—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.

Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. **Plant.** A Hedge.

—1421.—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic.**Yields.** A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422.—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.**Yields.** Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423.—

MÆSA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424.—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.**Bark.** As *Magnolia Glauca*.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. *Magnolia.* Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark.
Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. *Big Laurel.*
Bark. As *Magnolia Glauca.*

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. *Big Leaved Magnolia.* Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood.
Bark. As *Magnolia Glauca.*

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. *Umbrella Tree.* Magnolia.
Bark. As *Magnolia Glauca.*

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. *Barbadoes Cherry.*
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. *Cowhage Cherry.*
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA MOURELLA. *A Cayenne Shrub.*
Bark. feb. In Diarrhœa.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. *Vervain Mallow.*
Root. As *Althæa Officinalis.*

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. *Low Mallow.* Cheese Plant. Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune. Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow.
Plant. muc. diu. **Flowers.** pec. (Analogous to *Malva Sylvestris.*)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. *Common Mallow.* High Mallow Malva.
Plant. muc. diu. emo. **Flowers.** pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. *Mango Tree.* Mango.
Kernels. far. **Fruit.** Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. *Arrow Root Plant.* Arrow Plant.
Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. *Brook Liverwort.* Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry.
Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. *Horehound.* White Hoarhound. Hoarhound.
Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATA. *False Scabish.*

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. *Mayweed.* Wild Chamomile. Dog Fennel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking Chamomile.
Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. *German Chamomile.* Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile.
Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. *Indian Cucumber.*
Root. diu. hyd-cat.

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajeput.
Yields. Oil Cajeput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower. Black
Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quafodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride
of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox.

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White
Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White
Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS CÆRULEA. Blue Millot. Analogous to
Mililotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover.
Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow
Melilot Clover.

Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPETA. Field Calamint.
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Bee Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Pickled. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root. Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCVLATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.
Plant. bit. pua. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.
Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.
Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.
Herb. aro. nau. As Hedeoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.
Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.
As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.
Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.
Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hilwort. Pudding Grass.
Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horse-mint. Patigonia Mint.
Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.
Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.
Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.
Root and Stem. bit. ton. feb.

—1481—

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. **Buckbean.** Brook Bean. Marsh Clover. Moon Flower. Bog Bean. Marsh Trefoil. Water Shamrock. Bitter Trefoil. Bean Trefoil. Trefoil. Bit-terworm. Bog Myrtle.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ant. diu. cat.

—1482—

MENYANTHES VERNA. **American Buckbean.**
Plant. bit. ton. a-per. pur.

—1483—

MERCURIALIS ANNUA. **Mercury Herb.**
Leaves. det. pur. res. poi

—1484—

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. **Dog's Mercury.** (Var. Mercurialis Annu.)

Herb. poi. eme. pur.

—1485—

MERTENSIA VIRGINICA. **American Lungwort.**

Virginia Lungwort. Lungwort. Virginia Cowslip. Maple Lung-
wort. American Cowslip. Cowslip.

Plant. muc. dem.

—1486—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRYSTALLINUM. **Eu-
ropean Ice Plant.** Diamond Plant.

Plant. diu. In Dysuria.

—1487—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EDULE. (South African
Plant.)

Juice. ast. diu. vul.

—1488—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM TORTUOSUM.

Plant. nar.

—1489—

MESPILUS GERMANICA. **English Medlar.** Dutch
Medlar. Medlar.

Fruit. ast. **Leaves and Seed.** In det. Gargles.

—1490—

MESPILUS OXYACANTHA. **White Hawthorn.**

Flowers. pec. (As Cratægus Oxyacanthus.)

—1491—

METHYSTOPHYLLUM GLAUCUM. **Bushman's
Tea.**

Leaves. As Tea. In Thoracic Diseases.

—1492—

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM. **Bearswort.** Baldmoney.

Spieknel. Spignet. Bawdmoney. Spignel.

Root. car. aro. sto.

—1493—

MICHELLA CHAMPACA. **Vishnu Tree.**

Flowers. In Headache.

—1494—

MICROMERIA DONGLASSI. **Yerba Buena.** Yerba
Buna.

Leaves. car. a-feb. (A California Vine.)

—1495—

MIKANIA GUACO. **Guaco.**

Juice. feb. ant. In Cholera.

—1496—

MIMOSA ABSTERGENS. **Soap Nut.**

Nut. det. sap.

—1497—

MIMOSA PUDICA. **Sensitive Plant.** Touchweed. Hum-
ble Plant. (The Sensitive Plant of the Garden.)

—1498—

MIMOSA SCANDENS. **Cachang Parang.**

Plant and Seed. In Pleurisy.

—1499—

MIMULUS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MIMULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.

Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.

Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.

Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.

Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.
Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LEVIS. Moluca Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.

Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.
Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumber.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.

Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.

Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)

Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro.

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Burgamot.

Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. deo.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Burga-
mot.

As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.

Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—
MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.

Plant. Powerfully. ast.

—1517—
MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calabash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.
Less pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—
MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.

Root. bit. eme. nau. diu.

—1519—
MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova. Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutchman's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.

Root. ton sed. ner. a-spa.

—1520—
MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.
Bulb. nar. acr.

—1521—
MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.
Root. A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—
MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.
Herb. In Yaws.

—1523—
MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.
Root. Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—
MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.
Oil. Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—
MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut. E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.
Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—
MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.
Fruit. esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—
MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.
Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** aci. esc.

—1528—
MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.
Bark. Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—
MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.
Bark. ver. cat. **Fruit.** esc. aci.

—1530—
MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic. Wood. Dyes Yellow.

—1531—
MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1532—
MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1533—
MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.
Bulb. acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. **Myosotis.** Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1535—

MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. **Scorpion Weed.** Forget-me-not. Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. **Bay Rum Leaf.** Bay Berry Tree. Wild Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. **Bay Berry.** Wax Berry. Bay Berry Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries. American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
Bark. ast. ton. err. sti. **Leaves.** aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. **Meadow Fern.** Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle. Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern. Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. **German Tamarisk.**
Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. **Water Milfoil.**
Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. **Wild Nutmeg.** Long Nutmeg. Male Nutmeg.
Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. **Nutmeg.** Mace (Arillus of the Fruit).
Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. **Balsam Tree.**
Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. **Peruvian Balsam Tree.** Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Balsam of Peru.
Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. **Myrrh Seed.**
Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. **Balsam Tolu Tree.**
Balsam. sti. aro. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. **European Sweet Cicily.**
Spanish Chervil.
Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. **Clove Bark.**
Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. **Jaboticaba Fruit.**
Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. **Myrtle.** Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. **Lion's Foot.** Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. **Water Nymph.**
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. **Butter and Eggs.**
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. **Hoop Petticoat.** Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. **Jonquil Flower.** Jonquil.
Narcissus.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. **Yellow Jonquil.**
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. **Poets' Narcissus.** Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. **Daffodil.**
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. **Spikenard of the Ancients.** Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. **Indian Spikenard.** Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. **Mat Grass.** Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. **Asphodel.** False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFŒTIDA. **Assafœtida.** Asafœtida. Assafetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. fœt. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIUM AMPHIBIUM. **Water Radish.**
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIUM OFFICINALE. **Water Cress.** English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictroc. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturtion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIUM PALUSTRIS. **Marsh Water Cress.** Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. **Ishpingo.** Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYMBARUM. **Orinoco Sassafras.**
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. **Pichurim Nut.** Sassafras
Nuts. Brazilian Beans. Pichurim Beans. Puchurim. Pichurim.
Bark. feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODIÆI. **Bebeeru Tree.** Greenheart Tree.
Bibiru Bark. Yellow Dye Tree. Nectandra Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBIUM CODOPHYLLUM. **Napoleon Plant.**
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBIUM LUTEUM. **Yellow Water Lily.** Water
Nut. Rattle Nut. Water Chincapin. Lotus. Sacred Bean.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBIUM SPECIEOSUM. **Egyptian Bean.** Lotus
Rattle Nut. Jamaica Water Lily. Egyptian Lotus.
Nuts. esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. **Bandura.**
Root. ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. **Catnep.** Catmint. Catrup. Field
Balm. Cat's Wort. Catnip.
Leaves. aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. **Ground Ivy.** Gillrun. Hedge
Maids. Hove. Robin Run Away. Alehoof. Cat's Paw. Gill-go-
over-the-ground. Carrion Flower. Robin-run-in-the-hedge. Tun
Hoof. Cat's Foot. Hay Maids.
Leaves. sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. **Dragon's Eye.** Longan Fruit.
Fruit. esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. **Oleander.** South Sea Rose. Rose
Laurel. Sweet Oleander.
Leaves. nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. **Wild Tobacco.** Wild English
Tobacco.
Leaves. Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. **Tobacco.** Virginia Tobacco.
Drunkwort.
Leaves. nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMASCEA. **Black Cummin.** Fennel Flower.
Devil-in-a-bush. Love-in-a-mist. Ragged Lady.
Seed. pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. **Nutmeg Flower.** Black Caraway.
Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin.
Bishops' Wort. Nigella Seed.
Plant. exp. deo. sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. **Yellow Pond Lily.** Brandy Bottles.
Spatterdock. Frog Lily. Cow Lily. Beaver Root. Yellow Lily
Root. Yellow Water Lily. Pond Lily.
Root. ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. **European White Water Lily.**
European Water Lily. White Lily. Water Rose.
Root and Leaves. dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily. White Water

Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented

Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage.

Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark. Pepperidge.

Swamp Horn Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil. Common Basil. Sweet Basil.**Herb.** aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil. Bush

Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCATA. Hemlock Water Drop. Water

Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock

Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water**Hemlock.** Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.**Plant.** nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose. Evening Prim-

rose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. Œnothera Grandiflora.

Œnothera Parviflora. Œnothera Cruciflora.

Variety. Œnothera Biennis.

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sundrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. emo. det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root. Indian

Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive. Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPÆA. Olive Tree. Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.
Fruit; Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.
Nuts. Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.
Analogous to Ononis Spinosa.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Rest Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.
Stay Plough.
Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk
Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.
Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn
Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.
Gromwell. Job's Tears.
Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.
Snake's Tongue.
Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.
Root. ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHRYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.
Flower. orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-
mon Prickly Pear.
Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cac-
tus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.
Leaves. ref. Juice. Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.
Root. muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's
Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish
Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted
Marjoram. Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram.
Herb. aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.
Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.
Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety O. Marjorana.)

—1621—

ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM. Star of Bethlehem. Ten o'clock.**Root.** Eaten. **Seed.** aro. con.

—1622—

ORNUS EUROPEA. Manna Tree. Flowering Ash. Manna Ash.**As** Fraxinus Ornus.

—1623—

OROBANCHE AMERICANA. American Broom Rape.

Beech Drops. Earth Club. One-flowered Broom Rape. Clapwort. Broom Rape. Squaw Drops. Naked Broom Rape. (Analogous to Orobanche Virginiana.)

Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1624—

OROBANCHE VIRGINIANA. Beech Drops. Cancer

Root. Broom Rape. Fir Rape. Cancer Drops.

Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1625—

OROBUS ATROPURPUREUS. Heath Pea. Wood Pea.**Seed.** Contains Farina. dis.

—1626—

OROBUS NIGER. Black Bitter Vetch. Bitter Vetch.**Seed.** Contains Farina.

—1627—

OROBUS SYLVATICUS. Bastard Vetch. Bitter Wood Vetch.**Seed.** Contains Farina.

—1628—

ORONTIUM AQUATICUM, Tawkin. Golden Club.**Seed.** acr. edible.

—1629—

ORYZA SATIVA. Rice Plant. Paddy. (Unhusked Rice.)**Seed.** The Rice of commerce.

—1630—

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS. Fragrant Olive. (Used to flavor Tea Leaves.)

—1631—

OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS. Sweet Cicily. Sweet

Cicily Root. Sweet Chervil. Anise Root. Sweet Sicily. Sicily Root.

Root. car. exp. dem. aro. sto.

—1632—

OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA. Cinnamon Colored Fern.**Root.** ast. muc. ton. sty. f-com.

—1633—

OSMUNDA REGALIS. Buckhorn Brake. Buckhorn.

Male Fern. Hartshorn Bush. Flowering Brake. Royal Flowering Fern. Herb Christopher. Buckhorn Male Fern. King's Fern. Flowering Fern. Fern Brake. Saint Christopher's Herb.

Root. muc. ton. ast. sty. f-com.

—1634—

OSTRYA VIRGINICA. Iron Wood. Hophorn Beam. Lever Wood.**Bark.** bit. ton. a-per. alt.

—1635—

OXALIS ACETOSA. Garden Sorrel.**Plant.** aci. ref. diu. a-sco. irr.

—1636—

OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Wood Sorrel. Oxalis. Sham-

rock. Welch Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Ladies' Sorrel. Cuckoo Bread. Sour Trefoil. Stubwort. Acetosella. White Sorrel. Wood Sour. Mountain Sorrel. Green Sauce.

Plant. aci. ref. diu. irr.

—1637—

OXALIS CRASSICAULIS. Peruvian Sorrel.**Plant.** aci. ast.

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. Juice. ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

XYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

XYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTII. Java Fern.
A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARCGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS, Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thorn.
Seed. diu. Root and Leaves. ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginsing. Red Berry. Five-fingers
Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
sing. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. eme. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food.

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CÆRULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.
Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHŒAS: Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.
Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.

Flowers. ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy. Poppy.
Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.

Fruit. aci. **Seed.** Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.

Plant. diu. emo.

—1662—

PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pelli-
tory.

Plant. diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-
leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.

Plant. nar. eme. ano. res.

—1664—

PARMELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen.
Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.

Juice. opt. **Seed.** diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever
Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CŒRULEA. Passion Flower.

Plant and Flower. orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.

Plant. eme.

—1670—

PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion
Flower.

Fruit. aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Laudanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.
(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Pars-
nep.

Root. esc. nut. **Seed and Tops.** diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.

Extract (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.
(*Paullinia Cupana* is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Snaffles. Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal-all. Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush. Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS. Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Geranium. Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM CUCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope Herba Althææ. Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium. Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium. Plant and Flower. orn. Oil. per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Storksbill. Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE. Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum. As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla. Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue. Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Virginia Stone Crop. In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrnia Scammony. Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony. Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear. Leaves. bal. pec. vul. Seed. ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley. Root. ape. diu. nep. Seed. feb. Juice. a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang. Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrong. Sulphur Weed. Hog Fennel. Root. diu. exp. ape. Juice. diu. a-spa.

—1694—

PEUCEDANUM PALUSTRE. Swamp Sow Fennel.Swamp Hairstrong.
As *Peucedanum Sylvestre*.

—1695—

PEUCEDANUM SILAUS. Meadow Saxifrage.

Plant. ape. diu. car.

—1696—

PEUCEDANUM SYLVESTRE. Milk Parsley.

Root. ale. a-epi.

—1697—

PEUMUS BOLDOA. Boldoa Boldo.

Bark. ast. Leaves. ton. sti. As Tea.

—1698—

PHALAGIUM POMERIDIANUM. California Soapwort.

Bulb. sap. det. Used as Soap.

—1699—

PHALARIS CANARIENSE. Canary Seed. Canary SeedGrass. Canary Grass. Gardeners' Garters.
Seed. diu. nut.

—1700—

PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS. Scarlet Runner. Span-ish Bean.
Fruit. esc.

—1701—

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Common Bean. Fava. Bean.

Fruit. esc. nut. car. nep. cos.

—1702—

PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS. Mock Orange. Syr-ingia. False Syringia.
Leaves, det. Flowers. Powerfully odorous.

—1703—

PHILLYREA LATIFOLIA. Stone Linden.

Leaves. ast. diu. cep.

—1704—

PHŒNIX DACTYLIFERA. Date Palm. Date Tree.Dates (the Fruit).
Fruit. nut. lax. emo. pec. sac.

—1705—

PHŒNIX FARINIFERA. Sago Palm.

Pith. Yields Sago. nut. far.

—1706—

PHŒNIX SYLVESTRIS. Sugar Palm. Jaggery.

Yields Palm Sugar.

—1707—

PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA. White Galls. Myrobalans.

Unripe Fruit. ast. aci.

—1708—

PHYLLANTHUS URINARIA.

Plant. diu. feb. ast.

—1709—

PHYSALIS ALKEKENGII. Winter Cherry. AlkekengiBerries. Cape Gooseberry.
Fruit. diu. feb.

—1710—

PHYSALIS STRAMONIUM. A Plant of Nepal.

Acts as Belladonna.

—1711—

PHYSALIS VISCOSA. Ground Cherry. Yellow Henbane.

Fruit. diu. sed.

—1712—

PHYSOSTIGMA VENOSUM. Calabar Bean. OrdealBean of Calabar. Chop Nut.
Seed. poison. sed; myositic.

—1713—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. Vegetable Ivory.Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBICULARE. Rampion.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Poke. Red Weed. Red InkPlant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Skoke.
Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Pocan Bush. Can-
cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.**Root.** alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. Pillwort. Pepper Grass.**Plant.** acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIS. Black Cinnamon.**Bark.** As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. Anise Plant. Common Anise.

Anise Seed.

Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

PIMPINELLA MAGNA. Greater Pimpernel. False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.**Root.** diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. Pimpernel. Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinel. European

Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.

Root. aro. nau. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. Florida Bark. Pinckney Bark.Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
Pickney Bark.**Bark.** ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIOR. Butterwort. Tat Grass.**Flower.** pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. Rot Grass. Bitterwort.**Flowers.** As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. Siberian Stone Pine. Stone Pine.Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
Balsam.**Yields.** Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. Long-leaved Pine. Yellow Pitch

Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.

Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. Red Pine. Norway Pine.**Yields.** A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. White Pine. Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.**Yields.** Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Pine. Wild Scotch Pine.**Yields.** Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TÆDA. Loblolly Pine. Old Field Pine. Loblolly.**Yields.** Common Pine Resin.

—1730—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1731—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch
Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1732—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of
its husk or skin.)

—1733—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1734—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1735—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel, sti. car. ton.

—1736—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava. Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1737—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African
Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1738—

PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper
Nodosum.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1739—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia
Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. Oil. a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pis-
tachio Nuts. Bladder Nut.
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1743—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved
Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-eme.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultice in Ague.

—1746—

PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispa-
gul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCIFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf.
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANThERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree.
Bark and Wood. feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPÆA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
Flowers. Very Fragrant. [panni.]

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCIFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.
Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.

—1765—

POGOSTEMON PATCHOULY. Patchouly. Pucha Pat.
Putchá Pat.**Plant.** ins. A strong Perfume.

—1766—

POLANISIA GRAVEOLENS. Wormweed. False Mustard.
Clammy Weed.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver.

—1767—

POLANISIA ICOSANDRA. Bastard Mustard.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver. pun.

—1768—

POLANISIA VISCOSA. Clammy Mustard. Clammy
Weed. Wormweed. False Clammy Mustard.**Plant.** ves. c-irr. ver.

—1769—

POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM. Greek Valerian,**Root.** ast. vul.

—1770—

POLEMONIUM REPTANS. American Greek Vale-
rian. Blue Bells. Jacob's Ladder. Abscess Root. Green Valerian.
Sweat Root.**Root.** alt. dia. pec. diu. exp. a-ven

—1771—

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA. Tuberoze. Mistress of the
Night. Tubereuse.**Root.** a-ven. eme. **Flowers.** fragrant.

—1772—

POLYGALA AMARA. European Bitter Polygala.
Fringed Polygala. Bitter Milkwort. Little Pollom. Evergreen
Snake Root. Dwarf Milkwort. Flowering Wintergreen. Euro-
pean Senega Snake Root. (Species of Polygala Senega.)**Plant.** bit. dia. exp. pec. In Pleurisy.

—1773—

POLYGALA NUTTALLII. Ground Centaury. Nuttall's
Polygala. Variety P. Senega.**Plant.** ton. alt. diu.

—1774—

POLYGALA POLYMORPHA. Common Milkwort.
Procession Flower.**Root.** sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1775—

POLYGALA RUBELLA. American Bitter Polygala.
Ground Flower.**Root and Herb.** bit. ton. sti. exp.

—1776—

POLYGALA SENEGA. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Mountain Flax. Seneca Root. Seneca Snake Root. Seneca
Root. Milkwort. Seneca Snake Root.**Root.** sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1777—

POLYGALA SANGUINEA. Polygala Chamœbuxus.
Analogous to Polygala Senega.

—1778—

POLYGALA VULGARIS. European Milkwort. Gang
Flower. Senega Snake Root. Rogation Flower.**Species** of Polygala Senega.

—1779—

POLYGONATUM ARTICULATUM. Joint Weed.**Plant.** In Dysentery.

—1780—

POLYGONATUM OFFICINALE. Whitewort.**As** Convallaria Multiflora.

—1781—

POLYGONUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Persicaria.**Root.** dep.

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickle Grass. Joint Weed. Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb.
Root and Plant. ast. vul.

—1783—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass. Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot.
Root. ast. vul. **Seed.** aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Official Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs. Easter Giant.
Root. ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed. Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed.
Seed. Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pepper. Sickle Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed. Water Pepper. Door Weed.
Leaves. acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water Pepper.
Leaves. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed. Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peachwort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks.
Plant. vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pepper. Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart.
Plant. acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant.
Plant. Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort.
Plant. ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's Foot. Uvedalia.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root.
Root. diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern.
Plant. Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Bracken.
Root. dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake. Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock. Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root.
Plant. diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears' Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss.
Plant. diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree. Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb. a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris.
Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex.
Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormentil. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. *Caapeba.*
Plant. diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. *Headache Tree.*
Leaves. bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. *Gall of the Earth.* DeWitt
Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.
Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. *Bear's Ear,*
Herb. vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATIOR. *Oxlip.*
Root. eme. Herb. ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. *Cowslip Primrose.* Tree
Primrose. Primrose.
As *Primula Veris.*

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. *English Cowslip Primrose.* Prim-
rose Cowslip. Paigle Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.
Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.
Flowers: ton. a-spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. *Common Primrose.*
Root and Leaves. ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. *Appalachian Tea.*
Leaves. ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. *Ink Berry.*
Leaves. ast. Fruit. eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LÆVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus.*)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. *Black Alder.* Winter Berry.
Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.
Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. Fruit. cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. *Heal All.* Self Heal. Hook Heal.
Hook Weed. Sickle Wort.
Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. *Winter Laurel.* Carolina
Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.
Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. *Goats' Bane.*
Leaves. Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. *Garden Red Cherry.*
Fruit. esc. aci. Bark. ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. *Plum Tree.* Plum. Damson Plum.
Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.
Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. *Cherry Laurel.*
Leaves. poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. *Beach Plum,*
Fruit. aci. esc. a-seo. con.

—1835—

PRUNUS PADUS. Bird Cherry. Hag Berry. Hoop Ash.
Fowl Cherry. Cherry Bay. Cluster Cherry.
Bark. Yields Oil like Almonds.

—1836—

PRUNUS PENNSYLVANICA. Wild Red Cherry.
Bark. bit. acr. ton. ast.

—1837—

PRUNUS PYGMÆA. American Sloe.
Fruit. In Gargles.

—1838—

PRUNUS SPINOSA. Sloe Tree. Sloe. Wild Plum. Black
Thorn.
Fruit. aci. ast. Used in Hemorrhage.

—1839—

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA. Wild Cherry. Choke Cherry.
Wild Black Cherry. Black Cherry. Black Choke. Rum Cherry.
Cabinet Cherry.
Bark. bit. ton. sti. sed. pec. poi.

—1840—

PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM. Guava. Bay Plum. Guayva.
Fruit. Yields Guava Jelly. **Leaves.** ast.

—1841—

PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA. Bawchang Seed. Malay
Tea.
Pods. aro. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—1842—

PSORALEA ESCULENTA. Bread Root. Indian Turnip.
Prairie Turnip.
Root. Used in Pomme Blanche.

—1843—

PSORALEA PENTAPHYLLA. Mexican Contrayerva.
Root. As Contrayerva.

—1844—

PSYCHOTRIA CROCEA. West India Ipecac.
Root. eme.

—1845—

PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA. Black Ipecac. Peruvian Black
Ipecac. Striated Ipecac.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1846—

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA. Wafer Ash. Hop Tree. Picka-
way Anise. Prairie Grub. Wing Seed. Shrubby Trefoil. Swamp
Dogwood. Stinking Ash. Stinking Prairie Bush. Ptelia. Scrubby
Trefoil. Ague Bark. Ptelia Bark.
Bark. tonic. sti. alt. a-per. ant.

—1847—

PTERIS AQUILINA. Common Brake. Brake. Female
Fern. Winter Fern Brake.
Root. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1848—

PTERIS ATROPURPUREA. Rock Brake. Winter Fern.
Brake. Indian Dream. Winter Brake. Mountain Brake.
Plant. ast. ant. f-com.

—1849—

PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM. Kino Plant.
Extract. powerful astringent.

—1850—

PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS. Red Saunders Wood.
Red Saunders. Red Santal. Red Wood. Red Sandal Wood. Ruby
Wood. Saunders Wood. Sanders Wood.
Wood. ton. ast. For coloring Tinctures.

—1851—

**PTEROCAULON PYCNOSTACHYUM. Indian Black
Root.**
Root. alt. nar.

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATIOR. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. **Oil.** sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIÆFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM, Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. **Seed.** ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves, diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce. Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree.
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUERCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted.

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quer-
citron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak. Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.

Yields. Official Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.

Bark. ½ast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.

Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.

Post Oak. Iron Oak.

Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.

Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak; Chestnut Oak.

Swamp Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.

Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.

Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak, Cork Oak. Cork Tree.
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoque. Savanna Bark.

Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.

Bark, Official. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.

Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.

Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.

Root. eme. **Fruit.** fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.

Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Liver.

Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.

Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.

Globe Amaranth. Burwort. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.

Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.

Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1907—

RANUNCULUS ARVENSIS. Corn Crowfoot. Hunger Weed.
Plant. acr. poi.

—1908—

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. Crowfoot. Crowfoot Buttercup. Frogwort. Pilewort. Acrid Crowfoot. Buttercup. Cuckoo Buds. King's Cup. Meadow Bloom. St. Anthony's Turnip.
Plant. acr. rub. c-irr. nar.

—1909—

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. Spearwort.
Distilled Water. An Emetic.

—1910—

RANUNCULUS REPENS. Creeping Crowfoot. Common Crowfoot.
Variety of Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1911—

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. Marsh Crowfoot. Buttercup. Water Crowfoot.
Plant. acr.

—1912—

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. Garden Radish. Common Radish. Radish.
Root. diu. a-sco.

—1913—

RESEDA LUTEOLA. Dyers' Weed. Weld. Dutch Pink. Luteolin. Wild Woad. Wild Mignonette. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Yields a Yellow Dye. dep.

—1914—

RHAMNUS ALATERNUS. Evergreen Privet.
Fruit. alt. lax.

—1915—

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. Buckthorn. Purging Buckthorn. Purging Berries. Buckthorn Berries. Bladder Green. Waythorn.
Fruit. Powerfully Cathartic. dep.

—1916—

RHAMNUS CROCEA. California Buckthorn. Buckthorn Bark.
Bark. ton. alt. lax.

—1917—

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. European Buckthorn. Black Dogwood. Black Alder Dogwood. Alder Buckthorn. Black Alder Tree. Persian Berries. European Black Alder.
Bark. bit. eme. pur. Fruit. pur.

—1918—

RHAMNUS INFECTORIUS. French Berries. French Yellow Berries. Yellow Berries. Yellow Dye Berries. Avignon Berries. Persian Berries.
Fruit. Yellow Dye. Bark. ast. bit.

—1919—

RHAMNUS JUJUBA. Jujube (the fruit pulp). Lac.
Fruit. sty. Bark. ast. Seed. feb.

—1920—

RHAMNUS LYCIOIDES. Black Ramthorn.
Fruit. In Gouty Pains.

—1921—

RHAMNUS PURSCHIANA. Cascara Sagrada. Sacred Bark. Purschiana Bark. Persiana Bark. Chittam Bark. Bearberry Bark. A bitter tonic.

—1922—

RHAMNUS ZIZIPHUS. Jujube Tree.
Fruit-pulp. muc. pec. In Paste.

—1923—

RHEUM HYBRIDUM. Garden Rhubarb. American Rhubarb. Pie Plant.
Root. lax. ast. Stalks, as Pie Plant.

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rhapontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove. **Fruit and Bark.** ast. **Leaves.** det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay. **Leaves.** bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel. Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. Rose Bay. **Leaves.** nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Sumach. Redoul. **Bark and Leaves.** ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach. Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive.

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach. **Plant:** An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf Sumach. Slick Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. **Fruit.** diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. **Variety.** Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. Poison Oak. Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.

Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. Stags' Horn Sumach. American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.

Analogous to Rhus Glabrum.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. Poison Sumach. Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.

Plant. poi. (Analogous to R. Toxicodendron.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. White Currant. Garden White Currant. Variety of Ribes Rubrum.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDAMUM. Wild Black Currant.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. Gooseberry. Garden Gooseberry.

Fruit, esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. Black Currant. Quinsy Berry.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. Red Currant. Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.

Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. Calla Lily, Trumpet Lily.

Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. White Ipecac. Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. Castor Oil Plant. Palma Christa. Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.

Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. South African Castor Oil Plant.

Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. Bitter Locust.

Bark, bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. Bristly Rose Acacia. Rose Acacia. Moss Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. Locust Tree. Black Locust. Yellow Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. Clammy Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCCELLA FUSIFORMIS. Algola Weed. Litmus Weed. Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose.
Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls.
 Hep Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips.
 Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.
Fruit. In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage
 Rose. Pale Rose.
Petals. ape. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALLICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.
Petals. ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.
Yields Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.
Flower. ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine.
 Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.
Flowers. Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary
 Plant. Garden Rosemary.
Leaves and Flower. aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTTLERA SCHIMPERI. Musena Bark. Musenna.
Bark, with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTTLERA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree.
 Kamala. Rottlera. Wurrus.
Powder of Fruit.—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.
Root. deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the
 root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.
Root. deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.
Variety. Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry.
 Creeping Blackberry.
Fruit. esc. a-sco. **Bark of Root.** ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.
Fruit. a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble.
 Blackberry Vine.
Fruit. edi. diu. ast. **Bark.** ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. **Leaves.** ast. ton. sti. par. eme.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.
Fruit. lax. **Leaves.** Mild astringent.

—1976—

RUBUS ODORATUS. Rose Flowering Raspberry.
Plant and Flowers. diu. In Dropsy.

—1977—

RUBUS SEXATILIS. Brier Herb. Rock Blackberry.
Stem and Leaves. ast. vul.

—1978—

RUBUS STRIGOSUS. Wild Red Raspberry. Raspberry.
 Red Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. **Leaves.** a-eme. pur. ast.

—1979—

RUBUS VILLOSUS. American Blackberry. High Black-
 berry. Dewberry. Blackberry. Cloud Berry. Thimble Berry.
Bark of Root. ast. In Dysentery.

—1980—

RUDBECKIA LACINIATA. Thimble Weed. Cone-
 disk Sunflower. Tall Cone Flower. Cone-disk. Cone Flower.
Plant. diu. ton. bal. In Kidney Complaints.

—1981—

RUDBECKIA PURPUREA. Red Sunflower. Black Samp-
 son. Comb Flower. Purple Cone Flower.
Root. a-syp. dep.

—1982—

RUELLIA TUBEROSA. Many Root.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1983—

RUMEX ACETOSA. Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Garden Sorrel.
 Meadow Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. **Root.** ast.

—1984—

RUMEX ACETOSELLA. Sheep Sorrel. Common Field
 Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Red Top Sorrel. Field Sorrel.
Analogous to Rumex Acetosa.

—1985—

RUMEX ACUTUS. Sharp-leaved Dock. Wild Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1986—

RUMEX ALPINUS. Mountain Rhubarb. Monks' Rhu-
 barb.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1987—

RUMEX AQUATICUS. Great Water Dock. Water Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1988—

RUMEX BRITANNICA. Water Dock. Yellow-rooted
 Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1989—

RUMEX CRISPUS. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Garden
 Patience. Narrow Dock. Curled Dock.
Root. alt. ton. dep. ast. a-sco.

—1990—

RUMEX LUNARIA. Moon Wort. Sorrel Tree.

—1991—

RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS. Blunt-leaved Dock. Broad-
 leaved Dock. Wild Patience.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1992—

RUMEX PATIENTIA. Patience Dock. Garden Patience
 Dock. Garden Patience. Patience. Passions.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1993—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. Bloody Dock. Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

RUMEX SCUTATUS. French Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. a-sco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. Ditch Grass.
Plant. vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. Sweet Broom Root. Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root. ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. Horse Tongue.
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. Rue. Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treacle. Herb of Grace.
Herb. aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS, Harmel Wild Rue. Wild Rue.
Herb. hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. Cabbage Palmetto. Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds. Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. American Centaury. Ameri-
can Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant. a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. Quinine Plant. Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility.)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. Sugar Cane.
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. Pearl Wort.

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITTIFOLIA. Arrow Head. Arrow
Weed.
Root. Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

**SAGUS LÆVIS. Sagus Rufia. Sagus Rumphii. Sago
Palm.**
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. Ginkgo Tree. Maiden-
hair Tree. Ginkgo Tree.
Seed. edible. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. White Willow. Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark. bi. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX ÆGYPTIACA. Calaf. Ban.
Bark. a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. Weeping Willow. Garb.
Tree. orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. Crack Willow. Willow Bark.
Bark. bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.**Variety** of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.**Bark.** bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. **Buds.** a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.**Bark.** bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELLIANA. Bedford Willow.**Bark.** ast. ton. feb.

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow.

Osier Basket.

Bark. ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.**Plant.** emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.**Yields,** Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.**Bark of Root.** acr. ves. **Seed.** pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.**Herb.** Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.**Plant.** orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.**Plant.** sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.As *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.**Plant and Flower.** orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed.**Seed.** opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.**Herb.** exc. **Seed.** opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.**Leaves and Juice.** For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.**Leaves.** ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.**Galls** with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATENSIS. Meadow Sage.**Analogous** to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Clammy Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.**Herb.** a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.**Herb.** As *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.**Seed.** In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder. Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).**Bark.** cat. eme. **Flower.** diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Danewort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.**Root.** pur. **Leaves.** In Gout. **Fruit.** For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.**Bark.** cat. **Fruit.** diu. **Flower.** exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.**Bark.** hyd. cat. eme.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.**Leaves.** vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pauson. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.**Root.** eme. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.**Root.** ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPEA. European Sanicle. Sanicle Root. Wood Sanicle.**Leaves.** mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle. Black Snakroot.**Root.** ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.

—2048—

SANTALUM ALBUM. White Sandal (young wood). White Sandal Wood. Sandal Wood. White Saunders. Saunders. Almgug. Yellow Sandal (old wood).

Wood. Frogrant. per. sti. sud.

—2049—

SANTOLINA CHAMÆCYPARISSUS. Lavender Cotton. Cypress Herb.

Twigs. ver. ins. aro.

—2050—

SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS. Indian Soap Plant.

Soap Berry. Soap Root.

Seed. exp. sap. a-epi.

—2051—

SAPINDUS SAPONARIA. Indian Soap Nut. Soap Nut.

Fruit. a-rhe. det. acr. sap. Fish poison.

—2052—

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. Soapwort. Bouncing Bet. Old Maids' Pink. London Pride. Soap Root. Bruise Wort. Fullers' Herb. Sheep Weed.

Plant. ton. dia. alt. a-syp. exa. sap.

—2053—

SAPONARIA VACCARIA. Cow Herb.

Plant. Gal. to Cows. **Seed.** diu.

—2054—

SAPOTA MULLERI. Bullet Tree.

Yields a substance like Gutta Percha.

—2055—

SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM. Laver. Gulf Weed.

A Seaweed. ape. diu. a-sco.

—2056—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Water Cup. Eve's Cup. Side-saddle Plant. Yellow-flowered Watercup. Trumpet Leaf. Fly Trap.

Analogous to Sarracenia Purpurea.

—2057—

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. Pitcher Plant. Sarracenia.

Small Pox Plant. Eve's Cup. Saddle Plant. Huntsman's Cup.

Forefathers' Cup. Side-saddle Flower. Side-saddle Plant. Fly

Trap. Watercup.

Plant. bit. ast. sti. ton. diu.

—2058—

SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS. Small Pox Plant. Side-saddle Plant. (Analogous to S. Purpurea.)

Plant. In Small Pox.

—2059—

SARRONIA JABORANDI.

Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—2060—

SAROTHTA GENTIANOIDES. Nit Weed. False Johnswort.

Plant. aro. res. ner.

—2061—

SASSAFRAS OFFICINALE. Sassafras Bark. Ague Tree.

Cinnamon Wood. Saloop. Saxifrax. Sassafras.

Bark. aro. sti. alt. diu. dia.

—2062—

SASSAFRAS PARTHENOXYLON. Virgin Tree. Oriental

Sassafras.

Fruit. bal. **Oil.** a-rhe. sti.

—2063—

SATUREJA CAPITATA. Cilliated Savory:

Herb. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2064—

SATUREJA HORTENSIS. Summer Savory.

Herb. aro. sti. car. emm. aph. con.

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory.
Herb. Analogous to Satureja Hortensis.

—2066—

SATUREJA VIMINEA. Pennyroyal Tree.
Leaves. aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.
Root. emm. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's Wort.
Herb. vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA, White Saxifrage.
Plant. diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteake Plant. Wandering Jew.
Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.
Plant. diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.
Plant and Flowers. orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ARVENSIS. Field Scabious.
Leaves. dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Mourning Widow. Mourning Bride.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root. Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.
Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's Needle. Pucker Needle.
Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arveira.
Bark. aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.
Plant. dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.
Root. esc. emm. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Official Squill. White Squills. Red Squills.
Bulb. irr. eme. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIRPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.
Seed. ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIRPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.
Plant. din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Knawel. German Knot Grass.
Plant. ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye. Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother of Rye. Ergot.
Fungus. poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue. Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter Asparagus.
Root. esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.
Leaves. Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA. Scrofula Plant. Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters' Square. Figwort Herb.
Analogous to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square. Scrofula Plant.
Plant. vul. dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brownwort.
Plant. diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Scull Cap. Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Scull Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.
Plant. bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Scull Cap. Blue Scull Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Scull Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower. American Scull Cap.
Plant. ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.
Fruit (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop. Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.
Plant. acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. White Stonecrop. Lesser House Leek.
Worm Grass. Prick Madam.
Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM. Rosewort.
Root. cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE. Stonecrop.
Plant. acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM. Orpine Livelong. Orpine. Live-
forever. Livelong.
Plant. ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA. Hollyhock Rose.
Resurrection Plant.
Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE. Hemlock Parsley. Marsh
Parsley.
Variety of *Selinum Palustre*.

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Smallage. Marsh Parsley.
Plant. emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM. Cashew Nuts. Cachew
Nuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca
Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.
Fruit and Juice. cau. poi. a-syp. **Nut.** edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM. Common House Leek.
Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod.
Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.
Plant. ref. emo. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS. Life Root. Waw Weed. Uncum Root.
Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough
Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.
Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ. Groundsel Balsam.
Plant. diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA. Dusty Miller.
Plant. vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA. Long-stemmed Groundsel.
Plant. a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS. Unkum. Fire Weed. Female Regula-
tor. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort.
Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.
Variety. *Senecio Aureus*.

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA. Ragwort. Stinking Willie. Saint
Jameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staver-
wort.
Leaves. bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.
Variety of *Senecio Aureus*.

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS. Butterweed.
Leaves. vul. ton. ast.

—2117—

SENECIO OBOVATUS. Squaw Weed Root. Old Robert's
Root. Squaw Weed.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2118—

SENECIO SARICENICUS. Saracens' Woundwort.
Leaves. vul. det. des.

—2119—

SENECIO SCANDENS. German Ivy.

—2120—

SENECIO SONCHIFOLIA. Tassel Flower.

—2121—

SENECIO TOMENTOSA. Ashwort. Rag Woolwort.

—2122—

SENECIO VULGARIS. Common Groundsel. Groundie
Swallow. Fleawort. Groundsel.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2123—

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. California Redwood. Giant Tree
of California.

—2124—

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Common California
Redwood.

—2125—

SERPENTARIA NIGRA.
Variety of Cimicifuga Racemosa.

—2126—

SERRATULA TINCTORIA. Saw Wort.
Plant. vul. Dyes Yellow.

—2127—

SESAMUM INDICUM. Benne Plant. Oily Grain. Benne.
Oil Plant. Til Seed. Teel. Sesame Leaves.
Leaves. emo. muc. vul.

—2128—

SESAMUM ORIENTALE. Benne.
As Sesamum Indicum. (A variety.)

—2129—

SESELI MONTANUM. Bastard Spignel.
Root. pur.

—2130—

SETARIA GLAUCA. Bristly Foxtail Grass.

—2131—

SETARIA ITALICA. Italian Millet. Bengal Grass.

—2132—

SETARIA VIRIDIS. Green Foxtail Grass. Green Setaria.

—2133—

SESTERIA CÆRULEA. Moor Grass. Blue Sesleria.

—2134—

SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA. Buffalo Berry. Rabbit
Berry.
Fruit. aci. esc.

—2135—

SHOREA ROBUSTA. Dammar Resin Tree.
Resin. In Plasters. Seed. Yields Oil.

—2136—

SICYOS ANGULATA. Single-seeded Cucumber.
Variety of Sycyos Angulatus.

—2137—

SIDA ABUTILON. Velvet Leaf.
Leaves. muc. dem. In Diarrhoea.

—2138—

SIDA CANARIENSIS. Canary Tree.
Leaves. dem. vul. As Tea.

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort,
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. Root. cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. eme. feb. In Asthma. Gum. diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. eme. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. Gum. sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.**Seed.** sti. lax. sto. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.
Red Mustard.**Seed.** pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe
Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.**Yields.** Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON AMOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.
Field Honewort.**Seed.** aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. En-
glish Watercress. Thalictrac.**Plant.** det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flix Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-
leaved Hedge Mustard.**Plant.** ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.**Root.** acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common Water Parsnip. Wild
Parasnip.**Plant.** a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water
Parasnip.**Plant.** sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crummock. Skirret.**Plant.** aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.**Root.** dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet
Tea.**Leaves.** Used as Tea. **Root.** alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz
Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)**Root.** dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-
rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil
Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Official Sarsaparilla.**Root.** alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazillian Sarsaparilla.
Caraccas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.
Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)**Root.** alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's
Ladder Vine.**Root and Stem.** diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SMILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.

False China Root. Bastard China Root.

Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SMILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier, Horse Brier.

Brier.

Root. diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SMILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier. Southern

States Sarsaparilla. Virginia Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. dep. dis.

—2176—

SMYRNIUM OLUSATRUM. Alexanders.**Root.** con. **Seed.** res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.**Plant.** nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet. Woody Night-

shade. Wolf Grape. Bittersweet Nightshade. Violet Bloom.

Scarlet Berry. Bittersweet Herb. Bittersweet Twigs. Nightshade

Vine. Garden Nightshade. Fever Twig. Felonwort. Bittersweet

Stems. Staff Vine. Woody. Nightshade. Woody Nightshade.

Root and Twig. nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato. Love Apple.**Tops.** nau. ano. **Fruit.** nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant. Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade. Deadly Night-

shade. Black Nightshade. Common Nightshade.

Flower. nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dis.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Night-

shade.

Leaves and Juice. In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba. Jurebeba.**Plant and Flower.** ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jerusalem Cherry.

Tree Nightshade.

Plant. ano. **Fruit.** nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.**Plant.** ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant. Potato.**Tops.** nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Gold-

en Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODORA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod.

Sweet Golden Rod. Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod. Golden Rod.

Wound Weed. Common Golden Rod.

Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.

—2190—

SOLIDAGO RIGIDA. Hard-leaved Golden Rod. Rigid Golden Rod.
Plant. ast. sty.

—2191—

SOLIDAGO VIRGAUREA. European Golden Rod.
Herb. vul. diu. In Hemorrhage.

—2192—

SONCHUS OLERACEUS. Sow Thistle. Musk Thistle.
Milk Thistle. Sharp Sow.
Juice. bit. diu.

—2193—

SOPHORA HEPTAPHYLLA. Semen Anti-choleric.
Seed. bit. In Cholera, Colic, etc.

—2194—

SOPHORA JAPONICA. Japan Sophora.
Plant. dra.

—2195—

SOPHORA SPECIOSA. Sophora. Sophora Bean.

—2196—

SORBUS AMERICANA. American Mountain Ash.
Round-wood Tree. Round Tree. Rowan Tree. Service Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. det. Fruit. esc. a-sco.

—2197—

SORBUS AUCUPARIA. European Mountain Ash.
Analogous to Sorbus Americana.

—2198—

SORGHUM SACCHARATUM. Broom Corn. Grass Broom Corn.
Seed. diu. lit. Panicles for Brooms.

—2199—

SORGHUM VULGARE. Indian Millet. Small Maize.
Turkish Millet. Guinea Corn. Coffee Corn. Millet Grass.
Seed. esc. far.

—2200—

SOYMOIDA FEBRIFUGA. Bahama Redwood. Redwood Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. a-per.

—2201—

SPARTINIA STRICTA. Cord Grass.

—2202—

SPARTIUM JUNCEUM. Spanish Broom.
Seed. diu. ton. eme. cat.

—2203—

SPHÆRIA SINENSIS. Vegetable Caterpillar.
A Fungus. Esteemed a tonic.

—2204—

SPIGELIA ANTHELMIA. Demerara Pink Root. West India Pink Root.
As Pink Root.

—2205—

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink Root. Carolina Pink Root. Worm Grass. Carolina Pink. Worm Weed. Star Bloom. Indian Pink. American Worm Root. Spigelia. Maryland Pink. India Pink.
Root. ant. nar. acr.

—2206—

SPILANTHES OLERACEA. Para Cress.
As Spilanthus Oleraceus.

—2207—

SPILANTHUS ACMELLA. Balm-leaved Spilanthus.
Plant. vis. bit. fragrant. diu. emm.

—2208—

SPILANTHUS OLERACEUS. Para Cress. Paraguay Roux.
Tincture. Used for Toothache.

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.
Leaves. emo. lax. alt. a-sco. sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Drop-
wort. Droopwort.
Herb. ast. diu. Root. ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.
Flower. ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.
Plant. (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey
Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush.
Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.
Plant. ast. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the
Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa.
Pride of the Meadow.
Leaves. ast. diu. Flowers. a-spa.

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.
Root. aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otahete Apple.
Fruit. edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.
Bark. As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort.
Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.
Plant. nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.
Leaves. pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIODES. Gamboge Plant.
Said to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.
Flower. diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rose-
mary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gilliflower. Lavander
Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root.
Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.
Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary.
European Thrift.
Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhœa.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort.
Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stichwort.
Plant. ref. dem. muc. dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stichwort. Meadow Star.
Plant. alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FÆTIDA. Karil Root.**Seed.** Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.

Maple Lungwort. Hazel Cottles. Lungs of the Oak.

Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.

Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.

Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.

Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcory.

Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOBÆA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.**Root.** diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.**Plant.** vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUBRINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.**Wood.** bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.**Seed.** bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Nux Vomica. Dog Button.

Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog

Poison. Ratsbane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's

Buttons. Ordeal Root. Nux Vomica Bark.

Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'

Nut.

Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of**Mexico.****Bark.** Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIEUTE. Tiente. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of

Java. Arrow Poison.

As Antiaris Toxicifera.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.

Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.

Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celan-

dine Poppy.

Juice. fœt. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.**Balsam.** aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Ben-

jamin Tree.

Gum Benzoin. acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.**Gum.** bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styrax. Cane

Storax Tree.

Balsam. fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. Awiwort.
Plant. ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. Indian Red Wood Tree.
Bastard Cedar. Soymoida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soy-
mida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.
Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. Mahogany Tree. Mahogany.
Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.
Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. African Mahogany.
Juribali.
Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. One-Seeded Cucumber.
Root and Seed. bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Wolf Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. Snow Berry.
Root. alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. Indian Currant.
Coral Berry.
Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. Comfrey. Gum Plant.
Healing Herb. Kuitback. Slippery Root.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. Montpellier Coris. Storax
Bark.
Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. Common Lilac. White Lilac.
Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.
Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. Hya-hya.
Bark and Pith. Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. African Marigold.
Flower. opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. French Marigold.
Flower. opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. Tamarind Tree. Black Tama-
rinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.
Fruit pulp. lax. ref. aci. Leaves. ant. Bark. ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. Tamarisk Tree. Sea Cypress.
Bark. bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. French Tamarisk. Manna Tama-
risk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.
Bark. ape. hep. Leaves. exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. Tamarisk Galls. Atlee Galls.
Bark. ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.

—2263—

TAMUS COMMUNIS. Black Bryony. Tamus.
Root. diu. lit. For bruise marks.

—2264—

TANACETUM VULGARE. Tansy. Hindheel. Common
 Tansy. (**Tanacetum Crispum.** Double Tansy, or Double-
 flowered Tansy. Used same as Tansy.)
Herb. aro. ton. emm. dia. vul. **Seed.** ver.

—2265—

TARAXICUM DENS-LEONIS. Dandelion. Lion's Tooth.
 White Endive. Swine Snout. Priest's Crown. Puff Ball. Wild
 Endive.
Root. sto. ton. diu. ape. dep. hep.

—2266—

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. Virginian Bald Cypress.
Resin. diu. car. vul.

—2267—

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew Tree. Yew. Chinwood. Globe
 Berries.
Leaves. In Epilepsy. poi. to cattle.

—2268—

TAXUS CANADENSIS. Dwarf Yew. Shinwood. American
 Yew. Ground Hemlock.
Leaves. sed. Said to act as Digitalis.

—2269—

TECOMA PENTAPHYLLA. Jamaica Boxwood.

—2270—

TECTONIA GRANDIS. Teakwood Tree. Teak Oak.
 Indian Oak. Teak Tree.
Leaves. diu. In Thrush.

—2271—

TELFARIA PEDATA. (Zanzebar Species of Joliffia.)
 Zanzebar Joliffia.
Fruit pulp, bit. **Seed.** Yields Bland Oil.

—2272—

TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA. Silver-leaved Senna.
Leaves. Used as Senna.

—2273—

TEPHROSIA CINERIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A Fish Poison. As Digitalis.

—2274—

TEPHROSIA PURPUREA:
Root. bit. a-eme. dep.

—2275—

TEPHROSIA TOXICARIA. West India Fish Poison.
Leaves. A fish poison.

—2276—

TEPHROSIA VIRGINIANA. Hoary Pea. Catgut. Goat's
 Rue. Devil's Shoestrings. Turkey Pea.
Root. a-syp. ver. sti. ton.

—2277—

TERMINALIA BELLIRICA. Belleric Myrobalans.
 Myrobalans. Bedda Nut.
Fruit, ast. **Bark,** Yields Gum.

—2278—

TERMINALIA BENZOIN. Incense Tree.
Yields a fragrant juice used as incense.

—2279—

TERMINALIA CHEBULA. Ink Nuts. Hurr Nuts. Black
 Myrobalans. Chebullic Myrobalans.
Fruit. ast. In making paint.

—2280—

TERMINALIA CITRINA, Yellow Myrobalans. White
 Galls.
Fruit, pur. Also pickled.

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spinach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rhe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander. Ground Pine.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalicttrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. eme. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIUM ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIUM BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2301—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Headache.

—2302—

THESIUM LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.
Plant. ast.

—2303—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.
Bark. acr. poi. a-per.

—2304—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard, Penny Cress.
 Mithridate Mustard.
Resembles Mustard.

—2305—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum Sandarach.
Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2306—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.
 White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2307—

THYMUS CINTRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme, Wild Thyme.
Plant, aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2308—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.
Herb. aro. car. sti. emm.

—2309—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.
 As Teucrium Marum.

—2310—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.
 Wild Thyme.
Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2311—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme,
 Mother of Thyme, Garden Thyme.
Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2312—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort. Gem Fruit.
Herb. diu. In Strangury.

—2313—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.
Bark. Intensely bitter. ast. a-per.

—2314—

TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ticorea.
Leaves. In Framboesia.

—2315—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.
 As Tilia Americana.

—2316—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood, American Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree. Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.
Bark, emo. muc. vul. **Flower,** cep. sti.

—2317—

TILIA EUROPÆA. European Linden. European Lime Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.
Flower, ano. a-spa. cep. **Bark,** ast. diu. emm.

—2318—

TILLÆ ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.
Plant. dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss. Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair. Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root. Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg. Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew. Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider Flower. Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster. Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root. Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's Beard. Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesuits' Nuts. Water Nuts. Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp. Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPÆA. Chick Wintergreen. Wintergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar Weed.

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liquorice. Root. As Liquorice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover. Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass. Cow Grass. Marl Grass. Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White Shamrock. Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGOLOCHIN MARITINUM. Seaside Arrow Grass. Arrow Grass. Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek. Fœnugreek Seed. Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.

—2337—

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. Bethroot. Milk Ipecac. Three-leaved Nightshade. Trillium. Indian Shamrock. Pariswort. Wakerobin. Birth Root. Indian Balm. Truelove. Cough Root. Nodding Wakerobin. Lamb's Quarter. Ground Lily. Snake Bite. Rattlesnakes' Root. Jews' Harp Plant.

Root. ast. ton. a-sep. emm. exp. dia. alt. f-com.

—2338—

TRINIA VULGARIS. Honewort. Fool's Watercress.

Root. pur. acr.

—2339—

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Fever Root. Wild Ipecac. Horse Gentian. Wild Coffee. Tinker Weed. Horse Ginseng. Fever Wort. White Ginseng. White Gentian.

Root. eme. dia. ton. lax. feb.

—2340—

TRITICUM REPENS. Couch Grass. Shelly Grass. Quack Grass. Quick Grass. Quitch Grass. Quitch. Twitch Grass. Dog Grass. Quickens. Witch Grass. Knot Grass. Dog Weed. Chien-dent. Dog's Tooth Grass.

Root. diu. ape. In Dropsy.

—2341—

TRITOMA UVARIA. Red-hot Poker Plant.

—2342—

TROLLIUS LAXUS. Globe Flower.

Plant. acr.

—2343—

TROPÆOLUM MAJUS. Nasturtium. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2344—

TROPÆOLUM MINUS. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2345—

TROPÆOLUM PEREGRINUM. Canary Bird Flower.

Plant and Flower. a-sco.

—2346—

TULIPA GESNERIANA. Tulip.

Flower. Ornamental.

—2347—

TURNERA APHRODISIACA. Damiana.

Leaves and Tops. ton. lax.

—2348—

TUSSILAGO FARFARA. Coltsfoot. Bullsfoot. British Tobacco. Folesfoot. Horsehoof. Butter Bur. Flower Velure.

Plant. emo. dem. ton. err. exp. pec.

—2349—

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. Pestilence Weed.

Leaves. det. **Flower.** dia. **Root.** ver.

—2350—

TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Reed Mace.

Root. ast. emo. **Down.** Applied to burns.

—2351—

TYPHA LATIFOLIA. Cat-tail Flag. Reed Mace. Cat-o'-nine Tails. Marsh Beetle. Marsh Pestle. Water Torch.

Root. ast. emo. det.

—2352—

ULMUS ALATA. Lynn Wahoo. Lynn. Winged Elm. Wahoo.

Bark. As poultice to inflamed parts.

—2353—

ULMUS AMERICANA. Common White Elm. British Tea (the leaves). Common Shade Elm. White Elm. American Elm.

Bark. ast. ton. alt. diu. In Lepra.

—2354—

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS. European Elm. English Elm.

Bark. ast. dem. diu. **Leaves.** vul.

—2355—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm, American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2356—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algæ. esc. a-sco.

—2357—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2358—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerel Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. **Seed.** far.

—2359—

UNONA ÆTHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2360—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2361—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2362—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. **Root.** diu. ton. ast.

—2363—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2364—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2365—

URTICA PUMILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2366—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2367—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2368—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2369—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2370—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2371—

**UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.**
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2372—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2373—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Farkleberry.**Bark and Fruit.** ast. In Aphæa.

—2374—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.**Fruit.** esc. diu. **Bark,** diu. **Leaves.** ast.

—2375—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.**Fruit.** esc. diu. **Bark,** diu. **Leaves.** ast.

—2376—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.**Fruit.** esc. sac. diu. a-sco.

—2377—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Hockelberries.**Fruit,** esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2378—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.**Fruit.** aci. ref. con. a-sco. **Leaves.** diu.

—2379—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.

Blue-black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu.

—2380—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.

Black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. sac. diu. **Bark.** ast. diu.

—2381—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deerberry.

Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu. ast. **Root.** diu.

—2382—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Billberry. Cowberry.

Whortleberry.

Leaves. ast. lit. diu. **Fruit.** aci. ref.

—2383—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Nard. Spica Celtica.

Foreign Spikenard.

Root. aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2384—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.**Plant.** sad. a-sco. ape.

—2385—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.**Root.** ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2386—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.**Root.** Cooked. Used as food.

—2387—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.**Root.** aro. sti. a-hys.

—2388—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.

Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.

Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-

ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)

Root. aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2389—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.

Analogous to Valeriana Officinalis.

—2390—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikenard of Crete. Large Valerian.

Root. a-epi. a-rhe.

—2391—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.

Plant. ref. dem.

—2392—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.

Herb. a-bil. eme. a-per. hep. feb.

—2393—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.

Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.

Pods. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2394—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmarum. Vanilla Planifera. Vanilla Pompona. Vanilla Sativa. Vanilla Sylvestris.

Varieties of Vanilla Aromatica.

—2395—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.

As Sticta Pulmonaria.

—2396—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.

Root. poi. eme. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2397—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. Indian

Barley-caustic. Sabadilla Seed.

Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2398—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore.

American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.

Root. nar. eme. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2399—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.

As Verbascum Thapsus.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.

Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers. pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. White

Mullein. Verbascum Flowers. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.

Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain.

Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.

Leaves and Root. eme. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. En-

chanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to Verbena Hastata.)

Plant. feb. eme. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.

Variety of Verbena Hastata.

—2405—

VERBENA URTICIFOLIA. White Vervain. Nettle-leaf Vervain.

Plant, with Quercus Alba. In Rhus poi.

—2406—

VERBESINA SINUATA. Yellow Crown Beard. Crown Beard.

Root. aro. spicy. sud. a-syp. dep.

—2407—

VERBESINA VIRGINICA. Crown Beard.

Root. dia. dep.

—2408—

VERNONIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Iron Weed.

Root. bit. ton. deo. alt. f-com.

—2409—

VERNONIA FASCICULATA. Vernonia Noveboracensis. Vernonia Præalta. Vernonia Tomentosa.

Varieties of Vernonia Angustifolia.

—2410—

VERONICA BECCABUNGA. Brook Lime. Beccabunga. Mouth Smart. Neckweed. Water Pimpernel. Speedwell. Water Purslain.

Herb. a-sco. diu. emm. exa. feb.

—2411—

VERONICA HEDERÆFOLIA. Winter Weed. Guelder Maple.

Herb. a-sco. exa. vul.

—2412—

VERONICA OFFICINALIS. Speedwell. Paul's Betsy. Fluellin. Ground Heel. Virginia Speedwell.

Herb. exp. alt. ton. diu.

—2413—

VERONICA SCUTELLATA. Veronica Anagallis. Veronica Agrestis.

Varieties of Veronica Officinalis.

—2414—

VERONICA PEREGRINA. Purslane Speedwell.

Herb. dep. Wash to Scrofulous Ulcers.

—2415—

VERONICA QUINQUEFOLIA. An East India Plant.

Plant. In Leprosy.

—2416—

VIBURNUM ACERIFOLIUM. Dockmackie. Maple

Guelder Rose. Guelder Rose.

Externally to Tumors.

—2417—

VIBURNUM DENTATUM. Arrow Wood. Mealy Tree.

Bark. diu. det. In Cancer.

—2418—

VIBURNUM LANTANA. Lithy Tree. Wayfaring Tree.

Bark. diu. det. Wash in Ulcers.

—2419—

VIBURNUM LANTANOIDES. Hobblebush.

Bark. a-per. diu.

—2420—

VIBURNUM LENTAGO. Nanny Bush. Black Thorn.

Sheep Berry. Nanny Berry. Sweet Virburnum.

Bark. a-per.

—2421—

VIBURNUM OPULUS. Cramp Bark. High Cranberry.

Rose Elder. Squaw Bush. Whitten Tree.

Bark. a-spa. a-per. exp. alt. ton.

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.**Leaves.** As tea. **Bark.** ton. ast. diu. alt. opt.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball.

—2424—

VICIA FABA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.**Leaves.** emo. a-phl. dis. **Seed.** esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea. Tare. Wood Vetch.**Seed.** det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's Flower. Hundred Eyes.**Plant.** ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.**Plant.** ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. White Violet.**Plant.** eme. alt. **Flowers.** per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet.

As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.**Root.** eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common Blue Violet.**Plant.** muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. Violet

Leaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.

Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.**Plant.** a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet. Blue Birdsfoot Violet.**Plant.** muc. pec. emo. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.**Plant.** In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet.

Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.

Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe.

Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).

Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus.

Tree of Chastity.

Bark. sti. ton. **Seed.** aro. sti. car. **Leaves.** dis.

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. **Corinthian Raisins.** Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zante Currants. Corinthian Grapes.

Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. **Grape Vine.** Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.

Leaves. ast. sty. **Sap.** lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. **Wild Fox Grape.** Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.

Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. **Volkameria.**

Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. **Conessi Bark.**

Tellicherry Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. **Turpentine Root.** Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).

Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. **Sea Burdock.** Sheep

Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.

As *Arctium Lappa.*

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. **Clotweed.** Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUM OVALIFOLIUM. **Painters' Gamboge.**

Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. **Yellow Root Shrub.**

Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.

Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHOEA HASTILIS. **Gum Acroid.** Grass

Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.

Gum. Resembles Storax.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. **Japanese Pepper.**

Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. As Spice.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. **Southern Prickley Ash.** Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.

Bark. As *X. Fraxineum* (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. **West India**

Yellow Prickley Ash. Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.

Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. **Northern Prickley**

Ash. Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Sutterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.

Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEA MAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

INDEX.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophonum	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycotconum	52
" nigra	8	" meloctonum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragoctonum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansonia digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenantha parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	75
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

Ailanthus	*	85	Ambrosia trifida	134
“ excelsa		84	Amelanchier aronaria	* 1489
“ malabarica		84	Amianthium erythrospermum	135
Ajuga chamæpitys		86	“ muscætoxicum	136
“ pyramidalis		87	Ammi copticum	137
“ repens		88	Amomum aromaticum	* 901
Akazga		89	“ Cardamomum	* 901
Albizzia anthelmintica		90	“ Granum paradisi	138
Alchemilla alpina	*	92	“ maximum	139
“ arvensis		91	“ Melegueta	* 138
“ vulgaris		92	“ racemosum	140
Alchornea latifolia		93	“ repens	141
Aletris aurea		94	“ Xanthioides	* 902
“ farinosa		95	“ uva	* 901
Aleurites laccifera		96	“ Zerumbet	142
“ triloba		97	“ Zingiber	143
Algarobia glandulosa		98	Amorpha canescens	144
Alisma plantago		99	Ampelopsis quinquefolia	145
Alkanna tinctoria	*	162	Amygdalus communis	146-147
Alliaria officinalis		100	“ amara	146
Allium ascolonicum		101	“ dulcis	147
“ Canadense		102	“ glabra	148
“ cepa		103	“ Persica	149
“ porrum		104	Amyris balsamifera	150
“ sativum		105	“ elemifera	151
“ tricoccum		106	“ Gileadensis	152
“ ursinum		107	“ kataf	* 344
“ victorialis		108	“ opobalsamum	* 152
“ vineale		109	“ tomentosa	* 991
Alnus glutinosa		110	Anacardium occidentale	* 2107
“ incana	*	111	Anacyclus officinarum	153
“ rubra		111	“ Pyrethrum	154
“ serratula	*	111	“ radiatus	155
“ serratida	*	111	Anagallis arvensis	156
Aloe Americana	*	81	“ cœrulea	157
“ Arborescens	*	114	“ Phœnicea	* 156
“ Barbadosensis	*	115	Anamirta Cocculus	158
“ Bethelsdorf	*	114	“ paniculata	* 158
“ Commelyni	*	114	Ananassa sativa	159
“ Ferox	*	114	Anapodophyllum Canadensis	* 1764
“ Indica	*	113	Anatherum muricatum	* 178
“ multiformis	*	114	“ nardus	* 180
“ perfoliata	*	115	Anchusa Italica	160
“ plicatillis	*	114	“ officinalis	161
“ purpurascens	*	115	“ tinctoria	162
“ Socotrina		113	Anda Brasiliensis	163
“ spicata		114	“ Gomesei	* 163
“ vera	*	113	Andira anthelmintica	164
“ vulgaris		115	“ inermis	165
Aloexylon Agallochum		112	“ retusa	166
Alpina Cardamomum	*	901	Andrographis paniculata	167
“ officinarum	*	116	Andromeda angustifolia	168
“ Galanga		116	“ arborea	169
“ repens	*	141	“ mariana	170
Alstonia constricta		118	“ nitida	171
“ scholaris		117	“ ovalifera	172
“ Thææformis		119	“ polifolia	173
Althæa officinalis		120	“ pulverulenta	174
“ rosea		121	“ racemosa	175
Alyssum maritimum	*	1272	“ speciosa	176
Alyxia aromatica		122	Andropogon bicornis	* 180
“ buxifolium	*	123	“ citratum	177
Amanita aurantiaca		124	“ muricatus	178
“ muscaria		125	“ nardus	179
Amaranthus hypochondriacus		126	“ schœnanthus	180
Amarantus albus		127	Androsæmum officinale	181
“ blitum		128	Anemia	* 1633
“ caudatus		129	Anemone cernua	182
“ hypochondriacus	*	126	“ cylindrica	183
“ melancholicus		130	“ hepatica	* 1145
“ tricolor		131	“ hortensis	184
Amaryllis Atamasco		132	“ ludoviciana	185
Ambrina ambrosioides	*	590	“ nemorosa	186
Ambrosia artemisiæfolia		133	“ patens	187
“ elatior	*	133	“ pratensis	188

Anemone Pulsatilla.....*	188	Arctostaphylos glauca.....	239
" vernalis.....	189	" Uva Ursi.....	240
" Virginica.....	190	Areca Catechu.....	241
Anethum fœniculum.....	191	Arenaria mariana.....	242
" graveolens.....	192	Arethusa cynapium.....*	77
" pastinaca.....*	1673	Argemone Mexicana.....	243
" sowa.....	193	Argostemma githago.....	244
Angelica archangelica.....*	194	Arisæma Dracontium.....*	274
" atropurpurea.....	194	" triphyllum.....*	277
" lucida.....*	194	Aristolochia anguicida.....	245
" officinalis.....	195	" bracteata.....	246
" sylvestris.....	196	" clematitis.....	247
" triquinata.....*	194	" cymbifera.....	248
Angostura cusparia.....*	1026	" grandiflora.....*	248
Angræcum fragrans.....	197	" hastata.....*	253
Anisum vulgare.....*	1718	" hirsuta.....*	253
Anona Myristica.....	199	" longa.....	249
" muricatus.....	198	" odorata.....*	882
" palustris.....	200	" pistolochia.....	250
" reticulata.....	201	" reticulata.....*	253
Antennaria dioica.....*	203	" rotunda.....	251
" margaritacum.....	202	" sagittata.....*	253
" plantagineum.....	203	" sempervirens.....	252
Anthemis arvensis.....	204	" Serpentaria.....	253
" Cotula.....*	1440	" Sipho.....	254
" nobilis.....	205	" tomentosa.....*	253
" ".....*	205	" vulgaris.....*	247
" parthenoides.....*	1864	Armeria vulgaris.....*	2224
" pyrethrum.....*	154	Armeniaca vulgaris.....	255
Antherosperma moschata.....*	322	Armoracia rusticana.....*	680
Anthora Vulgaris.....*	45	" sativa.....*	680
Anthospermum Æthiopicum.....	206	Arnica Angustifolia.....*	256
Anthoxanthum odoratum.....	207	" montana.....	256
Anthriscus cerefolium.....	208	" scorpoides.....	257
" sylvestris.....	209	Aronia botrychium.....	258
Anthyllis vulneraria.....	210	Artanthe adunca.....*	259
Antiaris Toxicifera.....	211	" elongata.....	259
Antirrhinum Linaria.....	212	Artemia Californica.....	260
" majus.....	213	Artemisia.....*	262
Aphyllon uniflorum.....*	1623	" abrotanum.....	261
Apios tuberosa.....	214	" Absinthium.....	262
Apium graveolens.....	215	" afra.....	263
" Petroselinum.....*	1692	" alba.....*	264
Aplectrum hyemale.....	216	" balsamita.....*	271
Aplocera maritima.....	217	" Botrys.....*	590
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	" campestris.....*	261
" cannabinum.....	219	" Canadensis.....*	262
" hypericifolium.....	220	" Chinensis.....*	270
Aquilegia Canadensis.....	221	" Contra.....	264
" sylvestris.....*	222	" dracunculus.....	265
" vulgaris.....	222	" glacialis.....	266
Arabis Canadensis.....	223	" glomerata.....	267
" Chinensis.....	224	" hirsuta.....	268
" rhomboides.....	225	" Judaica.....*	267
" sagittata.....	226	" leptophylla.....*	271
" stricta.....	227	" maritima.....	269
" thatiana.....	228	" moxa.....	270
Arachis hypogæa.....	229	" Pontica.....	271
Aralia Canadensis.....*	1649	" Romana.....*	271
" hispida.....	230	" rubra.....*	264
" Japonica.....*	995	" rupestris.....	272
" nudicaulis.....	231	" Santonica.....*	264
" quinquefolia.....*	1649	" Sieberi.....*	264
" racemosa.....	232	" suaveolens.....*	269
" spinosa.....	233	" tenuifolia.....*	271
Arbor alba minor.....*	1447	" vahliana.....*	264
Arbutilón condalum.....	234	" vulgaris.....	273
Arbutus merziesii.....	235	Arthanita Cyclamen.....*	814
" unedo.....	236	Arum Dracontium.....	274
" Uva Ursi.....*	240	" dracunculus.....*	277
Archangelica officinalis.....*	195	" esculentum.....	275
" atropurpurea.....*	194	" maculatum.....	276
Arctium bardana.....*	237	" triphyllum.....	277
" Lappa.....	237	" Virginicum.....*	1684
Arctostaphylos alpina.....	238	" vulgare.....*	277

Arundo donax.....	278	Astragalus exscapus.....	316
" phragmites.....	279	" glycyphyllos.....	317
Asagræa officinalis.....*	2397	" massiliensis.....*	318
Asagræya officinalis.....*	2397	" Tragacantha.....	318
Asarum Canadense.....	280	Atherosperma moschata.....	322
" Europæum.....	281	Astrantia major.....	319
" Carolinianum.....*	280	Athamanta annua.....*	320
" officinalis.....*	281	" aureoselinum.....*	321
" Virginicum.....	282	" cervaria.....*	1340
Asclepias asthmatica.....	283	" Cretica.....*	320
" alba.....*	295	" Cretensis.....	320
" Apocynum.....*	292	" libanotis.....*	1340
" cornuti.....*	292	" meum.....*	1492
" Curassavica.....	285	" oreoselinum.....	321
" contrayerva.....	284	Athyrium Filix Fœmina.....*	302
" decumbens.....	286	Atriplex halimoides.....	323
" fibrosa.....	287	" hortensis.....	324
" gigantea.....	288	" laciniata.....*	326
" incarnata.....	289	" mummularia.....	325
" mataperro.....	290	" patula.....	326
" obovata.....*	292	" Purshiana.....*	326
" procera.....	291	" Mexicana.....*	590
" pseudo-sarsa.....*	1141	" odorata.....*	593
" pubescens.....*	292	" olidum.....*	597
" pulchra.....*	289	Atropa Belladonna.....	327
" Syriaca.....	292	" Mandragora.....	328
" tomentosa.....*	292	Attalea funifera.....	329
" Tuberosa.....	293	Averrhoa bilimbi.....	330
" verticillatus.....	294	" carambola.....	331
" vincetoxicum.....	295	Avicennia tomentosa.....*	2107
Asimina triloba.....*	505	" nitida.....	332
Aspalanthus.....*	2202	Aydendron laurel.....*	1569
Asparagus officinalis.....	296	Azadirachta Indica.....*	1455
Asperugo procumbens.....	297	Azalea Indica.....	333
Asperula cynachica.....	298	" nitida.....	334
" odorata.....	299	" nudiflora.....	335
Asphodelus luteus.....	300	" procumbens.....*	1379
Aspidium athamanticum.....	301	" viscosa.....	336
" coriaceum.....*	1794	Azedaracha amœna.....*	1454
" depastum.....*	303	Baccharis genistelloides.....	337
" discolor.....*	1794	" halimifolia.....	338
" ferrugineum.....*	1794	" pillularis.....	339
" Filix Fœmina.....	302	Bactrylobium fistula.....*	525
" Filix Mas.....	303	Bahia archnoidia.....	340
" Goldianum.....*	303	Ballota foetida.....	341
" marginale.....*	303	" lanata.....	342
Aspidosperma Quebracho, Quebracho Bark (a South Am. bark).....		" nigra.....*	341
Asplenium Adiantum nigrum.....	304	" suaveolens.....	343
" angustifolium.....	305	Balsamaria Inophyllum.....*	991
" aureum.....*	579	Balsamita.....*	1866
" Ceterach.....*	579	Balsamodendron Myrrha.....	344
" Filix Fœmina.....*	302	" Gileadensis.....*	152
" Filix Mas.....*	303	Bamia moschata.....*	1
" latifolium.....*	579	Banisteria angulosa.....	345
" murale.....*	307	Bancksia Abyssinica.....*	416
" obtusum.....*	307	Baphia nitida.....	346
" rhizophyllum.....	306	Baptisia alba.....	347
" ruta muraria.....	307	" Australis.....	348
" Scolopendrium.....	308	" leucantha.....*	349
" trichomanes.....	309	" tinctoria.....	349
Assafœtida disgunensis.....*	1563	Barbarea præcox.....*	932
Aster æstivus.....	310	" stricta.....*	932
" amellus.....	311	" vulgaris.....*	932
" cordifolius.....	312	Bardana.....*	237
" dysentericus.....*	1220	" minor.....*	2445
" Helenium.....*	1221	Barosma betulina.....*	351
" inguinalis.....*	928	" crenata.....	351
" officinalis.....*	1221	" crenulata.....*	351
" puniceus.....	313	" eckloniana.....*	351
" tradescantia.....	314	" odorata!.....*	351
" undulatus.....*	1220	Barosma serratifolia.....	352
Astragalus aculeatus.....*	318	Basella.....	353
" caryocarpus.....	315	Bassia Parkii.....	354
		Batschia canescens.....	355
		Bauhinia tomentosa.....	356

Bauhinia variegata.....	357	Bombax pentandrum.....	401
Battata Virginiana.....*	2187	Bonplandia trifoliata.....*	1026
Begonia grandiflora.....	358	Bontia Germinans.....*	2107
Behen abiad.....*	557	Borago officinalis.....	402
" album.....*	557	Borassus flabelliformis.....	403
" officinarum.....*	790	Borbonia ruscifolia.....	404
Belladonna baccifera.....*	327	Boswellia floribunda.....*	1258
Bellis perennis.....	359	" serrata.....	405
" hortensis.....*	359	" thurifera.....*	405
" major.....*	359	Botrophis racemosa.....*	616
Benzoin odoriferum.....*	1301	" Serpentaria.....*	616
" officinalis.....*	2242	Botrychium fumaroides.....	406
Berardia.....*	237	" Virginianum.....*	406
Berberis.....*	363	Botrys ambrosioides.....*	590
" aquifolium.....	360	" Americana.....*	590
" aristata.....	361	" anthelminticum.....*	591
" Canadensis.....	362	" Mexicana.....*	590
" irritabilis.....*	362	Bovista nigrescens.....*	1401
" lycium.....*	361	Bowdichia virgilioides.....	407
" vulgaris.....	363	Branca Germanica.....*	1149
Berchemia volubilis.....	364	" ursina.....*	26
Bergera Konigii.....	365	" vera.....*	26
Bertholletia excelsa.....	366	Brasenia hydropeltis.....	408
Beta hybrida.....	367	Brassica canina.....*	1484
" macrorhiza.....	368	" campestris.....	409
" vulgaris alba.....	369	" eruca.....	410
" " rubra.....	370	" Florida.....	411
Betonica aquatica.....*	2089	" hydropeltis.....*	408
" officinalis.....	371	" juncea.....	413
" Pauli.....*	2412	" marina.....*	722
Betula alba.....	372	" napus.....	412
" emarginata.....*	110	" nigra.....*	2157
" glutinosa.....*	110	" oleracea.....	414
" lenta.....	373	" rapa.....	415
" papyracea.....*	372	" sinapistrum.....	413
" rubra.....	374	" sinapioides.....	413
Bidens Beckii.....	375	Brayera anthelmintica.....	416
" bipinnati.....	376	Bromelia ananas.....*	159
" connata.....	377	Bromus ciliatus.....	417
" frondosa.....	378	" glaber.....*	2340
" tripartita.....	379	" pubescens.....*	417
Bigonia alliacea.....	380	" purgans.....*	417
" capreola.....	381	" secalinus.....	418
" Catalpa.....*	542	" tremulentus.....*	1380
" Indica.....	382	Broussonetia tinctoria.....*	1530
" leucoxylon.....	383	Brucea antidysenterica.....*	2235
" ophthalmica.....	384	Bryonia Africana.....	419
" radicans.....	385	" alba.....	420
Bignonia sempervirens.....*	1043	" dioica.....	421
Bittera febrifuga.....*	2152	" nigra.....*	2263
Bixa Americana.....*	386	" Peruviana.....*	1225
" Orsellana.....	386	Bubon Galbanifera.....	422
Blechnum borealis.....	387	" gummiferum.....*	879
" lignifolium.....*	308	" Macedonicum.....	423
" squamosum.....*	579	Bucida buceras.....	424
" Virginicum.....	388	Buena hexandra.....	425
Blephilia hirsuta.....	389	Bulbocapnos cavus.....*	251
Blighia sapida.....	390	" digitatus.....*	253
Blitum Americanum.....*	1715	Bulbous Laminaria.....	1286
" Capitatum.....	391	Bunias Americana.....	426
Bocconia cordata.....	392	Bupleurum rotundifolium.....	427
Bœhmeria nivea.....	393	Bursera acuminata.....*	428
Boletus Agaricus.....	394	" gummifera.....	428
" albus.....*	397	Butea frondosa.....	429
" cervinus.....*	1401	Buxus sempervirens.....	430
" fulvus.....*	396	" suffruticosa.....	431
" fomentarius.....*	396	Byrsonima crassifolia.....	432
" hepatica.....	395	Byttera febrifuga.....*	2152
" ignarius.....	396	Cacalia anteuphorbium.....	433
" laricis.....	397	" atriplicifolia.....	434
" officinalis.....*	397	" reniformis.....*	434
" suaveolens.....	398	" suaveolens.....*	434
" ungulatus.....*	396	" tuberosa.....	435
Bomarea salsalla.....	399	Cacoucia coccinea.....	436
Bombax ceiba.....	400	Cactus grandiflorus.....	437

Cactus Opuntia.....	* 1613	Capparis spinosa	488
Cæsalpina bijuga	439	Capraria biflora.....	489
“ bahamansis.....	438	Caprifolium perfoliatum.....	490
“ Bonducella	440	Capsella bursa-pastoris	491
“ coriaria.....	441	Capsicum annum	492
“ crista.....	442	“ baccatum.....*	492
“ echinata.....	443	“ Brasilicum	* 492
“ pipai.....	444	“ cerasiforme	493
“ pulcherrima	445	“ Hispanicum	* 492
“ sappan.....	446	“ grossum	494
Caladium esculentum.....	447	“ micranthum	* 492
“ palustris	* 275	“ minimum	495
“ seguinum	448	“ tetragonium	496
Calamintha acinos.....	449	Carapa Guianensis	497
“ alpina.....	450	“ Touloucouna	* 497
“ clinopodium.....	451	Cardamine amara.....	498
“ Nepeta.....*	1463	“ fontana	* 1565
“ officinalis.....	452	“ hirsuta	499
“ pulegii.....	453	“ Nasturtium	* 1565
Calamus aromaticus	* 60	“ pratensis	500
“ Draco	454	“ rhomboides	501
“ odoratus	* 60	Cardaminum minus	* 2343
“ vulgaris.....*	60	Cardamomum majus.....*	138
Calandrina discolor	455	“ malabarenses.....*	901
Calatropus gigantea.....*	288	“ minus.....*	901
Calceolaria arachnoidea.....	456	“ piperatum.....*	138
“ primata.....	457	“ rotundum.....*	901
“ trifida.....	458	Cardiaca crispa	* 1326
Calceum Equinum.....*	2348	Carduus altis.....*	819
Calendula alpina.....*	256	“ benedictus	* 558
“ arvensis.....	459	“ Brazilianus.....*	159
“ officinalis.....	460	“ marianus	502
Calestegia sepium	461	“ nutans.....	503
Calla palustris.....	462	“ sativus	* 509
Callicarpa Americana.....	463	“ veneris	* 869
Callicocca Ipecacuanha	* 565	Carex arenaria	504
Calliopsis tinctoria.....*	737	Carica papaya.....	505
Callirrhœ digitata.....	464	Carlina acaulis	506
Callistephus Chinensis	465	“ sub-acaulis	* 506
Callitriche verna.....	466	Carpinus Americana	507
Calls arum	* 1200	“ betulus	508
Calophyllum inophyllum.....	467	Carthamus tinctorius	509
“ spuria	468	Carum carui	510
Calotropis gigantea	* 288	Carya alba	511
“ mudarii.....*	288	“ amara	512
Caltha alpina	* 256	“ olivæformis	513
“ arvensis	* 459	“ porcina	514
“ officinalis.....*	459	“ su'cata.....	515
“ palustris.....	469	“ tomentosa	516
“ vulgaris	* 460	Caryophyllata aquatica	* 1066
Calycanthus Floridus	470	“ nutans	* 1066
Camassia esculenta	471	“ urbana	* 1067
Camellia Japonica	472	“ vulgaris.....*	1067
Camelina sativa.....	473	Caryophyllus Americanus.....*	948
Campanula glomerata.....	474	“ aromaticus	517
“ latifolia	475	“ hortensis.....*	856
“ rotundifolia	476	“ Pimenta	* 948
“ trachelium	477	“ vulgaris.....*	1067
Camphora officinarum	* 1302	Cascarilla	* 778
Camphorosma Monspelica.....	478	“ sebiferum	* 2229
Campomanesia Lineatifolia.....	479	“ tinctorium	* 788
Canada alba.....	480	Cassia absus.....	518
Canarium commune	* 151	“ acutifolia	519
Canella alba	481	“ Æthiopica.....	522
“ axillaris	482	“ alata	520
“ giroffe	483	“ augustifolia.....	521
Canna solutiva.....*	525	“ Bonplandiana.....*	525
“ speciosa	484	“ Brasiliana	523
Cannabina aquatica	* 957	“ caryophyllata.....*	1548
Cannabis Americana	485	“ chamæcrista.....	524
“ Indica.....	486	“ cinnamomea	* 634
“ sativa	* 486	“ excelsa.....*	525
Capillus veneris	* 68	“ Fistula	525
“ “ Canadensis.....*	69	“ Forskalii	* 526
Capparis baducea	487	“ lanceolata	526

Cassia lenitiva	519	Cerastium vulgatum	570
" lignea	634	Cerasus acida	571
" Marilandica	527	" avium	572
" Moschata	525	" hiemalis	1839
" nictitans	528	" Lauro-cerasus	1833
" nigra	525	" padus	1835
" obtusata	519	" rubra	1831
" occidentalis	529	" Serotiana	1839
" officinalis	530	" Virginiana	1839
" orientalis	530	" vulgaris	1839
" Senna	530	Cerasus mahaleb	573
" Tora	531	Ceratonia siliqua	574
Cassie Farnesiana	21	Cerbera Tanghin	576
Cassine Caroliniana	1206	Ceratophyllum demersum	575
Cassuvium pomiferum	2107	Cereus grandiflorus	437
Cassytha filiformis	532	Cercis bonplandu	578
Casuarina stricta	540	" Canadensis	577
" torulsa	541	Ceterach officinarum	579
" equisetifolia	538	Cetraria Islandica	580
" quadrivalvia	539	Chærophyllum angulatum	209
Castalia speciosa	1554	" odoratum	1547
Castana	535	" sativum	208
" Americana	533	" sylvestre	209
" Equinæ	75	Chamædrys incana	2287
" pumila	534	" marum	2287
" vesca	535	" palustris	2289
" " Americana	533	" scordium	2289
" vulgaris	536	" vulgaris	2284
Castiglionea lobata	537	Chamæleon album	506
Catalpa arborea	542	Chamælixirium luteum	1139
" cordifolia	542	Chamæmelum	205
Cataputia major	1950	" foetidum	1440
" minor	974	" odoratum	205
Catha edulis	543	" vulgaris	1441
Cathartocarpus Fistula	525	Chamærops Palmetto	2000
Caucaulis carota	847	Chamomilla foetida	1440
" daucoides	544	" nostros	1441
Caulophyllum thalictroides	545	" Romana	205
Causarra Chirayta	80	" spuria	1440
Ceanothus Americana	546	Chara vulgaris	581
" colubrinus	2200	Chaulmoogra odorata	1113
" ovalis	547	Chavica Betel	1733
" thyrsoiflorus	548	" officinarum	1735
Cecropia peltata	549	" Populoides	1735
Cedrela febrifuga	2246	" Roxburghii	1735
" odorata	550	Cheiranthus annuus	582
" surena	2246	" Cheiri	583
Cedrus baccifera	1260	" incana	584
" deodora	551	Chelidonium glaucium	585
" Libani	552	" majus	586
" Mahogani	2247	" minus	587
Celastrus edulis	543	Chelone elatior	588
" scandens	553	" glabra	588
Celosia cristata	554	" lanceolata	643
Celtis occidentalis	555	" maculata	643
Centaurea Americana	556	" purpurea	643
" behen	557	Chenopodium album	589
" benedicta	558	" ambrosioides	590
" calcitrapa	559	" anthelminticum	591
" centaurium	560	" Bonus Henricus	592
" cyanus	561	" Botrys	593
" Isnardi	562	" foetidum	597
" niger	563	" olidum	594
" stellata	559	" quinoa	595
Centaurium magnum	560	" rubrum	596
" officinalis	560	" sagittatum	592
Centunculus minimus	564	" vulvaria	597
Cepa	103	Chimaphila corymbosa	599
" maritima	2082	" maculata	598
Cephaelis emetica	1845	" umbellata	599
" Ipecacuanha	565	Chinchona	618
" muscosa	566	Chiococca anguifuga	600
" punicea	567	" densifolia	600
" reniformis	568	" racemosa	600
Cephalanthus occidentalis	569	" scandens	600

<i>Chionanthus maritima</i>*	601	<i>Cissampelos Mauritiana</i>*	645
" <i>Virginica</i>	601	" <i>Pareira</i>	645
<i>Chironia angularis</i>*	2001	<i>Cistus Canadensis</i>*	1129
" <i>centaurium</i>	602	" <i>Creticus</i>	646
" <i>chilensis</i>	603	" <i>salvifolius</i>	647
<i>Chlora perfoliata</i>	604	<i>Citrullus amarus</i>	648
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	606	" <i>colocynthis</i>*	791
" <i>mamilosus</i>*	606	" <i>vulgaris</i>*	795
" <i>polymorphus</i>*	606	<i>Citrus acida</i>	649
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i>	605	" <i>acris</i>*	649
<i>Chondrodendron tomentosum</i>*	645	" <i>Aurantium</i>	650
<i>Chondrodendron</i> " *	645	" <i>Bergamia</i>*	652
<i>Chrysanthemum carneum</i>*	1865	" <i>Bigaradia</i>	651
" <i>leucanthemum</i>*	1333	" <i>Limetta risso</i>*	649
" <i>parthenium</i>*	1864	" ".....	652
<i>Chrysobalanus Galeni</i>*	1542	" <i>Limonum</i>	653
" <i>Icaco</i>	607	" <i>medica</i>	654
<i>Chrysopsis argentea</i>	608	" <i>Paradisi</i>	655
<i>Chrysophyllum Buranheim</i>*	609	" <i>vulgaris</i>	656
" <i>glycyphlæum</i>	609	<i>Cladonia Islandica</i>*	580
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	610	" <i>pyxidata</i>	657
" <i>lens</i>*	926	" <i>rangiferina</i>*	1345
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	611	<i>Cladrastis tinctoria</i>	658
" <i>intybus</i>	612	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>*	2086
<i>Cicuta aquatica</i>*	614	<i>Clavus secalinus</i>*	2086
" <i>maculata</i>	613	<i>Claytonia lanceolata</i>	659
" <i>major</i>*	703	<i>Clematis crispa</i>	660
" <i>Stœrkii</i>*	703	" <i>erecta</i>	661
" <i>virosa</i>	614	" <i>flammula</i>	662
" <i>vulgaris</i>*	703	" <i>viorna</i>	663
<i>Cicutaria vulgaris</i>	615	" <i>Virginica</i>	664
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	616	" <i>vitalba</i>	665
" <i>Serpentaria</i>*	616	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	666
" <i>foetida</i>*	616	" <i>tinifolia</i>	667
<i>Cinchona asperifolia</i>	617	<i>Cliffortia ilicifolia</i>	668
" <i>Calisaya</i>	618	<i>Clinopodium arvense</i>*	669
" <i>Condaminea</i>	619	" <i>vulgare</i>	669
" " <i>candollii</i>	620	<i>Clusia galactodendron</i>	670
" " <i>lancifolia</i>	621	<i>Clusia cascarilla</i>*	778
" " <i>lucumæfolia</i>	622	" <i>Eluteria</i>*	778
" <i>coruifolia</i>	623	<i>Cneorum tricocum</i>	671
" " <i>vera</i>	624	<i>Cnicus arvensis</i>*	641
" <i>ferruginea</i>	625	" <i>benedictus</i>*	558
" <i>macrocarpa</i>	626	" <i>lanceolata</i>	672
" <i>micrantha</i>	627	" <i>marianus</i>*	502
" <i>nitida</i>	628	<i>Cnidium palustre</i>*	2106
" <i>ovata vulgaris</i>	629	<i>Coccoloba uvifera</i>	673
" <i>Pitayensis</i>	630	<i>Cocculus Bakii</i>	674
" <i>pubescens</i>	631	" <i>Carolinus</i>	675
" " <i>purpurea</i>	632	" <i>chondrodendron</i>*	645
" <i>scorbiculata genuina</i>*	633	" <i>cordifolius</i>	676
" <i>succirubra</i>	633	" <i>Indicus</i>*	158
<i>Cineraria maritima</i>*	2111	" <i>lacunosus</i>*	158
<i>Cinnamomum album</i>*	481	" <i>Levanticus</i>*	158
" <i>aromaticum</i>	634	" <i>palmatus</i>	677
" <i>Burmanni</i>*	636	" <i>Plukenetii</i>*	158
" <i>Cassia</i>*	1304	" <i>suberosus</i>*	158
" <i>Culilawan</i>	635	<i>Coccus ilicis</i>	678
" <i>Kiamis</i>	636	<i>Cochlearia aquatica</i>	679
" <i>Loureirii</i>*	634	" <i>Armoracia</i>	680
" <i>nitidum</i>*	634	" <i>coronopus</i>	681
" <i>rubrum</i>*	635	" <i>hortensis</i>*	682
" <i>sintoc</i>	637	" <i>officinalis</i>	682
" <i>sylvestre Ameri-</i>		" <i>Pyrenaica</i>*	682
" " <i>icanum</i>*	1567	" <i>rusticana</i>*	680
" " <i>tamala</i>*	634	" <i>vulgaris</i>*	682
" " <i>Xanthoneurum</i>	638	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	683
" " <i>Zeylanicum</i>	639	<i>Cœlocline polycarpa</i>	684
<i>Circæa Canadensis</i>	640	<i>Coffea Arabica</i>	685
" <i>lutetiana</i>*	640	<i>Coix lachryma</i>	686
<i>Cirsium arvensis</i>	641	<i>Cola acuminata</i>	687
" <i>lanatum</i>	642	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	688
" <i>maculatum</i>*	502	" <i>illicium</i>*	689
<i>Cissampelos Capensis</i>	644	" " <i>variegatum</i>	689
" <i>glaberrima</i>*	645	<i>Collinsonia Canadensis</i>	690

Collinsonia cordata	691	Copaifera nitida	* 727
" ovata	691	" officinalis	727
" scraba	691	" Sellowii	* 727
" verna	691	Coptis teeta	728
Colocasia esculenta	692	" trifolia	729
Colocynthis officinalis	* 791	Corallina officinalis	730
Columnnea longiflora	693	Corallorhiza odontorhiza	731
Colutea arborascens	694	" innata	731
" vesicaria	695	" multiflora	731
Comandra umbellata	696	" verna	731
Comarum palustre	697	" Wistariana	731
Commelina angustifolia	698	Corchorus capsularis	732
Comocladia dentata	699	" olitorius	733
Comptonia asplenifolia	700	Cordia Africana	734
" dulci-filix	* 700	" Boisseri	735
Conferva rivalis	701	" myxa	736
Coniclinium cœlestinum	702	Coreopsis trichosperma	738
Conio-selenium Canadense	* 2106	" tripteris	* 738
Conium maculatum	703	" tinctoria	737
" moschatum	704	Coriandrum Cicuta	* 614
Conopholis Americana	* 1623	" maculatum	* 703
Consolida major	* 2253	" sativum	739
" media	* 1333	Coriaria myrtifolia	740
" minor	* 1828	" ruscifolia	741
" regalis	* 850	" sarmentosa	* 741
" rubra	* 1814	" thymifolia	742
" sarracenicæ	* 2191	Cornus alternifolia	743
Contrayerva Virginiana	* 253	" amomus	* 750
Convallaria biflora	705	" Canadensis	744
" borealis	706	" Circinata	745
" majalis	707	" Fœmina	* 750
" multiflora	708	" Florida	746
" polygonatum	709	" mas	* 747
" racemosa	710	" mascula	747
Convolvulus arvensis	711	" mas odorata	* 2061
" Batatas	712	" paniculata	748
" cantabrica	713	" rubiginosa	* 750
" Floridus	* 721	" sanguinea	749
" Indicus	* 712	" sericea	750
" Jalapa	* 1225	" tomentosa	* 745
" major albus	* 719	Coronopus	* 681
" mechoacanna	714	" Ruellii	752
" megalorrhizus	* 717	Coronilla emerus	751
" nil	715	Corvisartia Helenium	* 1221
" operculatus	716	Corydalis bulbosa	753
" Orizabensis	* 1225	" Canadensis	754
" panduratus	717	" cucullaria	755
" perennis	* 1169	" digitata	756
" purga	* 1225	" formosa	757
" purpurea	718	" nobilis	758
" repens	* 719	" solida	* 753
" sagittæfolius	* 711	" tuberosa	759
" Scammonia	720	Corylus Americana	760
" Scoparius	721	" avellana	761
" sepium	719	" rostrata	762
" sibthorpii	* 711	Costus Arabicus	764
" soldanella	722	" nigra	* 819
" Syriacus	* 720	Cosciniun fenestratum	763
" Turpethum	723	Cotula	* 1440
Conyza	* 1220	" fœtida	* 1440
" bifoliata	724	" multifida	766
" major	* 726	Cotyledon umbilicus	767
" Marilandica	725	Coumarouna odorata	* 872
" media	* 1220	Cowania Stansburiana	768
" squarrosa	726	Coto Bark	765
Copaifera Beyrichii	* 727	Crassula tetragona	769
" bijuga	* 727	Cratægus aria	770
" cordifolia	* 727	" coccinea	771
" coriacea	* 727	" crus-galli	772
" Guianensis	* 727	" Oxyacanthus	773
" Jacquini	* 727	Cratæva gynandra	774
" Jussieui	* 727	Crinium Americanum	775
" laxa	* 727	Crocus odorus	* 776
" Martii	* 727	" officinalis	* 776
" multijuga	* 727	" orientalis	* 776

Crocus Indicus	806	Cydonia maliformis	816
" Germanica	509	" vulgaris	816
" sativus	776	Cynanchum argel.	817
Croton balsamiferum	777	" Ipecacuanha	283
" benzoe	2278	" oleæfolium	817
" Cascarilla	778	" tomentosum	283
" Eleutheria	778	" vincetoxicum	295
" Eluteria	778	" viridiflorum	283
" Gossypifolium	779	" vomitorium	283
" humilis	780	Cynara cardunculus	818
" Jamalgota	787	" scolymus	819
" lacciferum	96	Cynodon dactylon	820
" lineare	781	Cynoglossum amplexicaule	821
" lucidus	782	" Morrisoni	822
" malambo	783	" officinale	823
" niveus	786	" Virginicum	821
" pavana	784	Cynometra Agallocha	112
" pedicipes	785	Cyperus antiquorum	1314
" Philippinensis	1966	" Indicus	806
" pseudo-china	786	" officinalis	824
" Sloanei	778	" odorus	882
" suberosum	786	Cypripedium acaule	825
" tiglium	787	" arietinum	826
" tinctorium	788	" calceolus	831
Crozophora tinctoria	788	" Canadensis	831
Cruccata	789	" candidum	827
Cubeba officinalis	1734	" flavum	828
Cucubalus behen	790	" humile	828
Cucumis anguria	795	" luteum	829
" agrestis	1510	" parviflorum	829
" Citrullus	795	" pubescens	830
" colocynthis	791	" spectabile	831
" melo	792	Cytisus cajan	832
" sativus	793	" Laburnum	833
" sylvestris	1510	" Scoparius	834
Cucurbita anguria	795	Dædalea suaveolens	398
" aurantia	794	Dæmonorops Draco	454
" Citrullus	795	Dahlia variabilis	835
" leucantha	797	Daphne alpina	836
" lagenaria	796	" Gnidium	837
" Pepo	797	" lagetta	1284
Cuminum Cyminum	798	" Laureola	838
" minutum	798	" major	838
" nigrum	1582	" Mezereum	839
" pratense	510	" paniculata	837
" Romanum	798	Darlingtonia Californica	840
Cunila mariana	799	Dasystema pedicularia	1063
" mascula	1220	Datisca cannabina	841
" pulegioides	1121	Datura alba (fatuosa*)	842
" sativa	2064	" ferox	843
Cuphea viscosissima	800	" Stramonium	845
Cupressus disticha	801	" sanguinea	844
" sempervirens	802	" tatula	846
" thyoides	803	Daucus candianus	320
Curcas purgans	804	" Carota	847
Curcuma amada	805	" sylvestris	848
" aromatica	808	" vulgaris	847
" longa	806	Davilla Brasiliana	849
" rotunda	806	" rugosa	849
" viridifolia	806	Decodon verticillatum	1419
" Zedoaria	807	Delphinium consolida	850
" Zerumbet	808	" exaltum	851
Cuscuta Americana	809	" officinalis	852
" Europæa	811	" staphisagria	852
" epithymum	810	Dendropogon usneoides	2319
" filiformis	811	Dentaria bulbifera	854
" glomerata	812	" enneaphylla	854
" major	811	" diphylla	853
" minor	810	" lacinata	854
" tetrandra	811	" multifida	854
" vulgaris	811	Dianthus barbatus	855
Cusparia febrifuga	1026	" Caryophyllus	856
Cyanus segetum	813	" Chinensis	857
Cyclamen Europæum	814	" hortensis	858
Cyclopia genistoides	815	Dicentra cucullaria	755

Dicentra spectabilis	* 757	Echites Chiliensis	897
Dictamnus alba	859	Elæocarpus Hinau	898
" Fraxinella	860	Elais Guiniensis	899
Dicyphellium caryophylla-		Elaphomyces granulatus	* 1400
tum	* 1303	Elaphrium excelsum	* 991
Dielytra Canadensis	* 754	" tomentosum	* 991
" cucullaria	* 755	Elatine hexandra	900
" formosa	* 757	Elettaria Cardamomum	901
Diervilla Canadensis	861	" major	902
" trifida	* 861	Emblica officinalis	* 1707
Digitalis lutea	862	Empetrum nigrum	903
" purpurea	863	Enula campana	* 1221
Dilatris tinctoria	* 1279	Ephedra Americana	904
Dionæa muscipula	864	Epidendron	* 2393
Dioscorea batatas	865	Epidendrum vanilla	* 2393
" villosa	866	Epifagus Americanus	* 1624
Diosma betulina	* 351	" Virginiana	* 1624
" crenata	* 351	Epigæa repens	905
" crenulata	* 351	Epilobium angustifolium	906
" latifolia	* 351	" colaratum	907
" odorata	* 351	" hirsutum	908
" serratifolia	* 352	" palustre	909
Dioinum remedium	* 1216	" spicatum	* 906
Diospyros Embryopoteris	867	Epimedium alpinum	910
" Virginiana	868	Epipactis lateriflora	911
Dipsacus fullonum	869	Epiphegus Americanus	* 1624
" pilosus	870	" Virginiana	* 1624
" sylvestris	871	Equisetum arvense	912
Dipterix odorata	872	" hyemale	913
Dirca palustris	873	" lævigatum	914
Discopleura capillacea	* 137	" minus	* 912
Diserneston gummiferum	* 879	" robustum	914
Distylium racemosum	874	Erechthites hieracifolius	915
Ditoplaxis muralis	* 2162	Eremocarpus setigerus	916
Dodecatheon media	875	Erica vulgaris	917
Dolichos filiformis	876	Erigeron annuum	* 920
" pruriens	877	" bellidifolium	918
" prurita	878	" Canadense	919
" purpureus	* 877	" heterophyllum	920
Dorema Ammoniacum	879	" Philadelphicum	921
Doronicum Arnica	* 256	" strigosum	* 921
" cordatum	* 880	Eriodendron aufrectuosum	* 401
" Germanicum	* 256	Eriocephalus umbellatus	922
" montanum	* 256	Eriodictyon Californicum	923
" officinalis	* 880	Eriodyction glutinosum	924
" pardalianches	880	Erodium cicutarium	925
" Romanum	* 880	" moschatum	* 1058
Dorstenia Brasiliensis	881	Ervum lens	926
" contrayerva	882	Eryngium aquaticum	927
" Drakena	* 882	" campestre	928
" Houstonia	883	" maritimum	929
Draba acaulis	884	" Virginianum	930
" incana	885	" yuccifolium	931
Draco sylvestris	* 41	Erysimum alliaria	* 100
Dracocephalum Canariense	886	" barbarea	932
" moldavica	887	" cheiranthoides	933
Dracontium foetidum	* 1200	" Nasturtium	* 1565
" polyphyllum	888	" officinale	* 2161
Drymis aromatica	* 890	Erythroxylon Coca	* 941
" Winteri	890	Erythraea acaulis	934
Drosera longifera	* 889	" centaurium	* 602
" rotundifolia	889	" Chilensis	935
Drymis	* 890	Erythrina herbacea	936
Duboisia myoporoides	891	" monosperma	* 429
Dysophylla avicularia	892	Erythronium Americanum	937
Ecbalium agreste	* 1510	" dens Canis	* 937
" elaterium	* 1510	" flavum	938
" officinalis	* 1510	" Indicum	939
Ecbolium elaterium	* 1510	" lanceolatum	* 937
Echinacea purpurea	* 1981	Erythrophleum Judiciale	940
Echinops multiflorus	893	" Guineense	* 940
" strigosus	894	Erythroxylon Coca	941
Echinus Phillipinensis	* 1966	Eschscholtzia Californica	942
" scandens	895	Esenbeckia febrifuga	943
Echinum vulgare	896	Eucalyptus globosus	* 944

Eucalyptus globulus	944	Ferula Sumbul	* 982
" piperita	945	Ficus carica	998
" rostrata	946	" communis	* 998
Eugenia acris	947	" Indica	999
" caryophyllata	* 517	" religiosa	1000
" cauliflora	* 1549	Filago Germanica	1001
" Pimenta	948	Fillasa suaveolens	* 940
Euonymus Americanus	949	Flammula Jovis	* 651
" atropurpureus	950	Foeniculum aquaticum	* 1595
" Europæus	951	" dulce	1002
" Japonicus	952	" officinale	1003
" tingens	953	" vulgare	* 191
Eupatorium ageratoides	954	Fothergilla alnifolia	1004
" aromaticum	955	Fragaria anserina	* 1807
" aya-pana	956	" Canadensis	* 1005
" cannabinum	957	" grandiflora	* 1005
" connatum	* 962	" vesca	1005
" incarnatum	958	" Virginiana	* 1005
" Guaco	* 1495	Frangula Vulgaris	* 1917
" Japonicum	* 957	Frankinea grandifolia	1006
" leucolepsis	959	Frasera Carolinensis	* 1007
" maculatum	960	" officinalis	* 1007
" nervosum	961	" verticillata	* 1007
" perfoliatum	962	" Walteri	1007
" pilosum	* 965	Fraxinus acuminata	* 1008
" purpureum	963	" Americana	1008
" rotundifolium	* 965	" apetala	* 1009
" sessilifolium	964	" excelsior	1009
" teucrifolium	965	" florifera	* 1010
" verbenæfolium	* 965	" ornus	1010
" verticillatum	966	" paniculata	* 1010
" violaceum	967	" parviflora	* 1010
" Virginicum	* 962	" polygamie	1011
Euphorbia canariensis	968	" pubescens	1012
" capitata	969	" quadrangulata	1013
" corollata	970	" sambucifolius	1014
" helioscopia	971	Fritillaria meleagris	1015
" hypericifolia	972	Fucus Crispus	* 606
" Ipecacuanha	973	" helminthocorton	1016
" lathyris	974	" palmatus	* 1934
" maculata	975	" versiculosus	1017
" palustris	976	Fumaria bulbosa	* 753
" paralias	977	" cava	* 753
" peplus	978	" media	* 1018
" pilosa	* 976	" officinalis	1018
" prostrata	979	Galanga major	* 116
" protulacoides	* 973	" minor	* 116
Euphrasia officinalis	980	Galax rotundifolia	1019
Euryangium Sumbul	982	Galbanum officinalis	* 422
Eurybia argophylla	981	Galega officinalis	1020
Exidia auricula	983	" Persica	* 1020
Exogonium purga	* 1225	" toxicaria	* 2275
Exostemma brachycarpum	984	" Virginiana	* 2276
" Caribæa	985	Galeobdolon, luteum	1021
" coriaceum	986	Galeopsis angustifolia	* 1022
" floribunda	987	" grandiflora	1022
" Peruviana	988	" ladanum	* 1022
" triflora	990	" ochroleuca	1023
" Souzanum	989	" tetrahit	1024
Faba ignatii	* 2234	" versicolor	1025
Fagara octandra	991	Galipea cusparia	* 1026
" piperita	* 2450	" febrifuga	* 1026
Fagarastrum Capensis	992	" officinalis	1026
Fagus ferruginea	993	Galium aparine	1027
" purpurea	* 994	" asprellum	1028
" sylvatica	994	" circæzans	1029
" sylvestris	* 994	" cruciatum	1030
Fatsia papyrifera	995	" mollugo	1031
Feronia elephantum	996	" odoratum	* 299
Ferula Africana	* 422	" palustre	1032
" ammoniacum	* 879	" tinctorium	1033
" ammonifera	* 879	" trifidum	1034
" Asafoetida	* 1563	" triflorum	1035
" ferulgo	* 997	" verum	1036
" Galbanifera	997	Garcinia mangostana	1037

Gardenia campanulata	1038	Gnaphalium stœchas	1086
" grandiflora	1039	" sylvaticum	1087
Garuleum bipinnatum	1040	" uliginosum	1088
Gaultheria hispidula	1041	Gomphia Guianensis	1089
" procumbens	1042	Gonolobus hirsutus	1090
" repens	* 1042	" macrophyllus	1091
Gelsemium	* 1043	Goodyera pubescens	1092
Gelsemium nitidum	* 1043	" repens	1093
" sempervirens	1043	Gordonia Hæmatoxylon	1094
Genista spinosus	1044	" lasianthus	1095
" tinctoria	1045	Gossypium herbaceum	1096
Gentiana acaulis	1046	Gracilaria lichenoides	1097
" amarella	1047	Gramen Crucis cyperioidis	1098
" catesbæi	1048	Gratiola officinalis	1099
" centaurium	* 602	" Virginica	1100
" chirayta	* 80	Gramitis aurea	* 579
" crinata	1049	Grevillea robusta	1101
" lutea	1050	Grindelia glutinosa	1102
" major	* 1050	" hirsutula	1102
" marophylla	1051	" integrifolia	1102
" ochroleuca	1053	" robusta	1103
" pannonica	* 1050	" squarrosa	1104
" punctata	1051	Guaiacum officinalis	1105
" purpurea	1051	Guazuma tomentosa	1106
" quinquefolia	1054	Guilandina Bonducella	* 440
" Quinquiflora	1051	" bonduc	1107
" rubra	* 1050	" Moringa	1108
" saponaria	1055	Guizotia oleifera	1109
" veterum	* 1050	Gunnera perpensa	1110
Geoffræa inermis	* 165	Gymnocladus Canadensis	1111
" Jamaicensis	* 165	Gymnopteris Ceterach	* 579
" Surinamensis	* 166	Gynandropsis pentaphylla	1112
Geoffroya inermis	* 165	Gynocardia odorata	1113
Geranium dissectum	1056	Gypsophila struthium	1114
" maculatum	1057	Gyromia Virginica	* 1442
" moschatum	1058	Habilla Carthagena	1115
" pusillum	1059	Habzelia Æthiopica	* 2359
" Robertianum	1060	Hæmanthus coccineus	1116
" sanguineum	1061	Hæmatoxylon Campechianum	1117
" sylvaticum	1062	Hagenia Abyssynica	* 416
Gerardia pedicularia	1063	Hamamelis macrophylla	1118
" quercifolia	1064	" Virginica	1119
Geum caryophyllum	* 1067	Hardenbergia monophylla	1120
" nutans	* 1066	Hecatonia palustris	* 1911
" odoratissimum	1065	Hedeoma pulegioides	1121
" rivale	1066	Hedera Helix	1122
" strictum	* 1067	Helenium autumnale	1123
" urbanum	1067	" parviflorum	1124
" verum	1068	" puberolum	1125
" Virginianum	1069	Helianthemum Canadense	1129
Gigartina helminthocorton	* 1016	" corymbosum	1130
Gilenia occidentalis	* 1071	" vulgare	* 1126
" stipalacea	1070	Helianthus annuus	1126
" trifoliata	1071	" divaricatus	1127
Gladiolus communis	1072	" tuberosus	1128
" luteus	* 1235	" vulgare	* 1126
" vulgaris	* 1072	Helichrysum arenarium	* 1080
Glaucium flavum	* 585	" nudifolium	1131
" luteum	* 585	" stœchas	* 1086
Glechoma hederacea	* 1576	Helicteres isora	1132
" hirsuta	* 1576	Heliotropium grandiflorum	1133
Gleditschia triacanthos	1073	" Indicum	1134
Globularia alypum	1074	Helleboraster	* 1135
Glyceria fluitans	1075	Helleborus fœtidus	1135
Glycyrrhiza echinata	1076	" grandiflorus	* 1137
" glabra	1077	" hyemalis	1136
" lepidota	1078	" niger	1137
" typica	1079	" officinalis	* 1137
Gnaphalium arenarium	1080	" orientalis	1138
" dioicum	1081	" trifolius	* 729
" luteum album	1082	" viridis	* 1136
" macrocephalum	1083	Hellenia grandiflora	* 764
" Margaritaceum	* 202	Helminthochortos officinalis	* 1016
" plantaginifolia	1084	Helonias dioica	1139
" polycephalum	1085	" lutea	* 1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>*	2397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematoxylon Campechianum</i>*	1117	<i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	<i>officinale</i>*	1192
<i>Hemidesmus Indicus</i>	1141	<i>officinarum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	<i>parviflorum</i>	1191
<i>corymbosa</i>	1143	<i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	<i>sarothra</i>	1193
<i>acutiloba</i>	1144	<i>Virginicum</i>	* 1192
<i>triloba</i>*	1145	<i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Heperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
<i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Herniaria glabra</i>	1151	<i>bursa-pastoris</i>*	491
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	1152	<i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Heuchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
<i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes fœtidus</i>	1200
<i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
<i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
<i>pubescens</i>	1155	<i>Canadense</i>	1202
<i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	<i>cassina</i>	* 1207
<i>viscida</i>*	1153	<i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	<i>glaber</i>*	1825
<i>esculentus</i>	* 1	<i>lævigatus</i>	1203
<i>moscheutos</i>*	2	<i>major</i>	1204
<i>palustris</i>	1157	<i>mate</i>	* 1206
<i>populeus</i>	1158	<i>opaca</i>	1205
<i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	<i>Paraguensis</i>*	1206
<i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	<i>Paraguaiensis</i>	1206
<i>trionum</i>	1161	<i>vomitaria</i>	1207
<i>Hicorya alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
<i>olivæformis</i>*	513	<i>Floridanum</i>	1209
<i>porcina</i>*	514	<i>religiosum</i>	1210
<i>sulcata</i>*	515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	<i>fulva</i>	1213
<i>murorum</i>	1163	<i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
<i>pilosella</i>	1164	<i>pallida</i>	1215
<i>scabrum</i>	1162	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
<i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	<i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>*	2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>*	1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>*	1220
<i>Hopea tinctoria</i>	1167	<i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	<i>dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>distichon</i>	1168	<i>Helenium</i>	1221
<i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	<i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	<i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannesia principis</i>*	163
<i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	<i>marcucci</i>	1224
<i>orientalis</i>	1173	<i>microphyllum</i>*	1224
<i>Hyænanche capensis</i>	1174	<i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomæa Jalapa</i>	1225
<i>hortensia</i>	1176	<i>macrorhiza</i>	* 714
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	<i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	<i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	<i>orizabensis</i>	1227
<i>centella</i>	1179	<i>purga</i>	* 1225
<i>umbellata</i>	1180	<i>purpurea</i>	1228
<i>vulgaris</i>	1181	<i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	<i>Schiedeana</i>*	1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	* 1177	<i>simulans</i>	1230
<i>Virginicum</i>	1182	<i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenæa courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridæa edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hyoscyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
<i>albus</i>	1184	<i>fœtidissima</i>	1233
<i>aureus</i>	1185	<i>Germanica</i>	1234
<i>niger</i>	1186	<i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
<i>pallidus</i>	1185	<i>lacustris</i>	1237
<i>physolordee</i>	1185	<i>lutea</i>	* 1235
<i>scopolia</i>	1187	<i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>	* 1524	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	<i>tuberosa</i>	1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
" <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lamium album</i>	1289
" <i>Virginica</i>	1237	" <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1234	" <i>foliosum</i>	* 1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	" <i>garganicum</i>	* 1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	* 1987
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	" <i>hortense</i>	* 1992
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	* 2436	" <i>orientale</i>	* 1926
<i>Jacobæa obovata</i>	* 2114	" <i>pratense</i>	* 1983
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	* 1248	" <i>sanguineum</i>	* 1993
" <i>stimulans</i>	1243	" <i>sylvestre</i>	* 1985
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	* 237
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	" <i>major</i>	* 237
" <i>officinale</i>	1246	" <i>minor</i>	* 237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	* 677	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 237
" <i>palmata</i>	* 677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	* 804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
" <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	" <i>communis</i>	* 7
" <i>manihot</i>	1248	" <i>Cedrus</i>	* 552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	* 1249	" <i>decidua</i>	* 7
" <i>diphylla</i>	1249	" <i>Europæa</i>	* 7
" <i>diphyllum</i>	* 1249	" <i>pyramidalis</i>	* 7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	* 511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
" <i>cathartica</i>	* 1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
" <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Laserpitium asperum</i>	* 1296
" <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	" <i>glabrum</i>	* 1296
" <i>nigra</i>	1252	" <i>latifolium</i>	1296
" <i>rigia</i>	1253	" <i>montanum</i>	* 1297
" <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	" <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
" <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
" <i>odoratus</i>	* 180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	* 1833
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Æstivalis</i>	* 1301
" <i>communis</i>	1257	" <i>alba</i>	1300
" <i>lycia</i>	1258	" <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
" <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	" <i>Camphora</i>	1302
" <i>Sabina</i>	1260	" <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
" <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	" <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	" <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	* 1567
" <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	" <i>Cinnamomum</i>	* 634
" <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	" <i>culilawan</i>	* 635
" <i>nasuta</i>	1265	" <i>Indicus</i>	1305
" <i>pectoralis</i>	1266	" <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
" <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	" <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	* 808	" <i>pichurim</i>	* 1569
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	" <i>Quixos</i>	1308
" <i>glauca</i>	1269	" <i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
" <i>latifolia</i>	1270	" <i>Winterana</i>	* 890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Koniga maritima</i>	1272	" <i>latifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	* 1273	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1311
" <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	" <i>spica</i>	1309
" <i>ixina</i>	1273	" <i>Stœchas</i>	1310
" <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	" <i>vera</i>	1311
" <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
" <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
" <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	" <i>inermis</i>	1314
" <i>triaandra</i>	1275	" <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Leontia Virginica</i>	* 1684
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	* 1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
" <i>elongata</i>	1280	" <i>palustre</i>	1319
" <i>graveolens</i>	* 1283	" <i>Rosmarinus</i>	* 1319
" <i>marina</i>	* 1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
" <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lenina minor</i>	1321
" <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
" <i>scariola</i>	* 1280	" <i>thalictroides</i>	* 545
" <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
" <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	" <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagœcia cuminoides</i>	1285	" <i>Taraxacum</i>	* 2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
" <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

Lepidium piscidium.....	1328	Lithospermum tinctorium...*	162
“ sativum.....	1329	“ villosum.....*	162
“ Virginica.....	1330	“ Virginianum*.....	1608
Lepidotis clavata.....*	1403	Littorella lacustris.....	1372
Leptandra Virginica.....	1331	Lobaria Islandica.....*	580
Lespedeza sessilifolia.....	1332	“ pulmonaria.....*	2228
Leucanthemum vulgare.....	1333	Lobelia cardinalis.....	1373
Leucoium luteum.....*	583	“ coccinea.....*	1373
Levisticum officinale.....*	1350	“ inflata.....	1374
Leysera gnaphaloides.....	1334	“ Kalmii.....*	1374
Liatris cylindracea.....	1335	“ pinifolia.....	1375
“ graminifolia.....	1335	“ spicata.....	1376
“ odoratissima.....	1336	“ syphilitica.....	1377
“ scariosa.....	1337	“ urens.....	1378
“ spicata.....	1338	Loiseleuria procumbens.....	1379
“ squarrosa.....	1339	Lolium tremulentum.....	1380
Libanotis coronaria.....*	1964	Lonicera brachypoda.....	1381
“ Cretensis.....*	320	Lonicera caprifolium.....	1382
“ hirsuta.....*	320	“ cœrulea.....	1383
“ vulgaris.....	1340	“ Liervilla.....*	861
Licaria Guianensis.....*	1303	“ Germanica.....*	1385
Lichen arboreum.....*	2228	“ hirsuta.....	1384
“ caninus.....	1341	“ Marilandica.....*	2205
“ carragheen.....*	606	“ periclymenum.....	1385
“ cocciferus.....	1342	“ sempervirens.....	1386
“ Floridus hirtus.....*	1343	Loranthus Europæus.....	1387
“ Islandicus.....*	580	Lotus corniculata.....	1388
“ laciniatus.....*	1347	“ hirsutus.....	1389
“ parietinus.....*	657	“ sylvestris.....*	1458
“ plicatus.....	1343	“ Virginiana.....*	868
“ pulmonarius.....*	2228	Lucuma mammosum.....	1390
“ pyxidatus.....	1344	Ludwigia alternifolia.....	1391
“ rangiferinus.....	1345	“ palustris.....	1392
“ reticulatus.....*	2228	Luffa acutangula.....	1393
“ roccella.....	1346	Lunaria biennis.....	1394
“ saxatilis.....	1347	“ rediviva.....	1395
“ spuriosus.....*	1341	Lupulus communis.....*	1169
“ stellatus.....*	1437	Lychnis dioica.....	1396
“ tinctorius.....*	1347	“ diurna.....*	1396
Ligusticum actæifolium.....	1348	“ githago.....	1397
“ capillaceum.....*	1492	“ officinalis.....*	2052
“ cornubiense.....	1349	“ vespertina.....*	1396
“ levisticum.....	1350	Lycium barbarum.....	1398
“ meum.....*	1492	Lycoperdon bovista.....	1399
“ phellandrium.....*	1595	“ cervinum.....	1400
“ podograria.....	1351	“ proteus.....	1401
Ligustrum Ægyptiacum.....*	1314	“ solidum.....	1402
“ vulgare.....	1352	Lycopodium clavatum.....	1403
Lilium bulbiferum.....	1353	“ complanatum.....	1404
“ Canadensis.....	1354	“ lucidulum.....	1405
“ candidum.....	1355	“ officinale.....*	1403
“ martigon.....	1356	“ selago.....	1406
“ tigrinum.....	1357	Lycopsis arvensis.....	1407
Limonium.....*	2222	“ vesicularia.....	1408
“ malum.....*	654	Lycopus Europæus.....	1409
Limosella aquatica.....	1358	“ sinuatus.....	1410
“ subularia.....	1359	“ Virginicus.....	1411
Linaria cymbalaria.....	1360	Lysimachia nemorum.....	1412
“ vulgaris.....*	212	“ Nummularia.....	1413
Lindera Benzoin.....*	1301	“ quadrifolia.....	1414
Linnæa borealis.....	1361	“ vulgaris.....	1415
Linosyris vulgaris.....	1362	Lythrum alatum.....	1416
Linum arvense.....*	1364	“ Hyssopifolia.....	1417
“ catharticum.....	1363	“ salicaria.....	1418
“ usitatissimum.....	1364	“ verticillatum.....	1419
“ Virginicum.....	1365	Maclura aurantica.....	1420
Liquidambar a-plenifolia.....*	700	“ tinctoria.....	1421
“ imberbis.....*	1367	Macropiper methysticum.....*	1736
“ officinalis.....*	2244	Macrotrys racemosa.....*	616
“ orientale.....	1366	Madia sativa.....	1422
“ styraciflua.....	1367	Mæsa Lanceolata.....	1423
Liriodendron Tulipifera.....	1368	Magnolia acuminata.....	1424
Lithocarpus Javensis.....	1369	“ glauca.....	1425
Lithospermum arvense.....	1370	“ grandiflora.....	1426
“ officinale.....	1371	“ macrophylla.....	1427

Magnolia tripetala	1428	Mentha cervina	1472
Mahonia	* 360	" citrata	1473
Mallotus Philippinensis	* 1966	" crispa	1474
Malpighia crassifolia	* 432	" gentilis	* 1479
" glabra	1429	" gratissima	1475
" urens	1430	" lævigata	* 1479
" mourella	1431	" Langii	* 1476
Malva arborea	* 120	" officinalis	* 1476
" alcea	1432	" palustris	* 1469
" rotundifolia	1433	" piperita	1476
" sylvestris	1434	" pulegium	1477
" vulgaris	* 1433	" Romanæ	* 1866
Mandragora officinalis	* 328	" rotundifolium	1478
Mangifera Indica	1435	" sativa	* 1479
Mangostana Garcinia	* 1037	" sylvestris	* 1475
Manihot utilisima	* 1248	" spicata	* 1479
Maranta arundinacea	1436	" undulata	* 1474
" Galanga	* 116	" villosa	* 1475
Marchantia polymorpha	1437	" viridis	1479
Marrubium album	* 1438	" vulgaris	* 1479
" Germanicum	* 1438	Menyanthes nymphæoides	1480
" vulgare	1438	" trifoliata	1481
Marshallalanceolata	1439	" verna	1482
Maruta Cotula	1440	Mercurialis annua	1483
" fœtida	* 1440	" perennis	1484
Matonia Cardamomum	* 901	Mertensia Virginica	1485
Matricaria Chamomilla	1441	Mesembryanthemum crystal-	
" parthenium	* 1864	linum	1486
Mays Americana	* 2461	Mesembryanthemum edule	1487
Mechoacanna nigra	* 714	" tortuosum	1488
Medeola Virginica	1442	Mespilus Germanica	1489
" verticillifolia	* 1442	" Oxyacantha	1490
Medicago circinata	1443	Methystophyllum glaucum	1491
" lupulina	1444	Meum Athamanticum	1492
" sativa	1445	Michella champaca	1493
Megarrhiza Californica	1446	Micromeria donglassii	1494
Melaleuca Cajuputi	1447	Mikania Guaco	1495
" genistifolia	1448	Milium solis	* 1371
" latifolia	1449	Mimosa abstergens	1496
" minor	* 1447	" Catechu	* 19
Melampyrum arvense	1450	" cineraria	* 18
" sylvaticum	1451	" pudica	1497
Melampodium	* 1137	" scandens	1498
Melanthium dioicum	* 1139	Mimulus glutinosus	1499
" hybridum	1452	Mimulus moschatus	1500
" Virginicum	1453	Mirabilis Jalapa	1501
Melia Azedarach	1454	" longiflora	1502
" Indica	1455	Mitchella repens	1503
Melianthus major	1456	Mitella cordifolia	* 2312
Melilotus alba	1457	" diphylla	1504
" cœrulea	1458	Mohria thurifera	1505
" leucanthe	* 1457	Mollugo verticillata	1506
" officinalis	* 1459	Molucella lævis	1507
" vulgaris	1459	Momordica balsamina	1508
Melissa Calamintha	1460	" charantia	1509
" citrata	* 1464	" Elaterium	1510
" citrina	* 1464	Monarda coccinea	1511
" Fuchsii	1461	" didyma	1512
" grandiflora	1462	" fistulosa	1513
" Nepeta	1463	" Kalmiana	* 1512
" officinalis	1464	" oblongata	1514
Melittis melisophyllum	1465	" punctata	1515
Melothria pendula	1466	Monnina polystachia	1516
Melothrum	* 420	Monodora Myristica	1517
Menispermum angulatum	* 1467	Monotropa hypopitys	1518
" Canadense	1467	" uniflora	1519
" Cocculus	* 158	Moræa sisyrinchium	1520
" fenestratum	* 763	Morinda citrifolia	1521
" palmatum	* 677	" muscosa	* 566
" paniculatum	* 158	" royac	1522
" tuberculatum	1468	" tinctoria	1523
Mentha aquatica	1469	Moringa aptera	1524
" arvensis	1470	" pterygosperma	1525
" balsamea	* 1476	Morus alba	1526
" Capensis	1471	" nigra	1527

Morus papyrifera.....	1528	Nepeta cataria.....	1575
“ rubra.....	1529	“ citriodora.....*	1464
“ tinctoria.....	1530	“ glechoma.....	1576
Mucuna pruriens.....*	877	“ vulgaris.....*	1575
“ prurita.....*	878	Nephelium longanum.....	1577
Mulgedium acuminatum.....	1531	Nephradium Filix Mas.....*	303
“ Floridanum.....	1532	Nerium anti-dysentericum...*	2443
Muscari botryoides.....	1533	“ oleander.....	1578
Myosotis arvensis.....	1534	Nervosperma balsamita.....*	1580
“ palustris.....	1535	Nicotiana latissima (variety)*	1580
“ Virginica.....*	822	“ Loxensis (variety)*	1580
Myrcia acris.....	1536	“ macrophylla (var.)*	1580
Myrica cerifera.....	1537	“ minor.....*	1579
“ Gale.....	1538	“ paniculata.....*	1580
Myricaria Germanica.....	1539	“ repanda (Cuba) ..*	1580
Myriophyllum verticillatum..	1540	“ rustica.....	1579
Myristica aromatica.....*	1542	“ Tabacum.....	1580
“ fatua.....	1541	Nigella Damascea.....	1581
“ fragrans.....*	1542	“ sativa.....	1582
“ Moschata.....	1542	Nuphar advena.....	1583
“ officinalis.....*	1542	“ lutea.....*	1585
“ tomentosa.....*	1541	Nymphæa alba.....	1584
Myrospermum frutescens.....	1543	“ Indica.....*	1586
“ Pereiræ.....*	1544	“ lutea.....	1585
“ Peruiferum ..	1544	“ nelumbo.....	1586
“ pubescens.....	1545	“ odorata.....	1587
“ sonsonata ..*	1544	“ umbilicalis.....*	1585
“ Toluiferum ..	1546	Nyssa coccinea.....	1588
Myroxylon Pereiræ.....*	1544	“ multiflora.....	1589
“ Peruiferum.....*	1544	Obione canescens.....	1590
“ sonsonatense ..*	1544	Ocimum basilicum.....	1591
“ Toluifera.....*	1546	“ Caryophyllatum.....	1592
Myrrhis annua.....*	320	“ citratum.....*	1591
“ Claytoni.....	1547	“ pilosum.....*	1591
“ odorata.....*	1547	“ racemosum.....*	1591
Myrtus acris.....*	1536	Ceanthe aquatica.....*	1595
“ anglica.....*	1538	“ crocata.....	1593
“ Caryophyllata.....	1548	“ fistulosa.....	1594
“ Caryophyllus.....*	517	“ Phellandrium.....	1595
“ cauliflora.....	1549	Cenothera biennis.....	1596
“ communis.....	1550	“ cruciata.....	1597
“ leucodendron.....*	1447	“ gauroides.....*	1596
“ Pimenta.....*	948	“ glauca.....	1598
Nabalus albus.....	1551	“ grandiflora.....	1597
Najas Canadensis.....	1552	“ muricata.....	1597
Napellus verus.....*	54	“ parviflora.....	1597
Narcissus auranticus.....	1553	Oldenlandia umbellata.....	1599
“ bulbocodium.....	1554	Olea Americana.....	1600
“ jonquilla.....	1555	“ Europæa.....	1601
“ odora.....	1556	“ latifolia.....	1602
“ poeticus.....	1557	“ longifolia.....	1603
“ pseudo-narcissus... 1558		“ polymorpha.....*	1601
Nardostachys Jatamansi.....	1559	“ sativa.....*	1601
Nardus Americana.....*	231	Omphalea diandra.....	1604
“ Celtica.....*	2383	Ononis antiquarum.....*	1606
“ Jatamansi.....	1560	“ natrix.....	1605
“ montana.....*	2387	“ spinosa.....	1606
“ stricta.....	1561	Onopordon acanthium.....	1607
Narthecium Americanum.....	1562	Onopordum acanthium.....*	1607
Narthex Asafœtida.....*	1563	Onosmodium hispidum.....*	1608
“ Assafœtida.....	1563	“ Virginianum.....	1608
Nasturtium amphibium.....	1564	Ophelia Chirayta.....*	80
“ Armoracia.....*	680	Ophioglossum ovatum.....*	1609
“ officinale.....	1565	“ vulgatum.....	1609
“ palustris.....	1566	Ophiorhiza mitreola.....	1610
“ sativum.....*	1329	Ophrys apifera.....	1611
Nectandra cinnamomoides... 1567		Opopanax chironium.....*	1672
“ cymbarum.....	1568	Opuntia cochinillifera.....	1612
“ puchury.....	1569	“ vulgaris.....	1613
“ Rodiæi.....	1570	Orchis bracteata.....	1614
Negretia pruriens.....*	877	“ latifolia.....	1615
Nelumbium codophyllum.....	1571	“ mascula.....	1616
“ luteum.....	1572	Origanum aquaticum.....*	957
“ speciosum.....	1573	“ dictamnus.....	1617
Nepentha distillatoria.....	1574	“ Marjorana.....	1618

Origanum marjoranoides.....*	1618	Parnassia Caroliniana.....	1665
“ Smyrnaceum.....	1619	Parthenium hysterophorus...	1666
“ Syriacum.....*	2237	“ integrifolium.....	1667
“ vulgare.....	1620	Passiflora cœrulea.....	1668
Ornithogalum maritimum...*	2082	“ edulis.....	1669
“ umbellatum.....	1621	“ lauriflora.....	1670
Ornus Europæa.....	1622	Passiflora rubra.....	1671
“ mannifera.....*	1622	Pastinaca altissima.....*	1672
“ rotundifolia.....*	1622	“ anethum.....*	192
Orobanche Americana.....	1623	“ graveolens.....*	192
“ uniflora.....*	1623	“ Opopanax.....	1672
“ Virginiana.....	1624	“ sativa.....	1673
Orobus atropurpureus.....	1625	Patrinia Jatamansi.....*	1559
“ niger.....	1626	Paullinia cupana.....	1674
“ sylvaticus.....	1627	“ sorbilis.....	1674
Orontium aquaticum.....	1628	Pedicularis Canadensis.....	1675
Oryza sativa.....	1629	“ gladiata.....	1676
Osmanthus fragrans.....	1630	Pedilanthus tithymaloides....	1677
Osmorrhiza longistylis.....	1631	Pelargonium anceps.....	1678
Osmunda cinnamomea.....	1632	“ capitatum.....	1679
“ regalis.....	1633	“ cucullatum.....	1680
“ Spectabilis.....*	1633	“ odoratissimum..	1681
Ostrya Virginica.....	1634	“ roseum.....	1682
Oxalis acetosa.....	1635	“ thiste.....	1683
“ acetosella.....	1636	Peltandra Virg'nica.....	1684
“ crassicaulis.....	1637	Penæa sarcocolla.....	1685
“ tuberosa.....	1638	Penicillium hyphomycetes..	1686
“ violacea.....	1639	Penstemon pubescens.....	1687
Oxyacantha Galeni.....*	363	Penthorum Sedoides.....	1688
Oxycoccus hispidula.....	1640	Periploca græca.....	1689
“ palustris.....	1641	“ Indica.....*	1141
Oxyria reniformis.....	1642	“ secamone.....	1690
Pæderota Virginica.....*	1331	Persea caryophyllata.....*	1303
Pæonia anomala.....*	1643	“ gratissima.....	1691
“ communis.....*	1643	“ Sassafras.....*	2061
“ corallina.....*	1643	Persica vulgaris.....*	149
“ officinalis.....	1643	Persicaria mitis.....*	1788
Palea Cabotii.....	1644	“ urens.....*	1786
Palicourea Crocea.....*	1844	Petroselinum Macedonicum.*	423
“ marcgraavii.....	1645	“ sativum.....	1692
“ officinalis.....	1646	Peucedanum alsaticum.....*	1693
“ speciosa.....	1647	“ Austriacum.....*	1694
Paliurus aculeatus.....	1648	“ cervaria.....*	1340
Palma Christa.....*	1950	“ officinale.....	1693
“ cocos.....*	683	“ oreoselinum....*	321
“ Dactylifera.....*	1704	“ montana.....*	2106
Panax quinquefolia.....	1649	“ palustre.....	1694
“ schinseng.....	1650	“ paniculatum..*	1693
“ trifolia.....	1651	“ pratense.....*	1695
Pancratium maritimum.....	1652	“ Silaus.....	1695
Panicum Germanicum.....	1653	“ sylvestre.....	1696
“ miliaceum.....	1654	Peumus Boldoa.....	1697
Papas Americanus.....*	2187	Peziza auricula.....*	983
Papaver alba.....	1655	Phalagium pomeridianum....	1698
“ Argemone.....*	243	Phalaris canariense.....	1699
“ cœruleum.....	1656	“ Zizanoides.....*	178
“ nigrum.....	1657	Pharbitis nil.....*	715
“ rhœas.....	1658	Phaseolus multiflorus.....	1700
“ somniferum.....	1659	“ vulgaris.....	1701
“ “ (white var.)*	1659	Phellandrium aquaticum...*	1595
“ “ (black var.)*	1659	Philadelphus coronarius....	1702
Pappea Capensis.....	1660	Phillyrea latifolia.....	1703
Pappus Americanus.....*	2187	“ media.....*	1703
Pardanthus Chinensis.....*	1241	Phoenix Dactylifera.....	1704
Pareira medica.....*	763	“ excelsa.....*	1704
Parietaria erecta.....*	1661	“ farinifera.....	1705
“ officinalis.....	1661	“ sylvestris.....	1706
“ Pennsylvanica.....	1662	Phoradendron flavescens....*	2437
Paris quadrifolia.....	1663	Phragmites communis.....*	279
Parmelia caperata.....	1664	Phyllanthus emblica.....	1707
“ Islandica.....*	580	“ urinaria.....	1708
“ parietina.....*	657	Physalis alkekengi.....	1709
“ plicata.....*	1343	“ obscura.....*	1711
“ pulmonacea.....*	2228	“ Pennsylvanica.....*	1711
“ rocella.....*	1346	“ Stramonium.....	1710

Physalis viscosa	1711	Pitaya Condaminea	* 619
Physostigma venosum	1712	Plananthus fastigatus	* 1406
Phytelephas macrocarpa	1713	Plantago Alisma	* 99
Phyteuma obiculare	1714	“ aquatica	* 99
Phytolacca decandra	1715	“ areisma	* 1751
Picræna excelsa	* 2152	“ arenaria	* 1751
Pilocarpus pennatifolius	* 1739	“ cordata	1744
Pilocarpus pinnatus	* 1739	“ coronopus	1745
“ selloanus	* 1739	“ cynops	* 1751
Pilularia globulifera	1716	“ decumbens	1746
Pimenta acris	1717	“ Genevensis	* 1751
Pimpinella Anisum	1718	“ Ispaghula	* 1746
“ magna	1719	“ lanceolata	1747
“ major	* 1719	“ lancifolia	1748
“ nigra	* 1719	“ major	1749
“ Saxifraga	1720	“ media	1750
Pinckneya pubens	1721	“ nitida	* 1751
Pinguicula elatior	1722	“ psyllium	1751
“ vulgaris	1723	“ Virginica	1752
Pinus abies	* 6	“ vulgaris	* 1749
“ alba	* 1727	Platanthera orbiculata	1753
“ Australis	* 1728	Platanus occidentalis	1754
“ balsamea	* 3	“ orientalis	1755
“ Canadensis	* 4	Plosslea floribunda	1756
“ candicans	* 10	Plumbago Europæa	1757
“ Cembra	1724	“ rosea	1758
“ communis	* 5	“ scandens	1759
“ microcarpa	* 1293	“ Zeylanica	1760
“ palustris	1725	Plumiera rubra	1761
“ pendula	* 1293	Plumifera lancifolia	1762
“ picea	* 10	Podalyria tinctoria	* 349
“ pinea	* 1724	Podophyllum diphyllum	* 1249
“ resinosa	1726	“ montanum	1763
“ strobilus	1727	“ peltatum	1764
“ sylvestris	1728	Pogostemon Patchouly	1765
“ tæda	1729	Pohon antiar	* 211
“ taxifolia	* 10	Polanisia graveolens	1766
“ vulgaris	* 10	“ icosandra	1767
Piper Afzelii	1730	“ viscosa	1768
“ anisatum	1731	Polemonium cæruleum	1769
“ album	1732	“ reptans	1770
“ angustifolium	* 259	Polianthes tuberosa	1771
“ aromaticum	* 1737	Polygala amara	1772
“ Betel (Betle)	1733	“ amarella	* 1772
“ Brazilianum	* 492	“ chamœbuxus	1777
“ Calecuticum	* 492	“ fastigiata	* 1773
“ caninum	* 1734	“ Nutallii	1773
“ Caryophyllatum	* 948	“ paucifolia	* 1772
“ caudatum	* 1734	“ polygama	* 1775
“ Chiapæ	* 948	“ polymorpha	1774
“ citrifolium	1738	“ rubella	1775
“ Cubeba	1734	“ Sanginea	1777
“ elongatum	* 259	“ Senega	1776
“ Guineense	* 492	“ Virginiana	* 1776
“ Hispanicum	* 492	“ vulgaris	1778
“ Indicum	* 492	Polygonatum articulatum	1779
“ jaborandi	1738	“ multiflorum	* 708
“ Jamaicense	* 948	“ officinale	1780
“ longum	1735	“ uniflorum	* 709
“ lusitanicum	* 492	“ vulgare	* 709
“ Melegueta	* 138	Polygonum acre	* 1786
“ methysticum	1736	“ amphibium	1781
“ murale	* 2099	“ arifolium	1782
“ nigrum	1737	“ aviculare	1783
“ nodulosum	1738	“ Bistorta	1784
“ odoratum Jamaicense	* 948	“ coccineum	* 1781
“ officinarum	* 1735	“ convolvulus	1785
“ reticulatum	1739	“ erectum	* 1783
“ Tabascum	* 948	“ hydropiper	1786
“ Turcicum	* 492	“ hydropiperoides	1787
Piptostegia operculata	* 716	“ Persicaria	1788
Piscidia erythrinia	1740	“ punctatum	1789
Pistacio Lentiscus	1741	“ tinctorium	1790
“ vera	1742	“ Virginianum	1791
Pisum sativum	1743	Polymnia Canadensis	1792

Polymnia uvedalia	1793	Prunus Lauro-cerasus	1833
Polypodium Adiantiforme ..*	1794	“ macrophylla	* 572
“ ammifolium	* 1794	“ maritima	1834
“ Calaguala	1794	“ padus	1835
“ Filix Fœmina	* 302	“ Pennsylvanica	1836
“ Filix Mas	* 303	“ pygmæa	1837
“ fragile	1795	“ serotina	* 1839
“ incanum	1796	“ spinosa	1838
“ incisum	* 302	“ sylvestris	* 1838
“ molle	* 302	“ Virginiana	1839
“ trifidum	* 302	“ vulgaris	* 1835
“ Virginianum	* 1797	Psidium pyriferum	1840
“ vulgare	1797	Psoralea corylifolia	1841
Polyporus fomentarius	* 396	“ esculenta	1842
“ officinalis	* 397	“ glandulosa	* 1206
“ pinicola	* 396	“ pentaphylla	1843
“ ignarius	* 394	Psychotria crocea	1844
Polystichum Filix Mas	* 303	“ emetica	1845
Polytrichum commune	* 69	“ Ipecacuanha	* 1845
“ vulgare	1799	Psyllium pulicaria	* 1751
“ juniperum	1798	Ptarmica vulgaris	* 41
Pombalia itubu	* 1223	Ptelea trifoliata	1846
Ponticum Absinthium	* 271	Pteris aquilina	1847
Populus alba	* 1804	“ atropurpurea	1848
“ angulata	1800	“ palustris	* 302
“ balsamifera	1801	Pterocarpus Marsupium	1849
“ candicans	1802	“ santalinus	1850
“ grandidentata	* 1804	Pterocaulon pycnostachyum	1851
“ lævigata	* 1800	Pterospora andromeda	1852
“ nigra	1803	“ elatior	1853
“ pendula	* 1805	“ flavicaulis	1853
“ tremula	1805	“ leucorhiza	1853
“ tremuloides	1804	“ pauciflora	1853
Porcelia triloba	* 505	Pulegium vulgare	* 1477
Portulacca oleracea	1806	Pulicaria dysenterica	* 1220
Potentilla anserina	1807	Pulmonaria maculata	* 1854
“ argentina	* 1807	“ officinalis	1854
“ Canadensis	1808	“ Virginica	* 1485
“ fragraria	1809	Pulsatilla nigricans	* 188
“ Norvegica	1811	“ nuttalliana	* 185
“ palustris	* 697	“ patens	* 188
“ reptans	1813	“ pratensis	* 188
“ sarmentosa	* 1808	“ vulgaris	* 188
“ fruticora	1810	Punica Granatum	1855
“ rupestris	1810	Punicum malum	1856
“ pumila	1812	Pycnanthemum aristatum	1857
“ simplex	1812	“ linifolium	1858
“ Tormentilla	1814	“ montanum	1859
Poterium sanguisorba	1815	“ pilosum	1860
Pothos fœtida	* 1200	“ Virginicum	1861
Pothomorpha peltata	1816	Pyrethrum carneum	1862
Premna integrifolia	1817	“ cinerariæfolium	1863
Prenanthes Fraseri	1818	“ parthenium	1864
“ Serpentaria	* 1551	“ roseum	1865
Primula auricula	1819	“ sylvestre	* 41
“ elatior	1820	“ tanacetum	1866
“ officinalis	1821	Pyrola elliptica	1867
“ veris	1822	“ maculata	* 598
“ Vulgaris	1823	“ rotundifolia	1868
Prinos glaber	1824	“ umbellata	* 599
“ glabra	1825	“ uniflora	1869
“ lævigatus	1826	Pyrus Americana	* 2196
“ verticillatus	1827	“ arbutifolia	1870
Prunella officinalis	* 1828	“ aria	1871
“ vulgaris	1828	“ communis	1872
Prunus acacia	* 1835	“ coronaria	1873
“ amygdalus	* 146, * 147	“ Cydonia	* 816
“ Armeniaca	* 255	“ domestica	1874
“ avium	* 572	“ Malus	1875
“ Caroliniana	1829	“ sorbus	1876
“ capricidia	1830	Pyxidaria macrocarpa	1877
“ Cerasus	1831	Quamoclit vulgaris	* 1229
“ Damascena	* 1832	Quassia amara	* 2152
“ domestica	1832	“ excelsa	* 2152
“ hortensis	* 1831	“ Simarouba	* 2153

Quassia Simaruba	.....*	2153	Rheum hybridum	.....	1923
Quercula minor	.....*	2284	" leucorrhizum	.....	1924
Quercus	.....	1878	" Moorecraftianum	.....	1925
" alba	.....	1879	" palmatum	.....	1926
" aquatica	.....	1880	" Rhabarbarum	.....	1925
" Catesbæi	.....*	1887	" Rhaponticum	.....	1927
" cerris	.....	1881	" Sinense	.....	1925
" coccifera	.....	1882	" specifforme	.....	1925
" coccinea	.....	1883	" Tartaricum	.....	1925
" excelsa	.....	1884	" undulatum	.....	1925
" falcata	.....	1885	" Webbianum	.....	1925
" ilex	.....	1886	Rhinacanthus communis	.....*	1265
" ilicifolia	.....	1887	Rhinanthus crista-galli	.....	1928
" infectoria	.....	1888	Rhizophora mangle	.....	1929
" macrocarpa	.....	1889	Rhododendron chrysanthe-		
" montana	.....	1890	" mum	.....	1930
" niger, nigra	.....	1891	Rhodydendron chrysanthum	.....*	1930
" obtusiloba	.....	1892	" ferrugineum	.....	1931
" occidentalis	.....	1893	" maximum	.....	1932
" palustris	.....	1894	" Ponticum	.....	1933
" pedunculata	.....*	1899	Rhodymenia palmata	.....	1934
" prinus	.....	1895	Rhus Belgica	.....*	1538
" robur	.....	1896	" copallina	.....*	1938
" rubra	.....	1897	" coriaria	.....	1935
" suber	.....	1898	" cotinus	.....	1936
" tinctoria	.....	1899	" diversiloba	.....	1937
" virens	.....	1900	" glabra	.....*	1938
Quillaya saponaria	.....	1901	" glabrum	.....*	1938
Quinquinia pinckneya	.....*	1721	" lobata	.....*	1937
Kandia dumetorum	.....	1902	" radicans	.....	1939
" latifolia	.....	1903	" sylvestris	.....*	1538
Ranunculus abortivus	.....	1904	" Toxicodendron	.....	1940
" aconitifolia	.....	1905	" typhina	.....	1941
" acris	.....	1906	" venenata	.....*	1942
" albus	.....*	186	" vernix	.....	1942
" aquatica	.....*	1911	Ribes album	.....	1943
" arvensis	.....	1907	" Floridanum	.....	1944
" bulbosus	.....	1908	" grossularia	.....	1945
" digitatus	.....*	1911	" nigrum	.....	1946
" ficaria	.....*	587	" officinale	.....*	1947
" flammula	.....	1909	" olidum	.....*	1946
" lætus	.....*	1908	" rubrum	.....	1947
" palustris	.....*	1911	" triflorum	.....*	1945
" Pennsylvanicus	.....*	1908	" Uva crispa	.....*	1945
" repens	.....	1910	" vulgare	.....*	1947
" sceleratus	.....	1911	Richardia Africana	.....	1948
" vernus	.....*	587	" scabra	.....*	1949
" Virginianus	.....*	1377	Richardsonia Brasiliensis	.....*	1949
Raphanus hortensis	.....*	1912	" emetica	.....*	1949
" marinus	.....*	680	" scabra	.....	1949
" sativus	.....	1912	Ricinoïdes elæagnifolia	.....*	778
" sylvestris	.....*	680	Ricinus communis	.....	1950
Rapuntium galeatum	.....*	1373	" lividus	.....	1951
" maximum	.....*	1373	" major	.....*	804
Renealmia cardamomum	.....*	901	" minor	.....*	1248
Reseda luteola	.....	1913	" viridis	.....*	1950
Reticularia officinalis	.....*	2228	" vulgaris	.....*	1950
Rhabarbarum	.....*	1926	Robinia amara	.....	1952
Rhamnus alaternus	.....	1914	" hispida	.....	1953
" catharticus	.....	1915	" pseudo-acacia	.....	1954
" crocea	.....	1916	" viscosa	.....	1955
" frangula	.....	1917	Roccella fusiformis	.....	1956
" Hispanicus	.....*	1914	" tinctoria	.....*	1346
" infectorius	.....	1918	Rochelia Virginiana	.....*	822
" Jujuba	.....	1919	Ronabea emetica	.....*	1845
" lycioides	.....	1920	Rosa afzeliana	.....*	1958
" Purschiana	.....	1921	" armata	.....*	1958
" Ziziphus	.....	1922	" astriaca	.....*	1960
Rhaphanis	.....*	1912	" blanda	.....	1957
Rhaphanus	.....*	1912	" canina	.....	1958
Rheum (and var.)	.....*	1926	" centifolia	.....	1959
" Australe	.....*	1925	" Gallica	.....	1960
" compactum	.....	1925	" moschata	.....	1961
" Capsicum	.....	1925	" pallida	.....*	1959
" Emodi	.....	1925	" parviflora	.....	1962

<i>Rosa rubra</i>	* 1960	<i>Sagus lævis</i>	2007
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1958	“ <i>Ruffia</i>	2007
“ <i>rubiginosa</i>	1953	“ <i>Rumphii</i>	2007
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 19 8	<i>Salisburia adiantifolia</i>	2008
<i>Rosella vulgaris</i>	* 889	<i>Salix alba</i>	2009
<i>Rosmarinus hortensis</i>	* 1964	“ <i>Ægyptiaca</i>	2010
“ <i>officinalis</i>	1964	“ <i>Babylonica</i>	2011
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1319	“ <i>fragilis</i>	2012
<i>Rottlera Schimperi</i>	1965	“ <i>helix</i>	2013
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1966	“ <i>nigra</i>	2014
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	1967	“ <i>pentandra</i>	2015
“ <i>Iberica</i>	* 1968	“ <i>purpurea</i>	2016
“ <i>peregrina</i>	* 1968	“ <i>Russeliana</i>	2017
“ <i>tinctoria</i>	1968	“ <i>viminialis</i>	2018
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1968	<i>Salsala Kali</i>	2019
<i>Rubigoalnea</i>	1969	“ <i>soda</i>	2020
<i>Rubus affinis</i>	* 1973	<i>Salvadora Persica</i>	2021
“ <i>batus</i>	* 1970	<i>Salvia Africana</i>	2022
“ <i>Cæsius</i>	1970	“ <i>argentea</i>	2023
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	1971	“ <i>Claytoni</i>	2024
“ <i>Chamæmorus</i>	1972	“ <i>colorata</i>	2025
“ <i>flagellaris</i>	* 1970	“ <i>fulgens</i>	2026
“ <i>frondosus</i>	* 1973	“ <i>Hispanica</i>	2027
“ <i>fruticosus</i>	1973	“ <i>horminum</i>	2028
“ <i>idæus</i>	1974	“ <i>hortensis</i>	* 2030
“ <i>niger</i>	* 1973	“ <i>lyrata</i>	2029
“ <i>occidentalis</i>	1975	“ <i>minor</i>	* 2030
“ <i>odoratus</i>	1976	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2030
“ <i>procumbens</i>	* 1971	“ <i>pomifera</i>	2031
“ <i>sexatilis</i>	1977	“ <i>pratensis</i>	2032
“ <i>strigosus</i>	1978	“ <i>sclarea</i>	2033
“ <i>trivialis</i>	* 1971	“ <i>urticifolia</i>	2034
“ <i>villosus</i>	1979	“ <i>verbenaca</i>	2035
<i>Rudbeckia lacinata</i>	1980	“ <i>vitæ</i>	* 307
“ <i>purpurea</i>	1981	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2030
<i>Rudolphia irondosa</i>	* 429	<i>Sambucus arborea</i>	* 2036
<i>Ruellia tuberosa</i>	1982	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2036
<i>Rumex acetosa</i>	1983	“ <i>Ebulus</i>	2037
“ <i>acetosella</i>	1984	“ <i>helion</i>	* 2037
“ <i>acetosus</i>	* 1983	“ <i>herbacea</i>	* 2037
“ <i>acutus</i>	1985	“ <i>humilis</i>	* 2037
“ <i>Ætinensis</i>	* 1994	“ <i>nigra</i>	2038
“ <i>Alpinus</i>	1986	“ <i>pubens</i>	* 2039
“ <i>aquaticus</i>	1987	“ <i>pubescens</i>	2039
“ <i>Britannica</i>	1988	“ <i>racemosa</i>	* 2039
“ <i>crispus</i>	1989	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2036
“ <i>gigantea</i>	* 288	<i>Samolus valerandi</i>	2040
“ <i>glaucus</i>	* 1994	<i>Sandalum rubrum</i>	* 1850
“ <i>hastatus</i>	* 1994	<i>Sanguinalis corrigiola</i>	* 1783
“ <i>hpdrolapathum</i>	* 1988	<i>Sanguinaria acaulis</i>	* 2041
“ <i>intermedius</i>	* 1984	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2041
“ <i>lunaria</i>	1990	<i>Sanguis draconis</i>	* 454
“ <i>obtusifolius</i>	1991	<i>Sanguisorba Canadensis</i>	2042
“ <i>patientia</i>	1992	“ <i>media</i>	2043
“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 1991	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2044
“ <i>sanguineus</i>	1993	“ <i>rubra</i>	* 2044
“ <i>scutatus</i>	1994	<i>Sanicula Canadensis</i>	2045
“ <i>tuberosa</i>	* 1983	“ <i>Europæa</i>	2046
<i>Ruppia maritima</i>	1995	“ <i>eborascens</i>	* 1723
<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	1996	“ <i>Marilandica</i>	2047
“ <i>hypoglossum</i>	1997	“ <i>montana</i>	* 1723
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	1998	“ <i>officinarum</i>	* 2046
“ <i>hortensis</i>	* 1998	<i>Santalum album</i>	2048
“ <i>muraria</i>	* 307	“ <i>citrinum</i>	* 2048
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	1999	“ <i>myrtifolium</i>	* 2048
<i>Sabadilla officinalis</i>	* 2397	“ <i>rubrum</i>	* 1850
<i>Sabal Palmetto</i>	2000	<i>Santolina chamæcyparissus</i>	2049
<i>Sabbatia angularis</i>	2001	<i>Saphora tinctoria</i>	* 349
“ <i>elliatii</i>	2002	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i>	2050
“ <i>stellaris</i>	2003	“ <i>saponaria</i>	2051
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2004	<i>Saponaria dioica</i>	* 1396
“ <i>officinale</i>	* 2004	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2052
<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	2005	“ <i>vaccaria</i>	2053
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	2006	<i>Sapota Mulleri</i>	2054
“ <i>variabilis</i>	* 2006	“ <i>achras</i>	* 36

Sargassum bacciferum.....	2055	Selinum Ostruthium.....*	1216
Sarracenia flava.....	2056	" palustre.....	2106
" purpurea.....	2057	" peucedanum.....*	1694
" variolaris.....	2058	" pubescens.....*	196
Sarothra gentianoides.....	2060	Semecarpus Anacardium.....	2107
Sarronia jaborandi.....	2059	Sempervivum acre.....*	2099
Sassafras officinale.....	2061	" tectorum.....	2108
" parthenoxylon.....	2062	Senecio aureus.....	2109
Satureja capitata.....	2063	" balsamitæ.....	2110
" hortensis.....	2064	" cineraria.....	2111
" montana.....	2065	" elongata.....	2112
" origanoides.....*	799	" gracilis.....	2113
" viminea.....	2066	" hieracifolius.....*	915
Saururus cernuus.....	2067	" Jacobea.....	2114
Sauvagesia erecta.....	2068	" Lanceolatus.....	2115
Saxifraga alba.....	2069	" lobatus.....	2116
" granulata.....*	2069	" obovatus.....	2117
" rubra.....*	2210	" saricenicus.....	2118
" sarmentosa.....	2070	" scandens.....	2119
" tridactylites.....	2071	" sonchifolia.....	2120
" umbrosa.....	2072	" tomentosa.....	2121
" vulgaris.....*	1695	" vulgaris.....	2122
Scabiosa arvensis.....	2073	Sequoia gigantea.....	2123
" atropurpurea.....	2074	" sempervirens.....	2124
" stellata.....	2075	Serpentaria nigra.....	2125
" succissa.....	2076	Serratula tinctoria.....	2126
Scandix cerefolium.....*	208	Sesamum Indicum.....	2127
" odorata.....*	1547	" orientale.....	2128
" pecten.....*	2077	Seseli montanum.....	2129
" " veneris.....	2077	Setaria glauca.....	2130
Schinus arveira.....	2078	" Italica.....	2131
Schœnus mariscoides.....	2079	" viridis.....	2132
Schrankia uncinata.....	2080	Sesteria cœrulea.....	2133
Scilla Fraseri.....	2081	Shepherdia argentea.....	2134
" maritima.....	2082	Shorea robusta.....	2135
Scirpus lacustris.....	2083	Sicyos angulata.....	2136
" maritimus.....	2084	Sida abutilon.....	2137
Scleranthus annuus.....	2085	" canariensis.....	2138
Sclerotium clavus.....	2086	" spinosa.....	2139
Scolopendrium lingua.....*	308	Sideritis hirsuta.....	2140
" officinarum.....	2087	" thæazan.....	2141
" ruta muraria.....*	307	Sigillaria multiflora.....*	709
Scolymus sativus.....*	819	Silene armeria.....	2142
Scoparius.....*	834	" inflata.....*	790
Scopolina atropoides.....*	1187	" maritima.....	2143
Scorodosma foetidum.....*	1563	" Pennsylvanica.....	2144
Scorzonera Hispanica.....	2088	" Virginica.....	2145
Scrophularia aquatica.....	2089	Silibium marianum.....*	502
" foetida.....*	2091	Silphium gummiferum.....	2146
" lanceolata.....*	2091	" laciniatum.....	2147
" Marilandica.....	2090	" perfoliatum.....	2148
" nodosa.....	2091	" terebinthaceum.....	2149
" vernalis.....	2092	Simaba Cedron.....	2150
" vulgaris.....*	2091	" Quassioides.....	2151
Scutellaria alba.....	2093	Simarouba amara.....*	2153
" Caroliniana.....*	2096	" excelsa.....	2152
" galericulata.....	2094	" Guaianensis.....*	2153
" hyssopifolia.....	2095	" officinalis.....	2153
" integrifolia.....	2096	Sinapis alba.....	2154
" lateriflora.....	2097	" arvensis.....	2155
Secale cereale.....	2098	" cernua.....*	2157
" cornutum.....*	2086	" Chinensis.....	2156
" luxurians.....*	2086	" eruca.....*	410
Secamone Ægyptiaca.....*	1690	" nigra.....	2157
Sedum acre.....	2099	" tuberosa.....*	415
" album.....	2100	Siphisia glabra.....*	254
" roseum.....	2101	Siphonia cahuchu.....*	2158
" rupestre.....	2102	" elastica.....	2158
" telephium.....	2103	Sirion Myrtifolium.....*	2048
Selaginella lepidophylla.....	2104	Sison amomum.....	2159
Selinum Angelica.....*	196	" anisum.....*	1718
" Canadense.....	2105	" podograria.....*	1351
" Imperatoria.....*	1216	Sisymbrium Alliaria.....*	100
" Opopanax.....*	1672	" Barbarea.....*	932
" Oreoselinum.....*	321	" Bermudiana.....	2160

Sisymbrium menthastrum	* 1469	Soymoida febrifuga	2200
" muralis	* 2162	Spartinia stricta	2201
" nasturtium	* 1565	Spartium junceum	2202
" officinale	2161	" scoparium	* 834
" parviflorum	* 2162	" tinctorium	* 1045
" sophia	2162	Spathyema fœtida	* 1200
Sisyrinchium Bermudianum	2163	Spermœdia clavus	* 2086
Sium apium	* 215	Sphacelia Segetum	* 2086
" Berula	* 2165	Sphæria Sinensis	2203
" Carvi	* 510	Sphærococcus crispus	* 606
" erectum	* 2165	" helminthocortus	* 1016
" graveolens	* 215	" lichenoides	* 1097
" latifolium	2164	Sphondylium Branca-ursina	* 1149
" ninsi	* 1650	Spigelia anthelmia	2204
" nodiflorum	2165	" Lonicera	* 2205
" sisarum	2166	" Marilandica	2205
Smilacina racemosa	* 710	Spilanthus oleracea	2206
Smilax aspera Chinensis	* 2167	Spilanthus acmella	2207
" " Peruviana	* 2170	" oleraceus	2208
" China	2167	Spinacea oleracea	2209
" cumanensis	* 2170	Spiræa denudata	* 2214
" glycyphylla	2168	" filipendula	2210
" medica	2169	" hypericifolia	2211
" officinalis	2170	" opulifolia	2212
" papyracea	2171	" tomentosa	2213
" peduncularis	2172	" trifoliata	* 1071
" pseudo-China	2173	" ulmaria	2214
" rotundifolia	2174	Spiranthes autumnalis	2215
" Sarsaparilla	2175	Spondias dulcis	2216
Smyrniolum olusatrum	2176	" entra	2217
Solamen intestinorum	* 1718	Squilla pulcherrima	* 2082
Solanum Carolinensis	2177	Stachys betonica	* 371
" Dulcamara	2178	" palustris	2218
" laciniatum	2179	" sylvatica	2219
" lycopersicum	2180	Stachyta Jamaicensis	2220
" esculentum	* 2187	Stalagmitis cambogioides	2221
" fœtidum	* 845	Statice Armeria	2222
" furiosum	* 327	" Caroliniana	2223
" hortense nigrum	* 327	" Limonis	* 2224
" lethale	* 327	" Limonium	2224
" lignosum	* 2178	" maritimum	* 2224
" magnum	* 1715	" vulgare	* 2224
" maniacum	* 327	Stellaria media	2225
" melongena	2181	" palustris	2226
" nigrum	2182	Stephensia elongata	* 259
" niveum	2183	Sterculia acuminata	* 687
" paniculatum	2184	" fœtida	2227
" pseudo-capsicum	2185	Sticta pulmonaria	2228
" racemosum Am'n	* 1715	Stillingia ligustina	* 2230
" somniferum	2186	" sebifera	2229
" scandens	* 2178	" sylvatica	2230
" tuberosum	2187	Stizolobium pruriens	* 877
" urens	* 492	Stobæa rubricalis	2231
" vesicarium	* 1709	Stœchas Arabica	* 1310
" vulgare	* 2182	Stramonium fœtidum	* 845
Solenostemma Argel	* 817	" majus-album	* 845
Solidago gigantea	2188	" vulgatum	* 845
" odora	2189	Stratiotes aloides	2232
" rigida	2190	Strychnos colubrina	2233
" Saracenicæ	* 2191	" Ignatia	2234
" virgaurea	2191	" Ligustrina	* 2233
" vulgaris	* 2189	" Nux Vomica	2235
Sonchus oleraceus	2192	" potatorum	2236
Sophora heptaphylla	2193	" pseudo-quinia	2237
" Japonica	2194	" tieute	2238
" speciosa	2195	" toxifera (toxicaria)	2239
" tinctoria	* 349	Stylophorum diphyllum	2240
Sorbus Americana	2196	Styrax Americana	2241
" aria	* 770	" Benzoin	2242
" aucuparia	2197	" calamita	2243
" Cydonia	* 816	" officinalis	2244
" domestica	* 1874	Subularia aquatica	2245
" malus	* 1875	Succissa pratensis	* 2076
Sorghum saccharatum	2198	Swertia difformis	* 1007
" vulgare	2199	Swietenia febrifuga	2246

Swietenia Mahogani.....	2247	Thea chinensis.....*	2300
“ Senegalensis.....	2248	“ Sinensis.....	2300
“ Soymida.....*	2246	“ viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Thesium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpus occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
“ racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
“ vulgaris.....	2252	“ bursa-pastoris.....*	491
Symphytum album.....*	2253	“ campestris.....*	1327
“ hirsutum.....*	2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....*	491
“ minus.....*	1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
“ officinale.....	2253	“ occidentalis.....	2306
“ Petræa.....	2254	Thuya.....*	2306
Symplocarpus fœtidus.....*	1200	Thymus acinos.....*	43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	“ Alpinus.....*	450
Tabernæmontana utilis.....	2256	“ calamintha.....*	1460
Tagates erecta.....	2257	“ citriodorus.....	2307
“ patula.....	2258	“ Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	“ mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	“ multiflorus.....*	1463
“ Gallica.....	2261	“ Serpyllus.....	2310
“ Germanica.....*	1539	“ sylvaticus.....*	669
“ orientale.....	2262	“ sylvestris.....*	2063
“ pentandra.....*	1539	“ vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....*	2263	Thysselinum palustre.....*	1694
Tamus communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....*	1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
“ crispum.....*	2264	“ Jasminifolia.....	2314
“ hortense.....*	1866	Tigilium officinale.....*	787
“ vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapsus barbatus.....*	2400	“ Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	“ Canadensis.....*	2316
“ officinale.....*	2265	“ Europæa.....	2317
“ officinalis.....*	2265	“ glabra.....*	2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	“ grandiflora.....*	2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	“ pauciflora.....*	2317
“ Canadensis.....	2268	“ ulmifolia.....*	2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillæ ascendens.....	2318
“ radicans.....*	385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....*	1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluisera balsamina.....*	1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....*	1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	“ officinalis.....*	1814
“ cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
“ purpurea.....	2274	“ myristica.....	2322
“ toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....*	1373
“ Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragium anisum.....*	1718
“ Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
“ chebula.....	2279	“ pratensis.....	2325
“ citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....*	1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	“ Magnum.....*	1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	“ saxifraga.....*	1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
“ chamædrys.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
“ chamæpitys.....*	86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
“ creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
“ hyssopifolium.....*	2285	Trientalis Europæa.....	2328
“ iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
“ marum.....	2287	“ arvense.....	2332
“ officinalis.....*	2284	“ aquaticum.....*	1481
“ palustre.....*	2289	“ aureum.....*	1145
“ polium.....	2288	“ cervinum.....*	957
“ scordium.....	2289	“ fibrinum.....*	1481
“ scorodonia.....	2290	“ hepaticum.....*	1145
Thalictron.....*	2291	“ officinale.....*	1457
Thalictrum anemonoides.....	2291	“ pratense.....	2333
“ dioicum.....	2292	“ repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
“ silphium.....	2294	Trigonella Fœnum.....*	2336
“ trifoliata.....	2295	“ græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....*	1348	Trillium erectum.....*	2337
“ atropurpureum.....	2296	“ latifolium.....*	2337
“ barbinode.....	2297	“ pendulum.....	2337
Thea Asamica.....	2298	“ purpureum.....*	2337
“ Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

Triosteum perfoliatum.....	2339	Valeriana minor.....*	2388
Triticum caninum.....*	2340	“ montana.....	2387
“ repens.....	2340	“ officinalis.....	2388
Tritoma uvaria.....	2341	“ pauciflora.....	2389
Trollius Americanus.....*	2342	“ phu.....	2390
“ laxus.....	2342	“ saxatilis.....*	2383
Tropæolum majus.....	2343	“ spica.....*	1559
“ minus.....	2344	“ sylvatica.....*	2389
“ peregrinum.....	2345	“ tuberosa.....*	2387
Tulipa Gesneriana.....	2346	Valisneria spiralis.....	2391
Tulipifera Liriodendron.....*	1368	Vandellia diffusa.....	2392
Turnera aphrodisiaca.....	2347	Vanilla aromatica.....	2393
Tussaca reticulata.....*	1092	“ Guianensis.....	2394
Tussilago farfara.....	2348	“ palmarum.....	2394
“ frigida.....*	2348	“ planifera.....	2394
“ petasites.....	2349	“ pompona.....	2394
“ vulgaris.....*	2348	“ sativa.....	2394
Tylophora asthmatica.....*	283	“ sylvestris.....	2394
Typha angustifolia.....	2350	Variolaria faginea.....	2395
“ aromatica.....*	60	Veratrum album.....	2396
“ latifolia.....	2351	“ Lobelianum.....*	2398
Ulmus alata.....	2252	“ luteum.....*	1139
“ Americana.....	2353	“ officinale.....	2397
“ campestris.....	2354	“ Sabadilla.....*	2397
“ effusa.....*	2354	“ viride.....	2398
“ fulva.....	2355	Verbascum album.....*	2401
“ glabra.....*	2354	“ alatum.....*	2401
“ rubra.....*	2355	“ blattaria.....	2399
“ sativa.....*	2354	“ nigrum.....	2400
“ scabra.....*	2354	“ thapsiformis.....*	2401
Ulva crispa.....*	606	“ Thapsus.....	2401
“ latissima.....	2356	Verbena hastata.....	2402
Umbilicaria.....	2357	“ officinalis.....	2403
Umbilicus pendulinus.....*	767	“ spuria.....	2404
Uniseia deltifolia.....	2458	“ urticifolia.....	2405
Unona Æthiopica.....	2359	Verbesina sativa.....*	1109
“ odoratissima.....	2360	“ sinuata.....	2406
“ polycarpa.....*	684	“ Virginica.....	2407
Upas antiar.....*	211	Vernonia angustifolia.....	2408
Uraspermum Claytoni.....*	1631	“ fasciculata.....	2409
Urginea maritima.....*	2082	“ noveboracensis.....	2409
“ Scilla.....*	2082	“ Præalta.....	2409
Urtica Canadensis.....	2361	“ tomentosa.....	2409
“ capitata.....	2362	Veronica Americana.....*	2410
“ dioica.....	2363	“ anagallis.....	2413
“ pilulifera.....	2364	“ agrestis.....	2413
“ pumila.....	2365	“ aquatica.....*	2410
“ stimulans.....	2366	“ Beccabunga.....	2410
“ urens.....	2367	“ hederæfolia.....	2411
“ urentissima.....	2368	“ officinalis.....	2412
Usnea hirta.....*	1347	“ peregrina.....	2414
“ plicata.....*	1347	“ purpurea.....*	371
Ustilago Maydis.....	2369	“ quinquefolia.....	2415
Utricularia macrorhiza.....	2370	“ scutellata.....	2413
Uvaria triloba.....*	505	“ Virginica.....*	1331
Uvularia grandiflora.....	2371	Vetiveria odorata.....*	178
“ perfoliata.....	2372	Viburnum acerifolium.....	2416
Vaccaria vulgaris.....*	2052	“ cassinoides.....*	1206
Vaccinium arboreum.....	2373	“ dentatum.....	2417
“ corymbosum.....	2374	“ lantana.....	2418
“ dumosum.....	2375	“ lantanoides.....	2419
“ frondosum.....	2376	“ lævigatum.....*	1206
“ myrtillus.....	2377	“ lentago.....	2420
“ oxycoccos.....	2378	“ opulus.....	2421
“ Pennsylvanicum.....	2379	“ oxycoccos.....*	2421
“ resinosum.....	2380	“ prunifolium.....	2422
“ stamineum.....	2381	“ roseum.....	2423
“ Vitis Idæa.....	2382	Vicia ervilla.....*	926
Valantia aparine.....*	1027	“ faba.....	2424
Valeriana celtica.....	2383	“ sativa.....	2425
“ dentata.....	2384	Victorialis fœmina.....*	1072
“ dioica.....	2385	“ longa.....*	108
“ edulis.....	2386	“ rotunda.....*	1072
“ locusta.....*	2384	Vinca major.....	2426
“ major.....*	2390	“ minor.....	2427

Viola blanda	2428	Xanthium strumarium	2445
“ Canadensis	2429	“ spinosum	2446
“ canina	2430	Xanthorhymus ovalifolius	2447
“ cuculata	2431	Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia	2448
“ lutea	* 583	“ marboica	* 2448
“ martia	* 2432	“ tinctoria	* 2448
“ odorata	2432	“ simplicissima	* 2448
“ ovata	2433	Xanthorrhœa hastilis	2449
“ pedata	2434	Xanthoxylum alatum	2450
“ pumila	* 2430	“ Americanum	* 2453
“ rostrata	2435	“ Carolinianum	2451
“ sylvestris	* 2430	“ Clavus Herculis	2452
“ tricolor	2436	“ fraxineum	2453
Virgilia lutea	* 658	“ fraxinifolium	* 2453
Viscum album	* 2437	“ piperitum	* 2450
“ flavescens	2437	“ ramiflorum	* 2453
“ verticillatum	* 2437	“ tricarpum	* 2453
Vitex agnus castus	2438	Xeranthemum annuum	2454
“ verticillatus	* 2438	Xylopiæ glabra	2455
Vitis alba sylvestris	* 420	Xyris Caroliniana	2456
“ corinthiaca	2439	Yucca aloifolia	2457
“ Idæa myrtillus	* 2377	“ filimentosa	2458
“ “ palustris	* 2378	“ gloriosa	2459
“ sativa	* 2440	Zamia pumila	2460
“ vinifera	2440	Zea Mays	2461
“ vulpina	2441	Zingiber cassumuniar	2462
Volkameria inermis	2442	“ officinale	2463
Warnera Canadensis	* 1177	“ Germanicum	* 276
Wellingtonia gigantea	* 2123	“ purpureum	* 2462
Winterana aromatica	* 890	“ Zerumbet	2464
Winterania Canella	* 481	Zizia aurea	2465
Wrightia anti-dysenterica	2443	Zizyphus Jujuba	* 1919
Wyethia helenoides	2444	“ vulgaris	* 1922

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

The numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page; and to avoid repetition, in the following index the numbers are used, in place of reprinting, the name in the paragraph to which the numbers refer.

Absinthium	262	Azedarach	1454
Acacia (gum)	24	Bablah	18
Acacia gummi (gum)	24	Bacca Phytolaccæ (berries) ..	1715
Aconiti folia (leaves)	54	Baccæ alkekengi	1709
" folium (leaf)	54	" berberidis (berries)	362
" radix (root)	54	" cubebæ	1734
Adstringens Fothergilli	1849	" ebuli (berries)	2037
Achillea	38	" hederæ arboreæ (berries) ..	1122
Agaricus albus	396	" Juniperi (berries)	1257
" chirurgorum	396	" lauri (berries)	1307
Agresta (green grapes)	2440	" mororum (berries) ..	1527, 1526
Alcæ Ægyptica	2	" myrtilli (berries)	2377
Aletris	95	" myrtillorum (berries) ..	2377
Allium	105	" oxycoccos	2378
Aloe	113-114	" paradisi (berries)	1663
" Barbadensis	115	" pimentæ	948
" Capensis	114	" piperis nigri	1737
" hepatica	115	" phytolacæ (berries)	1715
" lucida	115	" rhamni cathartica	1915
" Socotrina	113	" rhois glabra (berries) ..	1938
Althæa	120	" ribium rubrum	1947
Amenta lupuli	1169	" spinæ cervinæ (berries) ..	1915
Amygdala amara	146	" sumach (berries)	1938
" dulcis	147	Balsamum Ægypticum	152
Amygdalæ amaræ	146	" Benzoin (gum)	2242
" dulces	147	" Brasiliense	727
Amylum marantæ	1436	" Canadense (balsam) ..	3
Anethi fructus	192	" Carpathicum (bal-	
Angelica	194	" sam)	1724
Angustura	1026	Balsamum Copaiba	727
Anisum	1718	" Copaivæ	727
Anthemis	205	" de Mecca (balsam) ..	152
Antheræ lilli	1355	" de Tolu (balsam) ..	1546
Anthodia cinæ	264	" Gileadense (bal-	
Antophylli	517	" sam)	152
Apocynum androsæmifolium ..	218	Balsamum Indicum (balsam) ..	1544
" cannabinum	219	" " album	
Aralia nudicaulis	231	" (white balsam)	1544
" spinosa	233	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Areca	241	" (balsam)	1544
Arillus myristica	1542	Balsamum Indicum sic	1546
Armoraciæ	680	" Libani (balsam) ..	1724
Arnica	256	" mariæ (gum)	991
Arnotta (Annotto)	386	" nucistæ (fixed oil) ..	1542
Arum	277	" Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa dulcis (gum)	2242	" sam)	1544
Asa foetida (gum)	1563	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
Asclepias	293	" (white balsam)	1544
" incarnata	289	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
" Syriaca	292	" rum (balsam)	1544
" tuberosa	293	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Asarum	280	" cum (dry balsam)	1544
Assafœtida	1563	Balsamum Tolutanum	1546
Aurantii amari cortex (peel) ..	656	" Styracis	1366
" dulcis cortex (peel) ..	650	Barras (white turpentine) ..	1718
" flores (flowers)	650	Baume de Copalme	1366

Baume de San Salvador.....	1544	Cetraria.....	580
Bedeguar.....	1958	Chenopodium.....	591
Bela.....	72	Chimaphila.....	599
Belladonnæ folia (leaves).....	327	Chirata.....	80
" radix (root).....	327	Chiretta.....	80
Benzoe (gum).....	2242	Chondrus.....	606
Benzoinum (balsam).....	2242	Cimicifuga.....	616
Berberis.....	363	Cinchona (yellow and red) 633-618	
Berberidis Indicus.....	361	" flava.....	618
Bezctta cœrulea.....	788	" " cortex.....	618
" rubra.....	788	" pallida.....	618
Boletus cervinus.....	1400	" " cortex.....	618
" chirurgorum.....	396	" rubra.....	633
" salacis.....	398	" " cortex.....	633
Bombax.....	1096	Cinnamomum.....	639
Bovista.....	1399	" 	634
Brayera.....	416	" acutum.....	639
Buchu.....	351	Cinnamomi cortex.....	639
Bulbus Colchicii.....	688	Clavelli cinnamomi (buds).....	639
" Scillæ.....	2082	Clavus secalina.....	2086
Butyrum nucistæ (fixed oil).....	1542	Cocculi Indici.....	158
Caffea.....	685	" Levanticus.....	158
Calamus.....	60	" piscatorii.....	158
Caluchu (gum elastic).....	2158	Cocculus.....	158
Calumba.....	677	Colchici cormus.....	688
Camelli.....	2234	" radix (root).....	688
Camphora (Camphor).....	1302	" semen (seed).....	688
Canella.....	481	" semina (seeds).....	688
" alba.....	481	Colocynthides (apple).....	791
" Cubana.....	1303	Colocynthidis pulpa (pulp).....	791
" dulcis.....	481	Colocynthis.....	791
" Zeylanica.....	639	Conium.....	703
Cannabis Americana.....	485	Conii folia (leaves).....	703
" Indica.....	486	" fructus (fruit) (seed).....	703
Caoutchouc (gum elastic).....	2158	Coptis.....	729
Capita papaveris (capsules).....	1659	Copaiba.....	727
Capsici fructus.....	492	Corallina.....	1016
Capsicum.....	492	Coriandri fructus (fruit) (seed).....	739
" Africanum.....	492	Coriandrum.....	739
Capsulæ papaveris (capsules).....	1659	Cornus circinata.....	745
Cardamomum.....	901	" Florida.....	746
" longum.....	902	" sericea.....	750
" Malabaricum.....		Cortex (bark).....	
(small).....	901	" Adansonie.....	65
Cardamomum medium (small).....	901	" adstringens, Brazil... ..	23
" minus (small).....	901	" Alcornoque.....	432
" rotundum (round).....	140	" alni glutinosa.....	110
" majus (wild).....	902	" " spuria.....	1827
Caricæ (figs).....	998	" Alstonie.....	117
Carobe.....	574	" alyxia aromatica.....	122
Carota (seed).....	847	" amygdali Persicæ.....	149
Carpobalsamum.....	152	" Angosturæ.....	1026
Carrageen.....	606	" " spuria.....	2235
Carui fructus (seed).....	510	" Aralia spinosa.....	233
Carum (seed).....	510	" Aurantii.....	651
Carthamus.....	509	" " amari.....	656
Caryophilli.....	517	" " dulcis.....	650
Caryophyllum.....	517	" Azedarachi.....	1454
Caryophyllus.....	517	" Bebeeru.....	1570
Cascarilla.....	778	" Berberidis.....	363
" cortex.....	778	" " Indicus.....	361
Cassia caryophyllata.....	1303	" Betula.....	372
" Cinnamomea.....	1304	" Cabaggii.....	165
" Fistula.....	525	" Canellæ alba.....	481
" lignea.....	634	" Capparadis.....	488
" Marilandica.....	527	" Caryophyllatus.....	1303
Cassie pulpa (pulp).....	525	" Caryophylloides.....	635
Castanea (leaves).....	535	" Cascarilla.....	778
Castanæa.....	535	" Castanæ Americana.....	535
" equinae.....	75	" " equinae.....	75
Cataria.....	1575	" Cassia albæ.....	481
Catechu (gum).....	19	" " lignea.....	1304
" nigrum (black).....	19	" Cedrelæ febrifugæ.....	2246
Cerasa acida.....	571	" Chabarro.....	407
" dulcis.....	572	" Chacarilla.....	778

Cortex Chinæ.....	633, 618	Cortex nucum Juglandis	
“ “ Calisaya.....	618	(green hulls).....	1253
“ “ flavus.....	619	Cortex nucum Juglandis viri-	
“ “ fuscus.....	627	dis (green hulls).....	1253
“ “ grisea.....	627	Cortex Olea.....	1601
“ “ Loxa.....	619	“ Paratoda.....	482
“ “ regius.....	618	“ Pareiræ.....	645
“ “ ruber.....	633	“ Persicorum.....	149
“ Cinchona.....	633, 618	“ Pini.....	1727
“ “ flavæ.....	618	“ “ Canadensis.....	4
“ “ pallidæ.....	619	“ Pomorum Aurantii.....	656
“ “ rubræ.....	633	Cortex Pomorum Granatorum	
“ Cinnamomi.....	639	(fruit peel).....	1855
“ “ acuti.....	639	Cortex Populi.....	1805
“ “ Cassiæ.....	1304	“ Pruni padi.....	1835
“ “ Chinensis.....	634	“ “ serotinæ.....	1839
“ “ Zeylanici.....	639	“ “ Virginicæ.....	1839
“ Citri.....	653	“ Psydii (rind).....	1855
“ Cluteæ.....	778	“ Pyrus malus.....	1875
“ Coccognidii.....	839	“ Quassia.....	2152
“ Copalchi.....	786	“ Quercus.....	1899
“ Copalki.....	2237	“ “ albus.....	1879
“ Culilaban.....	635	“ “ ruber.....	1897
“ Culilawani.....	638	“ “ tinctoriæ.....	1899
“ “ Papuanus.....	638	“ Radicis Azedarach.....	1454
“ “ verus.....	635	“ “ Gossypii.....	1096
“ Cupressi.....	802	“ “ Granati (bark).....	1855
“ Curacoa.....	656	“ “ rubri villosi.....	1979
“ Cuspariæ.....	1026	“ Rhamni frangulæ.....	1917
“ Eleuteriæ.....	778	“ salicis.....	2009
“ Eleutheræi.....	778	“ “ nigri.....	2014
“ Fagi.....	993	“ Sambuci.....	2036
“ Frangulæ.....	1917	“ Sassafras.....	2061
“ Fraxini.....	1009	“ Simarubæ.....	2153
“ Fructus aurantii.....	656	“ Sintoc.....	637
“ “ citri.....	653	“ Soymoidæ.....	2200
“ “ Granati (rind).....	1855	“ Sumach.....	1935
Cortex Fructus Juglandis		“ “ radicis.....	1938
(green hulls).....	1253	“ Swieteniæ.....	2246
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus.....	165	“ Tabernæ montanæ.....	117
“ “ fuscus.....	166	“ Tamarisci Gallica.....	2261
“ “ Jamaicensis.....	165	“ “ Germanica.....	1539
“ “ Surinamensis.....	166	“ Taxi.....	2267
“ Guaiaci ligni.....	1105	“ Thuris.....	2244
“ Granati fructus (rind).....	1855	“ Thymeleæ.....	839
Cortex Granati radice (root		“ Thymiamatis.....	1366
bark).....	1855	“ Tiliæ.....	2316
Cortex Granatum radicem		“ Tulipiferæ.....	1368
(root bark).....	1855	“ Ulmi.....	2354
Cortex Granatum pomorum		“ “ Americana.....	2353
(fruit peel).....	1855	“ “ fulvæ.....	2355
Cortex Hippocastani.....	75	“ “ interior.....	2354
“ Juglandis.....	1250	“ Winteri.....	890
“ Kinæ aromaticæ.....	778	“ Winteranus.....	890
“ Laricis.....	7	“ “ spuria.....	481
“ Laureola.....	839	Cormus Colchici.....	688
“ Ligni sancti.....	1105	Costus amarus.....	764
“ Ligni Cassiæ.....	1304	“ corticosus.....	481
“ Limonis.....	653	“ dulcis.....	481
“ Magellanicus.....	890	Cotula.....	1440
“ Magnoliæ.....	1425	Croci stigmata.....	776
“ Malabathri.....	634	Crocus.....	776
“ Malambo.....	783	“ Americanus.....	509
“ Mali.....	1875	“ Hispanicus.....	776
“ Malicorium (peel).....	1855	“ Lili.....	1355
“ Margosæ.....	1455	“ Orientalis.....	776
“ Massoy.....	636	Cubeba.....	1734
“ Matias.....	783	Cubebæ.....	1734
“ Mezerii.....	839	Cucumis agrestis.....	1510
“ Mezereum.....	839	“ asinus.....	1510
“ Mudar.....	288	Curcuma.....	806
“ Musenæ.....	1965	Cudbear.....	1316
“ Myricæ ceriferæ.....	1537	Cusso.....	416
“ narcaphum.....	2244	Cuspariæ cortex.....	1026
“ Nectandræ.....	1570	Cydonia exsiccata.....	816

Cydonium	816	Flores Chrysanthemi	1862
Cynosbata	1958	" Cinæ	264
Cypripedium	830	" Clematidis	661
Dactyli (dates)	1704	" Colchici	688
Delphinium	850	" Cyani	561
Digitalis	863	" Digitalis	863
" folia	863	" Doronica Germanica	256
Diospyros (fruit)	868	" Farfaræ	2348
Dolichi pubes	877	" Flammulæ	661
Dracontium	1200	" Gnaphalii	1085
Dulcamara	2178	" Granatorum	1855
Ecbalii fructus	1510	" Hageniæ	416
Elaterium	1510	" Hispidulæ	1085
Elemi (Elemi)	151	" Hyperici	1192
Ergota	2086	" Jasmini	1246
Erigeron	920	" Koso	416
" Canadense	919	" Kosso	416
Eupatorium	962	" Koosso	416
Euphorbia Corollata	970	" Lamii albi	1289
" Ipecacuanha	973	" Lavandulæ	1311
Euphorbium (gum)	968	" Lavendulæ	1311
Euonymus	950	" Libanotidis	1964
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077	" Liliorum convallaria	707
Faba Calabarica	1712	" Lillia albi	1355
" Physostigmatis	1712	" Lupuli	1169
" Sancti Ignatii	2234	" Malvæ arborea	121
Fabæ Coffeæ	685	" " alceæ	121
" Dividivi	441	" " hortense	121
" de Tonca	872	" " rosea	121
" febrifugæ	2234	" " sylvestris	1434
" Indica	2234	" " vulgaris	1434
" Libidibi	441	" Martii	2432
" Pichurim	1569	" Meliloti	1459
Farinæ Lini	1364	" Millefolii	38
" Secalis (flour)	2098	" " nobilis	40
Festucæ Carophyllorum (stems)	517	" Moschatae	1542
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273	" Naphæ	650
Fici	998	" Oxycanthæ	772
Ficus	998	" Pæoniæ	1643
" passæ	998	" Papaveris albus	1659
Filix Mas	303	" " Rhœades	1658
Flores (flowers)		" " rubri	1658
" Absinthii	262	" Persicorum	149
" Acaciæ	1838	" Pilosellæ	1081
" Achillæ	38	" Primulæ	1821
" Agnicasti	2438	" " veris	1821
" Alceæ	121	" Pruni sylvestri	1838
" Althæa	120	" Ptarmica	41
" Amygdali	146, 147	" Punicæ	1855
" Anthos	1964	" Pyrethri Dal.	1862
" " roismarini	1964	" " rosei	1865
" Anthemidis	205	" Ranunculi	186
" Aquilegiæ	222	" Rhœades	1658
" Arnicæ	256	" Roris marini	1964
" Aurantii	650	" Rosæ	1959
" Aurantiorum	650	" Rosæ incarnata	1959
" Balaustines	1855	" " pallida	1959
" Bellidis	359	" " rubræ	1960
" Bismalvæ	120	" Rosarum incarnatum	1959
" Boraginis	402	" " pallidum	1959
" Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416	" " rubrum	1960
" Buglosi	160	" Sambuci	2038
" Calcitrapæ	559	" " Canadensis	2036
" Calendulæ	460	" Scopariæ	834
" Calthæ	469	" Spartii	834
" Caprifoliæ	1385	" Spicæ	1309
" Carthami	509	" Stœchados Arabicæ	1310
" Cassiæ (buds)	634	" " citrinæ	1080
" Cassiæ	21	" " Neapoliti	1086
" Chamæmeli	1441	" Tanaceti	2264
" Chamomillæ	1441	" Thapsi	2401
" " fœtidæ	1440	" Tilæ	2317
" " Romanæ	205	" " cum bract (with	
" " spuria	1440	leaves)	2317
" Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441	Flores Trifolii albi	2334

Flores Trifolii odorati	1457
“ “ rubri	2333
“ Tussilaginis	2348
“ Urticæ	2363
“ “ mortuæ	1289
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Violarum	2432
“ Viola odorata	2432
Fœniculum	1002
Fœniculi fructus	1002
Folia (leaves)	—
“ Abelmoschi	I
“ Acetosæ	1984
“ Aceris rubri	33
“ “ striati	35
“ Aconiti	54
“ Alni	111
“ “ glutinosæ	110
“ Althææ	120
“ Anthos	1964
“ Arctostaphyli	240
“ Aurantii	656
“ Aurantiorum	650
“ Belladonnæ	327
“ Buccu	351
“ Buchu	351
“ “	351
“ “	352
“ Cardui benedicti	558
“ Carobæ	1242
“ Castanæ	533
“ Cicutæ	613
“ Coca	941
“ Coluteæ	694
“ Conii	703
“ Daturæ alba	842
“ Digitalis	863
“ Diosmæ	351
“ Fagi	994
“ Farfaræ	2348
“ Fraxini	1010
“ Guaco	1495
“ Hederæ	1122
“ Hippocastani	75
“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Ilicis aquifolii	1201
“ “ Americanæ	1205
“ Indi	634
“ Juglandis	1252
“ “ regiæ	1252
“ Juniperi	1257
“ “ Sabinæ	1260
“ Lauri	1307
“ Laurocerasi	1833
“ Libanotidis	1964
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malvæ	1433
“ Maticæ	259
“ Mate	1206
“ Melissa	1464
“ Menthae crispæ	1474
“ “ piperitæ	1476
“ “ viridi	1479
“ Myrciæ	1536
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ Millefolii	38
“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Populi	1805
“ Quercus	1879-1896
“ Rhododendri	1930

Folia Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Ricinii	1950
“ Rosmarini	1964
“ Rubi fruticosi	1973
“ “ strigosi	1978
“ Rutæ	1998
“ Sabinæ	1260
“ Salviæ	2030
“ Savinæ	1260
“ Sennæ	519
“ “ Alexandrinæ	519
“ “ Indica	526
“ “ Marilandicæ	527
“ Sesami	2127
“ Stramonii	845
“ Sumach	1935
“ Tabaci	1580
“ Tamala pathri	634
“ Taxi	2267
“ Theæ	2300
“ Toxicodendri	1940
“ Trifolii fibrini	1481
“ Tussilago	2348
“ Tylophoræ	283
“ Uvæ Ursi	240
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Vitis viniferæ	2440
Folliculi sennæ (husks)	519
Frasera	1007
Fructus (fruit or seed)	—
“ Ajowan	137
“ Anethi	192
“ Anisi	1718
“ “ stellati	1208
“ “ vulgaris	1718
“ Auranti immaturi	656
“ Aurantii	651
“ Belæ	72
“ Cannabis	486
“ Capsici	492
“ Cardamomi	901
“ “ minores	901
“ Caricæ	998
“ Carui	510
“ Carvi	510
“ Cassia Fistulæ	525
“ Ceratonæ	574
“ Citri	653
“ Cocculi	158
“ Colocynthidis	791
“ Conii	703
“ Coriandri	739
“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Cydoniæ	816
“ Cumini	798
“ Cynobasti	1958
“ Diospyri	867
“ Ecballi	1510
“ Elaterii	1510
“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Hibisci esculenti	I
“ Hordei	1168
“ Juniperi	1257
“ Lauri	1307
“ Limonis	653
“ Malus	1875
“ Mori	1527
“ Mororum	1527
“ Moschata	1542
“ Myrtilli	2377
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Petroselini	1692
“ Piperis longi	1735
“ “ nigri	1737
“ Phellandrii	1595

Fructus Pruni	1832	Gummi Astragali	318
“ Rhamni	1918	“ Anime	1183
“ “ catharticæ	1915	“ Arabicum	24
“ Rosæ caninæ	1958	“ Asafœtida	1563
“ Sabadillæ	2397	“ Assafœtida	1563
“ Tamarindorum	2259	“ Australe	20
“ Vanillæ	2393	“ Benzoe	2242
Fucus Amylaceus	1097	“ Benzoini	2242
“ Crispus	606	“ Camphora	1302
“ Ceylonensis	1097	“ Carannæ	428
“ Hibernicus	606	“ Elasticum	2158
“ Versiculosus	1017	“ Galbanii	997
Fungus Albus saligneus	398	“ Gambiense	1849
“ Bedeguar	1958	“ Gambir	19
“ Civinus	398	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Chirurgorum	1399	“ Hederæ	1122
“ Cynosbati	1958	“ Juniperi	2305
“ Ignarius	396	“ Kino	1849
“ “ præparatus	396	“ Lamac	24
“ Laricis	397	“ Leucum	24
“ Quercinus	396	“ Mimosæ	24
“ Rosarum	1958	“ Myrrha	344
“ Salacis	398	“ Nutt	2449
“ Sambucinus	983	“ Panacis	1672
Fusti (stems)	517	“ Rubrum adstringens	1849
Galbanum (gum)	997	“ “ “ Gambiense	1849
Galla (galls)	1888	“ Sandarac	2305
Gallæ (galls)	1888	“ Sanctum	1105
“ Aleppo (galls)	1888	“ Sarcocolla	1685
“ Chinensis (galls)	874	“ Scorpionis	24
“ Halepenses (galls)	1888	“ Tragacantha	318
“ Levanticæ (galls)	1888	Gutta Gambir	19
“ Turcicæ (galls)	1888	“ percha	1240
Gambier	19	“ Tuban (purified)	1240
Gambir	19	Hæmatoxylon	1117
Gaultheria	1042	Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Gelsemium	1043	Hemidesmi radix	1141
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728	Hedeoma	1121
“ Balsamæ (buds)	1802	Helianthemum	1129
“ Capparidis conditæ		Helleborus	1137
(buds)	488	Helminthochortos	1016
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728	Hepatica	1145
“ Populi (black)	1803	Herba (herb)	—
Gentiana	1050	“ Abrotini	261
“ Catesbæi	1048	“ “ fœmini	2049
Gentianæ radix	1050	“ “ hortensis	261
Geranium	1057	“ “ mari	261
Geum	1066	“ Absinthi	262
Gillenia	1071	“ Acanthi	1607
Glandes Quercus	1878	“ Acetosellæ	1636
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin)	1169	“ Achilleæ	38
“ Rottleræ (Kameela)	1966	“ Acinos	43
Glycyrrhiza	1077	“ Aconiti	54
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077	“ Adianthi albi	307
Gossypii radice cortex	1096	“ “ Americani	1798
Gossypium (wool)	1096	“ “ nigri	304
Grana Avenionensis (berries)	1918	“ “ rubri	309
“ gnidi (berries)	837	“ Ægyptiaca	1458
“ lycii Gallici (berries)	1918	“ Agerati	37
“ Maleguettæ	138	“ Agrimonizæ	83
“ Moschata (seed)	2	“ Alchemilli	92
“ Paradisi	138	“ Alexandrina	2176
“ Tiglia (bean)	787	“ Allii Ursini	107
“ Tiglii (bean)	787	“ Althææ (leaves)	120
“ Tilli (bean)	787	“ Alliarizæ	100
Granati fructus cortex (rind)	1855	“ Amarici	1618
“ radice cortex	1855	“ Anagallis	156
Guaiaci lignum	1105	“ Andrographidis	167
“ resina (resin)	1105	“ Anethi	192
Guarana	1674	“ Anthos (leaves)	1964
Gummi (Gum)	—	“ “ sylvestris	1319
Gummi (gum)	—	“ Antirrhini (leaves)	213
“ Acaciæ	24	“ Apocyni andro (leaves)	218
“ Ammoniacum	879	“ “ cannabini (leaves)	219
“ Acaroides	2449	“ Arbor vitæa (leaves)	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237	Herba Citronellæ	1464
" Armoraciæ (leaves).....	680	" Clematidis.....	661
" Arnica (leaves).....	256	" Clinopodii.....	450
" Artemisiæ.....	262	" " vulgaris.....	669
" " albæ.....	273	" Cochleariæ.....	682
" " moxa.....	270	" Collinsoniæ (leaves) ..	690
" " vulgaris.....	273	" Conii (leaves).....	703
" Asari (leaves).....	281	" " maculati (leaves) 703	
" Asperulæ.....	299	" Consolidæ (leaves).....	2191
" Athanasia.....	2264	" Conyzæ.....	726
" Atriplicis fœtida.....	597	" " mediæ.....	1220
" " Mexicana.....	590	" Costi.....	1866
" Ariculæ muris.....	1164	" cum floribus Linariæ..	212
" Ballota.....	342	" Cunilæ.....	1620
" Balsaminæ.....	1215	" " Americanæ.....	799
" Balsamitæ.....	1866	" Cupressi.....	2049
" Barbæ capræ.....	2214	" Cuscutæ.....	811
" Barbaræ (leaves).....	363	" Cynapii (leaves).....	77
" Bardanæ (leaves).....	237	" Cynoglossi.....	823
" Basilici.....	1591	" Datiscæ (leaves).....	841
" Beccabungæ.....	2410	" Daturæ (leaves).....	845
" Belladonnæ (leaves) ..	327	" " Stramonii (leaves) 845	
" Bellidis.....	359	" Dauci (leaves).....	847
" Benedicta.....	1067	" Delphinii.....	850
" Betonica.....	371	" Dens-leonis.....	2265
" Bidensis tripartita.....	379	" Digitalis (leaves).....	863
" Bismalvæ (leaves).....	120	" " purpurea (leaves) 863	
" Boraginis.....	402	" Dorea.....	2191
" Botrys Mexicana.....	590	" Doronici (leaves).....	256
" " vulgaris.....	590	" Dracocephali.....	886
" Branca.....	1149	" Dracunculi.....	265
" " ursina Germanica 1149		" Dulcamaræ.....	2178
" Britannica (leaves).....	1988	" Equiseti.....	913
" Buglossi.....	160	" Erigeronitis (leaves) ..	920
" Buglæ.....	1409	" " Canadensis.....	919
" Bursæ-pastoris.....	491	" Erysimi.....	2161
" Calamintha.....	1460	" Eupatorii.....	962
" Calendulæ (leaves).....	460	" " cannabini.....	957
" Calthæ sativæ (leaves) 460		" " perfoliata.....	962
" Cannabis.....	486	" Euphrasiæ.....	980
" " Americanæ.....	485	" Farfaræ (leaves).....	2348
" " Indicæ.....	486	" Felis.....	1575
" Canni.....	264	" Flamulæ.....	661
" Camphorata.....	478	" Fœniculi.....	1002
" Capilli Americani.....	69	" Fragariæ (leaves).....	1005
" " veneris.....	68	" Fumitoræ.....	1018
" Cardiaca.....	1326	" Fumariæ.....	1015
" Cardui benedicti.....	558	" Galegæ.....	1020
" " sancti.....	558	" Galeopsidis.....	1023
" " veneris (leaves) 869		" " grandiflora, 1022	
" Cedronellæ.....	887	" Galli.....	1027
" Centaurii.....	602	" Gaultheria (leaves).....	1042
" " Americanæ.....	2001	" Genista.....	1045
" " benedicti.....	558	" Geranii (leaves).....	1057
" " minoris.....	602	" " Robertiani (leaves) 1060	
" Cerifolii.....	208	" Glastium.....	1239
" " Hispanici.....	1547	" Glechomæ.....	1576
" Ceteræchi.....	579	" Gnaphalii.....	1081
" Chamæcyparissus.....	2049	" Gratiolæ.....	1099
" Chamædryas.....	2284	" Hederæ (leaves).....	1122
" Chamæpityos.....	86	" Helianthi.....	1126
" Chelidonii.....	586	" Hepaticæ nobilis.....	1145
" Cheloni glabræ.....	588	" " stellata.....	299
" Chenopodii.....	591	" " trilobæ.....	1145
" " ambrosioides.....	590	" Hispidulæ.....	1164
" Chimaphilæ.....	599	" Hydrocotyle.....	1178
" Chiraytæ.....	80	" Hyosciami (leaves).....	1186
" Chirata.....	80	" " alba.....	1184
" Cichorei.....	612	" Hyperici.....	1192
" Cicutæ (leaves).....	703	" Hyssopi.....	1197
" " aquatica.....	614	" Iberis.....	1198
" " majoris (leaves) 703		" Ibisci (leaves).....	120
" " maculatæ (leaves) 703		" Ignis.....	1342
" Cicutæ minoris (leaves) 77		" Impatiens.....	1215
" " virosæ (leaves). 614		" Impia.....	1001

Herba Isatis	1239	Herba Pilosellæ	1164
“ Jaceæ	2436	“ Pimpinellæ hortense ..	1815
“ Lactuæ (leaves)	1283	“ Plantaginis lanceolata ..	1748
“ “ scariolæ (leaves) ..	1280	“ “ latifolia	1749
“ “ virosæ (leaves) ..	1283	“ Polygalæ	1772
“ Lamii	1289	“ “ amaræ	1772
“ “ sylvatici foet.	2219	“ “ vulgaris	1778
“ Lappa (leaves)	237	“ Portulacæ	1806
“ Lappa, majoris (leaves		“ Prunellæ	1828
large)	237	“ Ptarmicæ	41
“ Lappa, minoris (leaves		“ Pulegii	1477
small)	237	“ Pulmonaria	1854
“ Ledi palustri	1319	“ “ arborea	2228
“ “ latifolii	1318	“ “ maculata	1854
“ Levistici (leaves)	1350	“ Pulsatillæ	188
“ Linariæ	212	“ “ nigricantis ..	188
“ “ cum floribus ..	212	“ Pyrethri Germanica	41
“ Leonuri	1326	“ Pyrola maculata	598
“ Lini cathartici	1363	“ Ranunculi	186
“ Lobeliæ	1374	“ Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ “ inflatæ	1374	“ Ribii (leaves)	1946
“ Luteolæ	1913	“ Rorellæ	889
“ Lycopi	1409	“ Roris marini (leaves) ..	1964
“ Lycopodii	1403	“ “ solis	889
“ Lysimachiæ	1415	“ Rosmarini (leaves)	1964
“ Malvæ	1433	“ Rosmarini sylvestri	1319
“ “ vulgaris	1433	“ Rubii fruticosa (leaves)	1973
“ “ visci	120	“ “ idæi (leaves)	1974
“ Majoranæ	1618	“ “ strigosi (leaves) ..	1978
“ Mari veri	2287	“ Rutæ (leaves)	1998
“ Marrubii	1438	“ “ murariæ (leaves)	307
“ “ albi	1438	“ Sabinæ	1260
“ “ aquatici	1409	“ “ Virginianæ	1261
“ “ nigri	341	“ Salvæ (leaves)	2030
“ Matico (leaves)	259	“ “ pratense (leaves)	2032
“ Matricariæ	1864	“ “ sclareæ (leaves)	2033
“ Meliloti	1459	“ Saniculi (leaves)	2046
“ Melissa	1464	“ Santolinæ	2049
“ Menthæ acutæ	1479	“ Saponariæ	2052
“ “ aquaticæ	1469	“ Saturejæ	2064
“ “ arvensis	1470	“ Savinæ	1260
“ “ cataricæ	1575	“ Schœnanthi	180
“ “ crispæ	1474	“ Sclareæ (leaves)	2033
“ “ equinæ	1475	“ Scolopendriæ	308
“ “ piperitæ	1476	“ Scoparii	834
“ “ Romanæ	1479	“ Scrophulariæ	2091
“ “ sylvestris	1475	“ “ aquaticæ	2089
“ “ viridis	1479	“ “ Marilan-	
“ “ vulgaris	1479	dicæ	2090
“ Mercurialis	1483	“ Scutellariæ	2097
“ Mesembryanthemi crys-		“ “ galericulata ..	2094
tallini	1486	“ Sempervivi	2108
“ Millifolii	38	“ Senecio	2109
“ “ nobilis	40	“ Serpylli	2310
“ Moldavicæ	887	“ Sideritis	2140
“ Monardæ	1511	“ Solani furiosi	327
“ Myrti (leaves)	1538	“ “ lethalis	327
“ Nardi sylvestris	281	“ “ nigri	2182
“ Nasturtii	1565	“ “ maniaci	327
“ Nepetæ	1575	“ “ Dulcamari	2178
“ Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580	“ Sonchi	2192
“ Nummulariæ	1413	“ Sparti	834
“ Oenanthæ	1593	“ Spilanthi	2208
“ “ aquaticæ	1594	“ “ oleracæ	2208
“ Ononidis	1606	“ Stramonii (leaves)	845
“ Origani	1620	“ Spirææ	2213
“ “ Cretici	1617	“ Symphiti (leaves)	2253
“ Osmundæ (leaves)	1633	“ Tabaci (leaves)	1580
“ Paradisi	1663	“ Tanaceti	2264
“ Parietariæ	1661	“ Taraxici	2265
“ Patchouli	1765	“ Theæ	2300
“ Pedicularis	1675	“ Thujæ (leaves)	2306
“ Pentaphylli	1813	“ Thymi	2311
“ Persicariæ	1788	“ “ vulgaris	2311
“ Petroselini	1692	“ Trifolii albi (flowers) ..	2334

Herba Trifolii acetosi	1636	Lignum Colubrinum	2233
“ “ odorati	1459	“ Fernambuci	443
“ “ fibrini (leaf)	1481	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ “ palustri	1481	“ Guajaci	1105
“ “ rubri	2333	“ Hæmatoxyli	1117
“ Tussilaginis	2348	“ Hederæ arboreæ	1122
“ Urticæ	2363	“ Indicum	1105
“ “ majoris	2363	“ “	1117
“ “ minoris	2367	“ Nephriticum	1524
“ “ mortuæ	2365	“ Pavanæ	787
“ Uvæ Ursi	240	“ Pterocarpi	1850
“ Verbasci	2401	“ Quassiæ	2152
“ Verbenæ	2403	“ “	2152
“ Veronicæ	2412	“ “ Surinamensis	2152
“ Viacæ	2426-2427	“ Rhodii	721
“ Violæ	2432	“ Rhodium	721
“ “ tricoloris	2436	“ Sanctum	1105
“ Violarum	2432	“ Santa Marthæ	443
“ Virgæ aureæ	2191	“ Santali abli	2048
“ Xanthii (leaves)	2445	“ “ citrinum	2048
Heuchera	1153	“ Santalinum rubrum	1850
Hordeum	1168	“ Sappan	446
“ decorticatum (pearl)	1168	“ Sassafras	2061
“ perlatum (pearl)	1668	“ Taxi	2267
“ preparatum (pre- pared)	1168	“ Vitæ	1105
Hordei semeni	1168	Limones	653
Humuli Lupuli	1169	Limonis cortex (peel)	653
Humulus	1169	“ succus (juice)	653
Hydrastis	1177	Lini farina (meal)	1364
Hyosциami folia	1186	“ semina (seed)	1364
“ semen	1186	Linum (seed)	1364
Ignatia	2234	Liquidambar	1367
Indigo	1217	Liriodendron	1368
Inula	1221	Lobelia	1374
Ipecacuanha	563	Lupulin (Lupulin)	1169
Iris Florentina	1232	Lupulina (Lupulin)	1169
“ versicolor	1238	Lupulus (hop)	1169
Jalapa	1225	Lycopodium	1403
Juglans	1250	Lycopus	1411
Jujubæ	1922	Macis (mace)	1542
Juniperus	1257	Magnolia	1425
“ Virginianus	1261	Mala aurantii	656
Kamala	1966	“ citræ	653
Kino	1849	Maltum (malt)	1168
“ Indicum	1849	Malum Persicum (fruit)	149
Kousso	416	Manna (manna)	1010
Krameria	1275	“ Tamarissina (Tama- risk manna)	2261
Krameriæ radix	1275	Maranta	1436
Lacca alba	96	Marrubium	1438
“ musica	1316	Mastiche (gum)	1741
Lacmus	1316	Mastix (gum)	1741
Lactuca	1283	Matico	259
Lactucarium	1282	Matricaria	1441
“	1283	Medulla sambuci (pith, of stem)	2036
“ Germanicum	1283	“ Sassafras (pith, of stem)	2061
Laminaria	1287	Meconium	1659
Lappa	237	Melissa	1464
Laurocerasi folia	1833	Mentha piperita	1476
Lavandula	1311	“ viridis	1479
Leptandra	1331	Mezereum	839
Lichen caragheen	606	Mezerici cortex	839
“ cocciferus	1342	Monarda	1515
“ Islandicus	580	Monesia (extract)	609
“ Tartareus	1316	Mori albi	1526
Lignum (wood)	—	“ nigri	1527
“ Agallochi	112	“ succus	1527
“ Aloes	112	Moxæ (pith of)	2036-1126
“ Anacahuitæ	735	Mucuna	877
“ Aspalati	112	Myristica	1542
“ Benedictum	1105	“ adeps, (oil, expressed)	1542
“ Brasile	446	Myrrha (gum)	344
“ Brasiliense rubrum	443	Myxæ	736
“ Campechianum	1117	Nectandra (bark)	1570
“ Citrinum	1530	Nectandæ cortex (bark)	1570

Nuces (nut.).....	—	Oleum Cascarillæ.....	778
“ Americanae.....	804	“ Cassiæ (of bark).....	1304
“ Aquaticæ.....	2326	“ Castoris.....	1950
“ Arecæ.....	241	“ Cebadillæ (of seed) ..	2397
“ Behen.....	1525	“ Cedri.....	654
“ Barbadosis.....	804	“ Chærophylli (herb) ..	208
“ Betel (betle).....	241	“ Chamomillæ.....	1441
“ Cathartica.....	804	“ Chamæmeli æth.....	205
“ Cupressi.....	802	“ Chenopodii.....	591
“ Juglandis.....	1253	“ Cinnamomi.....	639
“ “ cinereæ.....	1250	“ “.....	1304
“ Moschatæ.....	1542	“ “ cassiæ.....	1304
“ Persicorum (“stones”) ..	149	“ “ veri.....	639
“ Pineæ.....	1724	“ “ Zelanici ..	639
“ Quercus.....	1878	“ Citri.....	653
“ Vomicae.....	2235	“ “ florum (flower) ..	654
“ Pistachiæ.....	1742	“ Cocois.....	683
Nuclei Myristicæ	1542	“ “ butyraceæ.....	683
Nux Moschata	1542	“ “ nuciferæ.....	683
“ Vomica.....	2235	“ Conii.....	703
Oculi populi (buds).....	1803	“ Copaibæ (Oil of Co- paiba).....	727
Oculis Christi	2035	“ Coriandri.....	739
Oleum (oil).....	—	“ Corticis Aurantii (peel)	650
“ Abietis.....	4	“ Coryli.....	761
“ Absinthii.....	262	“ Croci.....	776
“ Abrotani.....	261	“ Crotonis.....	787
“ Acori.....	60	“ Cubebæ.....	1734
“ Aloeticum.....	115-114	“ Cumini (of seed).....	798
“ Amygdalæ.....	146-147	“ Curacoa (of peel).....	656
“ “ amaræ.....	146	“ Cymini (of seed).....	798
“ “ expressum (expressed).....	146-147	“ de Cedro.....	653
“ Amygdalarum.....	146-147	“ de Colza (of seed).....	409
“ Anamirtæ cocculi.....	158	“ de Kerva.....	1950
“ Anethi.....	192	“ Digitalis.....	863
“ Andropogonis Nardi.....	179	“ Diosmæ.....	351-352
“ “ Citrati.....	177	“ Ergotæ.....	2086
“ “ Schœnanthi.....	180	“ Erigerontis Canadensis	919
“ Anisi.....	1718	“ Erechthites.....	915
“ “ stellati.....	1208	“ Fabarum pichurim (of beans).....	1569
“ Anthemidis.....	205	“ Fagi (of nut).....	994
“ Anthos.....	1954	“ Filicis.....	303
“ Arachis.....	229	“ “ maris.....	303
“ Armoraciæ.....	680	“ Florum naphæ (of flowers).....	650
“ Arnicæ flores (flowers) ..	256	“ Fæniculi.....	1003
“ “ radicum (root) ..	256	“ “ dulcis.....	1002
“ Asari.....	280-281	“ “ vulgaris.....	191
“ Aurantii.....	650-656	“ Fructum Juniperum (of berries).....	1257
“ “ corticis (peel) ..	650-656	“ Galbani.....	997
“ “ florum (flowers) ..	650-656	“ Gaultheriæ.....	1042
“ “ folii (leaves) ..	650-656	“ Geranii.....	1681
“ Balanium.....	1525	“ Guaiaci.....	1105
“ Balatinum.....	1525	“ Hedeomæ.....	1121
“ Barosmæ.....	351-352	“ Helianthi (seed oil) ..	1126
“ Belladonnæ (fruit) ..	327	“ Hyosciami.....	1186
“ Benzoini (of gum).....	2242	“ Hyperici.....	1192
“ Bergamii.....	652	“ Hyssopi.....	1197
“ Bergamottæ.....	652	“ Infernale.....	804
“ Betulæ.....	372	“ Jasmini (flowers) ..	1246
“ Buxi.....	430	“ Jatrophæ curcadis ..	804
“ Cadinum.....	1259	“ Juglandis.....	1253
“ Cajeputi.....	1447	“ Juniperi (berries) ..	1257
“ Cajuputi.....	1447	“ “ empyreumaticum	1259
“ Calami.....	60	“ “ Virginianum.....	1261
“ Camphoræ (Oil of Camphor, volatile) ..	1302	“ Lapidum prunarum (pitts).....	1832
“ Cannabis (of seed) ..	486	“ Lathyris.....	974
“ Capsici.....	492	“ Lauri exp.....	1307
“ Cardamomi (of seed) ..	901	“ “ Sassafras.....	2061
“ Cari (of seed).....	510	“ “ volatil.....	1307
“ Carlinæ (of root).....	506	“ Laurinum.....	1307
“ Carui (of seed).....	510	“ Lauro cerasi.....	1833
“ Carvi (of seed).....	510		
“ Caryophylli.....	517		
“ Caryophyllorum.....	517		

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers).....	1311	Oleum Rosmarini	1964
" " flores (flowers).....	1311	" Rutæ	1998
" " spicatæ	1309	" Sabinæ	1260
" " vera (flowers).....	1311	" Salviæ	2030
" Liliarum (flowers).....	1355	" Sambuci	2038
" Limonis	653	" Santalini albi (and other	
" Limonium	653	species)	2048
" Limettæ	652	" Santalini ligni.....	2048
" Lini	1354	" Sassafras	2061
" Lobeliæ	1374	" Satureja	2064
" Lupuli	1169	" Serpylli	2310
" Macidis	1542	" Sesami	2127
" Macis essentielle	1542	" Sinapis.....	2154
" Madi	1442	" Spicæ	1309
" Marjoranæ.....	1618	" Spiræ ulmariae.....	2214
" Matico	259	" Stœchadis	1309
" Melaleucæ.....	1447	" Stillingiæ	2230
" Melissa	1464	" Strobuli pini (tops)....	4
" Menthæ	1479	" Tabacæ	1580
" " crispæ	1474	" Tabaci.....	1580
" " piperitæ.....	1476	" Tanaceti.....	2264
" " pulegii	1477	" Terebinthinæ (and other	
" " viridis	1479	species)	1725
" Millefolii.....	38	" Thymi.....	2311
" Monardæ	1515	" Tiglii	787
" Moschi.....	982	" Valerianæ	2388
" Myristicæ (volatile) ..	1542	" Vitis (of vine)	2440
" " (expressed)	1542	" Xanthoxylii	2453
" " essentielle (vol-		" Zingiberis	2463
atile)	1542	Olibanum Americanum (gum)	1259
" Myristicæ expressum,		" Arabicum	1258
(expressed).....	1542	" ostindi	405
" Myrti (blossoms).....	1550	" sylvatici.....	1728
" Narcissi	1555	Opobalsamum	152
" Neroli (flowers)	650	" siccum (dry bal-	
" Nucis moschata	1542	sam).....	1544
" " pini (nuts).....	1724	Opopanax (resin).....	1672
" Nucistæ expressum (but-		Origanum	1620
ter of)	1542	Orleana (Annotto).....	386
" Nucum juglandis	1253	Orseilla.....	1346
" Olivæ	1601	Panax	1649
" Olivarum	1601	Papaver	1659
" " Provincial		Papaveris capsulæ (white)....	1659
(Provence).....	1601	Pareira	645
" Olivarum viridis (com-		" radix.....	645
mon).....	1601	Passulæ majoris (raisins)....	2440
" Origani	1620	" minoris.....	2439
" " cretici.....	1617	Pasta guarana	1674
" Palmæ	899	Pendunculi cerasorum (stems)	1831
" " Christi	1950	Pepo (seed).....	797
" Papaveris (seed oil)....	1659	Petala rosæ centifolia	1959
" Petroselini	1692	" " Gallica.....	1960
" Patchouli	1765	Petroselinum	1692
" Pepo (seed oil).....	797	Physostigma	1712
" Pichurim (nuts)	1569	Physostigmatis faba.....	1712
" Picis liquidæ (oil of tar)		Phytolaccæ bacca (berry)....	1715
(Pinus of several species)		" radix (root).....	1715
" Pimentæ	948	Pigmentum Indicum.....	1217
" Pimpinellæ	2044	Pimenta	948
" Pini Canadense	4	Piper (black)	1737
" " rubum (oil of tar)		" album (white).....	1737
(Pinus of several species)		" aromaticum (black)....	1737
" Pini sylvestri	1728	" caudatum.....	1734
" Piperis	1737	" Hispanicum.....	492
" Populus	1804	" Jamaicense	948
" Provinciale.....	1601	" longum	1735
" Pulegii.....	1477	" nigrum (black).....	1737
" Radicis carlinæ.....	506	Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
" Rapæ	409	" alba (pitch) of several spe-	
" Raphani	2155	cies.....	6
" Ricini	1950	" arida (pitch) of several	
" Rorismari	1964	species.....	6
" Rosæ (and other spe-		" Burgundica (pitch).....	6
cies).....	1961	" Canadensis	4
" Rosarum (by infusion)	1959		

Pix liquida (tar), Pinus and other species.....	1725	Radix Asclepiadis.....	285
“ navalis (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ Asclepias incarnata.....	289
“ nigra (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ Asclepias Syriaca.....	292
“ solida (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6	“ “ tuberosa.....	293
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364	“ Asparagi.....	296
Podophylli radix.....	1764	“ Astrantiæ.....	319
Podophyllum.....	1764	“ Bardanæ.....	237
Polygala rubella.....	1775	“ Belladonnæ.....	327
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875	“ Berberidis.....	362
“ aurantii immatura (unripe ft.).....	650	“ Bismalvæ.....	120
“ citri (fruit).....	653	“ Bistortæ.....	1784
“ colycynthidis.....	791	“ Brancæ ursinæ.....	1149
Prinos.....	1827	“ Brasiliense.....	565
Pruna (prunes).....	1832	“ Bryoniæ.....	420
“ agresta.....	1838	“ Buglossi.....	161
Prunum (prunes).....	1832	“ Cahincæ.....	600
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839	“ Calagualæ.....	1794
Pterocarpi lignum.....	1850	“ Calami.....	60
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259	“ Caltha alpinæ.....	256
Pyrethri radix.....	154	“ Calumbæ.....	677
Pyrethrum.....	154	“ Cardui.....	1607
Quassia.....	2152	“ Caricis.....	504
Quassiæ lignum.....	2152	“ Carlinæ.....	506
Quercus alba.....	1879	“ Caryophyllatæ.....	1067
“ cortex.....	1899	“ “ aquaticæ.....	1066
“ tinctoria.....	1899	“ “ urbana.....	1067
Radix (root).....	—	“ Cassamunar.....	2462
“ Abri.....	12	“ Cepæ.....	103
“ Acanthi.....	1607	“ Cervariæ.....	1340
“ Aconiti.....	54	“ Chinæ.....	2167
“ “ heterophylli.....	52	“ “ Americanæ.....	2173
“ “ hyemalis.....	1136	“ “ Orientalis.....	2167
“ “ Indicæ.....	48	“ “ spuria.....	2173
“ “ racemosæ.....	64	“ Chirayta.....	80
“ Acori.....	60	“ Cichorei.....	611
“ Actæ racemosa.....	616	“ Cicutæ.....	614
“ Adonidis.....	71	“ “ virosæ.....	614
“ Alcannæ.....	162	“ Cimicifuga.....	616
“ Alkannæ.....	162	“ “ serpentariæ.....	616
“ Allii.....	103	“ Colchici.....	688
“ “ sativa.....	105	“ Collinsoniæ.....	690
“ Althææ.....	120	“ Colombo.....	677
“ Anechi ursini.....	1492	“ Columbo.....	677
“ Angelicæ.....	195	“ “ Americanum.....	1007
“ “ sylvestris.....	196	“ “ spuria.....	763
“ Anti-cholerica.....	2194	“ Consolida majoris.....	2253
“ Apii montani.....	321	“ Contrayerva.....	882
“ Apocyni andro.....	218	“ Corallorrhiza.....	731
“ “ cannabini.....	219	“ Curcumæ.....	806
“ Araliæ nudicaulis.....	231	“ “ longæ.....	806
“ “ racemosæ.....	232	“ “ rotundæ.....	806
“ “ spinosæ.....	233	“ Cyperi.....	824
“ Archangelicæ.....	195	“ Datura.....	845
“ Ari maculati.....	276	“ Dauci.....	847
“ “ triphylli.....	277	“ “ sativi.....	847
“ Aristolochiæ.....	253	“ Dentallaria.....	1757
“ “ clematidis.....	247	“ Delphinium.....	850
“ “ longæ.....	249	“ Dens-leonis.....	2265
“ “ rotundæ.....	251	“ Dictamni.....	859
“ “ solidæ.....	251	“ Donacis.....	278
“ “ vulgaris.....	247	“ Doronica.....	880
“ Armoraciæ.....	680	“ Dysentericæ.....	565
“ Arnicæ.....	256	“ Elebori.....	1137
“ Aronis.....	276	“ Enulæ.....	1221
“ Artemisiæ.....	273	“ Eryngii.....	928
“ Arundinis.....	278	“ Eupatorii.....	957
“ “ vulgaris.....	279	“ Farfaræ.....	2348
“ Asari.....	281	“ Filicis maris.....	303
“ “ Candensis.....	280	“ Filipendulæ.....	2210
“ “ Europæus.....	281	“ Fœniculi ursini.....	1492
		“ Fragaria.....	1005
		“ Fraxinellæ.....	859
		“ Galangæ.....	116
		“ Gentianæ.....	1050
		“ “ albæ.....	1296

Radix Gentianæ nigræ.....	1340	Radix Oreoselini.....	321
" " rubræ.....	1050	" Osmundæ.....	1633
" Ginseng.....	1650	" Ostruthii.....	1216
" " Americana.....	1649	" Pæoniæ.....	1643
" Glaucii.....	585	" Pareira.....	645
" Glycyrrhiza.....	1077	" " Bravæ.....	645
" " echinata.....	1076	" Paridis.....	1663
" " Hispanica.....	1077	" Pastinacæ.....	1673
" Gossypii.....	1096	" Patientiæ.....	1992
" Graminis.....	2340	" Personatæ.....	256
" " rubri.....	504	" Petroselini.....	1692
" Graniti.....	1855	" Peucedani.....	1693
" Guaco.....	1495	" Phytolaccæ.....	1715
" Helenii.....	1221	" Pimpinella.....	1720
" Helianthi tuberosi.....	1128	" Pimpinellæ alba.....	1719
" Hellebori albi.....	2396	" " Italica.....	2344
" " fœtidi.....	1135	" " " minoris.....	1815
" " hyemalis.....	1136	" " " majoris.....	1719
" " nigri.....	1137	" hortensis.....	1719
" " viridis.....	1136	" nigra.....	1720
" Helonias.....	1139	" Pistlochizæ.....	250
" Hemidesmi.....	1141	" Plantaginis.....	99
" Heraclei.....	1148	" Podophylli.....	1764
" Hermodactyli.....	689	" Polemonii.....	1770
" Hirundinariæ.....	295	" Polygalæ amaræ.....	1772
" Hydrastis Canadensis.....	1177	" " Virginicæ.....	1776
" Ibisci.....	120	" " vulgaris.....	1774
" Ictodes fœtidi.....	1200	" Polypodii.....	1797
" Imperatorizæ.....	1216	" Pseud-acori.....	1235
" " nigra.....	319	" Ptarmicæ.....	41
" Indica Lopeziana.....	2320	" " montanæ.....	256
" Inulæ.....	1221	" Pyrethri.....	154
" Ipecacuanha.....	565	" " 	153
" " albæ.....	1949	" " communis.....	153
" " amylacæ.....	1949	" " Germanicæ.....	153
" " annualatæ.....	565	" " Romanæ.....	154
" " nigræ.....	1845	" Ranunculi.....	1908
" " striatæ.....	1845	" Raphani.....	(8)
" " undulatæ.....	1949	" Rapontica.....	1927
" Iridis Florentina.....	1232	" Ratanhæ.....	1275
" " nostatis.....	1234	" Resæ bovis.....	1606
" " versicolor.....	1238	" Rhabarb.....	1925
" Iwarancusæ.....	178	" Rhapontici.....	1927
" Jaborandi.....	1739	" Rhei.....	1925
" Jalapæ.....	1225	" " albi.....	1924
" " albæ.....	717	" " Asiaticæ.....	1925
" " lævis.....	1227	" " Austriacæ.....	1927
" Kramerizæ.....	1275	" " Buchari.....	1926
" Lapathi acuti.....	1991	" " Chinensis.....	1926
" Lappæ minor.....	237	" " Indici.....	1926
" Laserpitii Germanici.....	1350	" Rhinacanthi.....	1265
" Levistici.....	1350	" Rhodia.....	2101
" Lilli albi.....	1355	" Rosæ regiæ.....	1643
" Liliorum convallium.....	707	" Rubi fruticosi.....	1973
" Liquiritiæ.....	1077	" " villosi.....	1979
" " glabræ.....	1077	" Rubizæ tinctoria.....	1968
" " mundata.....	1076	" Saiçis nigra.....	2014
" " Russica.....	1076	" Salsaparillæ (and other species).....	2169
" Lopeziana.....	2320	" Sanguinariæ.....	2041
" Malva visca.....	120	" Saniculæ.....	2046
" Mandragoræ.....	328	" " Americana.....	2045
" Maniac.....	327	" " nigra.....	2047
" Mechoicannæ.....	717	" Saponariæ.....	2052
" " nigra.....	1225	" " albæ.....	1396
" Melampodii.....	1137	" " Hispanicæ.....	1114
" Metalistæ.....	1502	" " rubræ.....	2052
" Meu.....	1492	" Sarsæ.....	2170
" Mezerei.....	839	" Sarsaparillæ (and other species).....	2169
" Morus diaboli.....	2076	" Sarsaparillæ Germanica.....	504
" Nardi.....	1559	" " Indici.....	1141
" " Indici.....	1559	" Sarzæ.....	2175
" Ninsi.....	2166	" Sassafras.....	2061
" Nymphæa.....	1587		
" Oenanthes.....	1593		
" Ononidis.....	1606		

Radix Sassaparillæ (and other species).....	2169	Rhizoma Calami aromatici ...	60
" Saxifragæ.....	2210	" Caricis.....	504
" Scammoniæ.....	720	" Chinæ.....	2167
" Scillæ.....	2082	" Coptidis.....	728
" Scorzoneræ.....	2088	" Curcumæ.....	806
" Scrophulariæ.....	2090	" Filicis.....	303
" " aquaticæ.....	2089	" Galangæ.....	116
" " vulgaris.....	2091	" Graminis.....	2340
" Senegæ.....	1776	" Imperatoriæ.....	1216
" Senekæ.....	1776	" Iridis.....	1232
" Serpentariæ.....	253	" Podophylli.....	1764
" " Virginianæ.....	253	" Tormentillæ.....	1814
" Sisaris.....	2166	" Veratri.....	2396
" Solani.....	327	" " viridis.....	2398
" " quadrifolia.....	1663	" Zedoariæ.....	807
" Spigelia.....	2204	" Zingiberis.....	2463
" " Marilandica.....	2205	Rhœas (petals).....	1658
" Squillæ.....	2082	Rhœados petala (petals).....	1658
" Stillingiæ.....	2330	Rhus glabrum (berries).....	1938
" Succisæ.....	2076	Rob Rhamni (juice).....	1915
" Sumbul.....	982	" Sambuci (juice).....	2038
" Symphytii.....	2253	Rosa Canina fructus (fruit).....	1958
" Taraxaci.....	2265	" centifolia (petals).....	1959
" " cum herba (root and herb).....	2265	" centifoliæ petala (petals).....	1959
" Tinosporæ.....	676	" Gallica (petals).....	1960
" Tormentillæ.....	1814	" " petala (petals).....	1960
" Toddaliæ.....	2320	Rosmarinus.....	1964
" Turpethi.....	723	Rottlera.....	1966
" Tussilaginis.....	2348	Rubia (root).....	1968
" Tylophoræ.....	283	Rubus (root).....	1971
" Urticæ.....	2363	Rumex.....	1989
" Valerianæ.....	2388	Ruta.....	1998
" " Americanæ.....	2389	Sabadilla.....	2397
" " minoris.....	2388	Sabbatia.....	2001
" " montanæ.....	2388	Sabina.....	1260
" Veratri albi.....	2396	Sabinæ cacumina.....	1260
" " viridis.....	2398	Saccharum (Refined sugar).....	2004
" Vettivar.....	178	" Acerinum (Maple sugar).....	34
" Victoralis.....	1072	" album (White sugar).....	2004
" Vincetoxici.....	295	Sago (prepared pith).....	2007
" Viola.....	2432	" perlata (Pearl sago).....	2007
" Xanthii.....	237	Salix.....	2009
" Zarsaparilla.....	2170	Salvia.....	2030
" Zarzæ.....	2170	Sambucus.....	2036
" Zedoariæ.....	807	Sambuci flores.....	2038
" Zerumbet.....	2464	Sandaraca Germanica.....	2305
" Zingiberis.....	143-2463	Sandaracha (Sandarach).....	2305
" " Africanis.....	143-2463	Sanguinaria.....	2041
" " condita.....	143-2463	Sanguis Draconis (resin).....	454
" " Jamaicensis.....	143-2463	Santalum.....	1850
Ranunculus.....	1908	Santonica (undetermined species).....	264
Resina (Resin).....	—	Sarsæ radix.....	2170
" Acaroides (and other species).....	2449	Sarsaparilla (and other species).....	2170
" alba (from Pinus of several species).....	1726	Sassafras.....	2061
" Benzoe.....	2242	" medulla (pith).....	2061
" Carannæ.....	428	" radix (root, with bark).....	2061
" Draconis.....	454	Scammoniæ radix (root).....	720
" Elastica.....	2158	Scammonium (resin).....	720
" Gambiensis.....	1849	" Smyrnæum.....	1690
" Guaiaci.....	1105	Scilla.....	2082
" Kino.....	1849	Scorbuli Lupuli (Lupuline).....	1169
" Ladanum.....	646	Scutellaria.....	2097
" Lentiscium.....	1741	Sebestenæ.....	736
" lutea.....	2449	Secale clavatum.....	2086
" Mastiche.....	1741	" cornutum.....	2086
" Mastix.....	1741	" luxurians.....	2086
" Oleæ.....	1601	Semen (seed).....	—
Rhei Radix (and other species).....	1926	" Abe' moschi.....	2
Rheum (and other species).....	1926	" Adjowæn.....	137
Rhizoma Asari.....	281	" Agni casti (fruit).....	2438
" Calami.....	60	" Ajavæ.....	137
		" Ammi.....	137
		" Amomi.....	948

Semen Amygdali amarum	146	Semen Fœniculi Romani	1003
“ “ dulce	147	“ “ vulgaris	191
“ Anacardii	2107	“ Fœni-Græci	2336
“ Andæ	163	“ Fœnugræci	2336
“ Anethi	192	“ Guilandinæ	1107
“ Angelicæ	195	“ Gynocardia	1113
“ Anguriæ	795	“ Helianthi	1126
“ Anisi stellati	1208	“ Hippocastani	75
“ “ vulgaris	1718	“ Hordei (Pearl barley)	1168
“ Anti-cholerica	2193	“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Apii graveolens	215	“ Ignatii	2234
“ Arecæ (nuts)	241	“ Ispaghulæ	1746
“ Athanasia	2264	“ Kaladanæ	715
“ Avellanæ (nut)	761	“ Laserpitii	1350
“ Badiani	1208	“ Levistici	1350
“ Bardanæ	237	“ Lini	1364
“ Berberidis	363	“ Lithospermi	1370
“ Bonducellæ (nuts)	1107	“ Lobeliæ	1374
“ Canariensis	1699	“ Lycopodii (Lycopodium)	1403
“ Cannabis	486	“ Melanthii	1582
“ Cardamomi	901	“ Mili	1654
“ “ majoris		“ “ solis	1370
“ “ (large)	902	“ Myristicæ	1542
“ “ minoris		“ Nigellæ	1582
“ “ (small)	901	“ Nucis vomicæ	2235
“ “ rotundis		“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ “ (round)	140	“ Oryzæ (Rice)	1629
“ Cardui	502	“ Pœoniæ	1643
“ “ mariæ	502	“ Papaveris (Maw seed)	1659
“ Carthami	509	“ “ album (variety of alba)	1659
“ Carui	510	“ “ cœruleum	
“ Carvi	510	“ “ (blue)	1659
“ Carvi montani	798	“ “ nigrum	1657
“ Cataputiæ	1950	“ Pedicularis	852
“ Cebadillæ	2397	“ Pepo	797
“ Chenopodii	591	“ Petroselini	1692
“ Chervil	208	“ Phalaris	1699
“ Cicutæ	613	“ Phellandrii aquatica	1595
“ Cinæ	264	“ Physostigmatis	1712
“ “ Americanæ	591	“ Psyllii	1751
“ “ Barbaricum (and other species)	264	“ Rapa	409
“ “ Levanticum	264	“ Ricini	1950
“ Citrulli	795	“ “ majoris	804
“ Coccognidii	839	“ Rosa Benedictæ	1643
“ Cocculi Indici	158	“ Sabadillæ	2397
“ Cochleariæ	682	“ Sanctum	264
“ Colchici	688	“ Santonici	264
“ Conii maculati	703	“ Sinæ (Cinæ)	264
“ Contra	264	“ Sinapis (black and white)	2157-2154
“ Coriandri	739	“ “	2157
“ Crotonis	787	“ “ albæ	2154
“ Cucumis	793	“ “ nigræ	2157
“ Cucurbitæ	797	“ Staphidis agriæ	852
“ “ Lagenaria	796	“ Staphisagriæ	852
“ Cumini	798	“ Stramonii	845
“ “ nigri	1582	“ Strychni	2235
“ Cydoniæ	816	“ Tabaci	1580
“ Cymini	798	“ Tanaceti	2264
“ Cynæ Levantica	264	“ Tiglii	787
“ Cynobasti	1958	“ Urticæ	2367
“ Daturæ	845	“ vel anthrodi cinæ (and other species)	264
“ “ albæ	842	“ Zedoariæ (and other species)	264
“ “ stramonii	845	“ Zinæ (and other species)	264
“ Dauci sativæ	847	Semina Stramoni	845
“ “ sylvestris	847	Senega	1776
“ Delphinii	850	“ radix	1776
“ Erucæ	2154	Senna (and other species)	519
“ et folia Daturæ albæ (seed and flowers)	842	“ Alexandrina (and other species)	526
“ Euphorbiæ lathyris	974	“ Indica (and other species)	519
“ Fœniculi	191		
“ “ aquatici	1595		
“ “ Cretici	1003		
“ “ dulcis	102		

Serpentaria	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops) ..	834
Serpentiariæ radix	253	Tabacum	1580
Sesamum (leaves)	2127	Tacamahac (resin)	991
Sesami folium (leaves)	2127	Tamarindi	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ	877	Tamarindus	2259
“ mucuna	877	Tanacetum	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods)	18	Tapioca (Tapioca)	1248
“ Dividivi	441	Taraxaci radix	2265
“ Dulcis	574	Taraxacum	2265
“ hirsuta	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species)	1725
“ Libidibi	441	“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir)	3
“ purgativa	525	“ alba (from sev- eral species) ..	1725
“ vanillæ	2393	“ Argentoratensis ..	11
Sinapis (seed)	2157-2154	“ Communis (from several species) ..	1725
“ alba (seed)	2154	“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies)	1728
“ nigra (seed)	2157	“ Laricis	7
Simaruba	2153	“ Laricina	7
Solidago	2189	“ Strassburgensis ..	11
Spica Celtica	2383	“ Veneta	7
“ Indica	2383	“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies)	1725
Spigelia	2205	Thea Bohea	2299
Spiræa	2213	“ Chinensis	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium)	1403	“ Hispanica	590
Statice	2224	“ nigra	2299
Stillingia	2230	“ Romanæ	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems) ..	2178	“ Paraguay	1206
“ cerasorum (stems) ..	1831	“ viridis	2301
“ caryophylli (stems) ..	517	Thridace	1283
“ Dulcamaræ (twigs) ..	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard)	1729-1725
Storax (balsam)	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine)	1729-1725
“ calamita	1366	Tormentilla	1814
“ liquidus (liquid)	1366	Toxicodendron	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves)	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies)	318
“ semen (seed)	845	Tridace	1283
“ semina (seed)	845	Triosteum	2339
Strobuli Lupuli	1169	Tubera Aconiti	54
Styrax (balsam)	1366	“ China	2167
“ liquidus (liquid)	1366	“ Colchici	688
Suber (cork)	1898	“ Jalapa	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice)	262	Turiones Abietis (tops)	8
“ Acacia vera (from the green pods)	18-24	“ Juniperi	1257
“ Aconitii (juice)	54	“ Pini (pine shoots) ..	1725
“ Belladonnæ (juice) ..	327	Ulmi cortex	2354
“ Catechu (gum)	19	Ulmus	2355
“ Citri (juice)	653	“ fulva	2355
“ Conii (juice)	703	Uva passa (Raisins)	2440
“ Dauci (juice)	847	Uva Ursi	240
“ Digitalis (juice)	863	Uvæ Ursi folia	240
“ Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract)	1077	Uvæ (Raisins)	2440
“ Hyosciami (juice) ..	1186	Valeriana	2388
“ Juniperi (juice)	1257	Valerianæ radix	2388
“ Lactuæ (juice)	1282	Vanilla	2393
“ Limonis	653	Verati viridis radix	2398
“ Liquiritiæ crudus	1077	Veratrum album	2396
“ Mori (juice)	1527	“ viride	2398
“ Rhamni (juice)	1915	Viola	2434
“ Sambuci (juice)	2038	Xanthorrhiza	2448
“ Taraxici (juice)	2265	Xanthoxylum	2453
“ Thebaicus (Opium) ..	1559	Zingiber	2463
“ Scoparii (juice)	834		
“ Viridis (sap)	1915		
Sumbul radix	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops) ..	262		
“ Juniperi (tops)	1257		
“ Meliloti	1459		
“ Millefolii (flowers) ..	38		
“ Patchouli	1765		
“ Sabinæ	1260		

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	<i>Carap Oil, Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	<i>Peanut Oil, Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	<i>Oil of Spike Lavender, Lavendula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	<i>Lumbang Oil, Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
" " European	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientele</i> .
" Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" " Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
" Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
" Cocoanut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
" Colza	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
" Corooka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
" Coondi	<i>Mote Oil, Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
" Croton	The fixed oil of <i>Croton Seed, Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
" Cucumber Seed	See <i>Sassa Oil</i> .
" Cumaru	See <i>Tonquin Oil</i> .
" Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
" Domba	<i>Poon Seed Oil</i> .
" Earth Nut	See <i>Peanut Oil</i> .
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See <i>Linseed Oil</i> .
" Florence	See <i>Olive Oil</i> .
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See <i>Grass Oil</i> .
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schœnanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See <i>Peanut Oil</i> .
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of <i>Niger Seed, Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of <i>Barbadoes nuts, Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Comune</i> .

OIL Keena	}	The oil obtained from <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Kekune		Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Kikuel	}	Mustard Tree, oil of seed, <i>Salvadora Persica</i> .
" Kossumba		A fixed oil from <i>Carthamus Tinctoria</i> .
" Kruine	}	A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Kundah		A fixed oil from <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Limbole	}	A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, <i>Bergera Konigii</i> .
" Linseed		The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed, <i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> .
" Lumbang	}	Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Madia		A fixed oil of the seed, <i>Madia Sativa</i> .
" Margosa	}	The solid, fixed oil of the seed, <i>Melia Indica</i> .
" Marking Nut		An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, <i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> .
" Mustard Seed	}	The fixed oil of <i>Sinapis Nigra</i> and other species.
" Namur		See, Grass Oil.
" Napala	}	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Narpaulah		A fixed oil from <i>Croton</i> Seed allied to <i>Tigilium</i> .
" Neem	}	See, <i>Margosa</i> Oil.
" Nemaur		See, Grass Oil.
" Nut	}	Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil
" Olive		The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of <i>Olea Europæa</i> .
" Oondee	}	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Ouabe		The lubricating oil from seeds of <i>Omphalea Diandra</i> .
" Palm	}	The fixed oil of Palm fruit, <i>Elais Guinensis</i> .
" Palma Christa ..		Castor oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Pand	}	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Michelia Champaca</i> .
" Peanut		The expressed, fixed oil of <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i>
" Physic Nut	}	See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Pinhoen		The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Cucurbita Purgans</i> .
" Pinnacottoy	}	See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Poonga		Poon Gum Oil.
" Poon Gum	}	The fixed oil of the seed of <i>Sapindus Emarginatus</i> .
" Poon Seed		The fixed oil of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Pootingee	}	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Calophyllum Spuria</i> .
" Poppy Seed		The fixed oil of Poppy Seed, <i>Papaver Somniferum</i> .
" Provence	}	An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed ..		The expressed oil of the seed, <i>Cucurbita Pepo</i> .
" Ramtil	}	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Rape Seed		The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Napus</i> and other species.
" Rosin	}	Obtained from Pine Resin.
" Rusa		See, oil of Lemon Grass.
" Salad	}	See, Olive Oil.
" Sassa		Cucumber Seed Oil, <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> ,
" Seed	}	An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
" Seneca		Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
" Seringa	}	Obtained from the India rubber tree, <i>Siphonia Elastica</i> .
" Serpolet		Distilled from <i>Thymus Serphyllum</i> .
" Sesamum	}	Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of <i>Sesamum Orientale</i> .
" Shanghae		A fixed oil procured from <i>Brassica Chinesis</i> .
" Siri	}	The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Soap Nut		Poon Gum Oil.

OIL Sweet	Name given to Olive Oil.
" Tallicoona	Kundah Oil.
" Teel	The oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum Indicum.
" Tonquin	A perfumery oil expressed from the seed, Dipterix Odorata.
" Tumika	The concrete oil of Diospyros Embryopteris.
" Valisaloo	See, Ramtil Oil.
" Virgin	A name given to the finest Olive Oil.
" Walnut	The fixed oil of Juglans Regia and other species.
" " Belgaum	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Tri'oba.
" " Spanish	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Tri'oba.
OIL of Allspice	The aromatic oil by distillation of Eugenia Pimenta.
" Almond, bit ..	The volatile oil procured by distillation of Bitter Almond kernels.
" " sweet	The fixed oil obtained from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Aloes	The oil distilled from Common Aloes.
" Amber	Distilled from Amber Resin.
" Anda Seed	The oil expressed from the seeds of Anda Brasiliensis.
" Angelica	From the root of Archangelica Officinalis.
" Anise Seed	From the fruit (seed) of Pimpinella Anisum.
" " Star	From the capsules of Illicium Anisatum.
" Arnica	From the roots and flowers of Arnica Montana.
" Arbor Vitæ	From the fresh tops of Thuja Occidentalis.
" Asarabacca	From the roots of Asarum Europæum.
" Assafœtida	From the gum resin of Narthex Assafœtida.
" Balm	Distilled from the fresh herb Melissa Officinalis.
" Balsam Fir	Distilled from the balsam (oleo-resin) Abies Balsamea.
" " Peru	Distilled from the balsam Myrospermum Peruiferum.
" Bay	Distilled from the leaves of Myrcia Acris.
" Bayberries	Distilled from the berries of Bay Laurel.
" Ben	From the seed of Moringa Pterygosperma.
" Benne	Teel oil. Sesamum Indicum and Orientale.
" Bergamot	By expression or distillation of the fruit rind, Citrus Bergami.
" Birch Bark	Distilled from the bark of Betula Alba.
" " " bi'k	Distilled from the bark of Betula Lenta.
" Bit. Almonds ..	Distilled from the marc of Bitter Almond kernels.
" Black Pepper ..	The oleo-resin of Piper Nigrum.
" Buchu	Distilled from the leaves of Barosma Crenata and other species.
" Cade	A kind of tar distilled, <i>per desensum</i> , from Juniperus Oxycedrus.
" Cajeput	The volatile oil of the leaves, Melaleuca Minor and other species.
" Calamus	The volatile oil of Sweet Flag Root, Acorus Calamus.
" Canada Snake Root ..	By distillation, from the roots of Asarum Canadense.
" Camphor	The volatile oil of Camphora Officinarum.
" Canada Fleabane ..	The volatile oil of Erigeron Canadense.
" Capsicum	The oil, "by ether," from Capsicum Annum and other species.
" Caraway	The volatile oil from the fruit (seed) of Carum Carui.
" Cardamon	The volatile oil from the seed of Elettaria Cardamomum.
" Cascarilla	The volatile oil from the bark of Croton Eleuteria.
" Cassia	The heavy, volatile oil distilled from Cassia Bark.
" Cassie	A fragrant, volatile oil, from the flowers of Acacia Farnesiana.

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	See Oil of Capsicum.
" Cedar	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Juniperus Virginiana</i> .
" Cedrat	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of <i>Citrus Medica</i> .
" Celery	From the fruit (seed) of <i>Apium Graveolens</i> .
" Chamomile	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of <i>Anthemis Nobilis</i> .
" Checkerberry	The heavy, volatile oil from <i>Gaultheria Procumbens</i> .
" Cherry	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, <i>Cerasus Serotiana</i> .
" " Laurel	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Cerasus Lauro-cerasus</i> .
" Cinnamon	The heavy, volatile oil from <i>Cinnamomum Zeylonicum</i> .
" " Leaf	The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
" Citron	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of <i>Citrus Medica</i> .
" Citronelle	The fragrant, volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Nardus</i> .
" Cloves	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, <i>Caryophyllus Aromatica</i> .
" Cocculus Indicus	The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
" Copaiba	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of <i>Copaifera Multijuga</i> and other species.
" Copaiva	See Oil of Copaiba.
" Coriander	The product by distillation of the fruit of <i>Coriandum Sativum</i> .
" Cucumber Seed	The expressed oil of the seed of <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> .
" Cubeb	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cubeb.
" Cummin	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
" Dill Seed	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of <i>Anethum Graveolens</i> .
" Ergot	An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
" Erigeron	See Oil of Fleabane.
" Eucalyptus	Procured from the leaves of <i>Eucalyptus Piperita</i> .
" "	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
" Euphorbia	A fixed oil obtained from the seed of <i>Euphorbia Lathyris</i> .
" Fennel	The volatile medicinal oil from <i>Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare</i> .
" Fern	Oil of Male Fern, <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Fir	The volatile oil by distillation of <i>Abies Pectinata</i> .
" Fireweed	The oil distilled from the plant, <i>Erechthites Hieracifolius</i> .
" Fleabane	The volatile oil by distillation of <i>Erigeron Canadense</i> .
" Garlic	The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from <i>Allium Sativum</i> .
" Gaultheria	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, <i>Gaultheria Procumbens</i> .
" Gentian	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Gentiana Lutea</i> .
" Geranium	The volatile perfumery oil from <i>Pelargonium Odoratissimum</i> .
" "	The commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Ginger	The oil, "by ether," of Ginger Root, <i>Zingiber Officinale</i> .
" " Grass	See Grass Oil, <i>Andropogon Schœnanthus</i> .
" Golden Rod	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Solidago Odora</i> .
" Grain	See Fusel Oil.
" Guaiacum	The volatile oil from <i>Guaiacum Officinale</i> .
" Hedeoma	The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Abies (Pinus) Canadensis</i> .
" Henbane	An oil by distillation from <i>Hyosciamus Niger</i> .
" Hop	An acrid oil by expression of <i>Humulus Lupulus</i> .
" Horseradish ..	By distillation from the roots of <i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> .
" Horsemint ...	The essential oil of <i>Monarda Punctata</i> .
" Hyssop	The oil, "by ether," of the herb, <i>Hyssopus Officinalis</i> .
" Jasmine	The perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Jasmine Flowers</i> .
" Juniper Berries	The medicinal oil distilled from <i>Juniper Berries</i> .
" Juniper wood ..	See Oil of Cade.
" Khuskhus	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Andropogon Muricatus</i> .
" Laurel	The volatile oil from the berries of <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Lavender	The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Lavendula Vera</i> .
" " Spike	See Oil of Spike.
" Lemon	The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, <i>Citrus Limonum</i> .
" " Grass ..	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Andropogon Citratus</i> .
" " Thyme ..	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Thymus Citriodorus</i> .
" Lily	The fragrant, perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Lilium Candidum</i> .
" Lobelia	The oil, "by ether," from the seed of <i>Lobelia Inflata</i> .
" Mace	The volatile oil from mace, <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" " expressed ..	A fixed oil by expression, from Mace.
" Male Fern	The oil, "by ether," from the root of <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Marjoram	The oil, by distillation, of <i>Origanum Marjorana</i> .
" "	See Oil of Origanum.
" Massey	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Cinnamomum Kiamis</i> .
" Matico	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Artanthe Elongata</i> .
" Melissa	See Oil of Balm.
" " Indian ..	See Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Meadow Sweet ..	A product of <i>Salicine</i> .
" Mezereon	The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of <i>Daphne Mezereum</i> .
" Mustard	An oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sinapis Alba</i> , and <i>Nigra</i> .
" "	The volatile oil distilled from the marc of Mustard Seed.
" Myrbane	An artificial flavor of Bitter Almonds, Nitro-Benzole.
" Myrrh	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i> .
" Myrtle	The volatile oil distilled from Myrtle blossoms.
" Narcissus	A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of <i>Narcissus Flowers</i> .
" Neroli, "Bigarade" ..	A perfumery oil from the blossoms of <i>Citrus Bigaradia</i> .
" Neroli, "petale" ..	The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> .
" Neroli, "petit grain" ..	By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> and <i>Vulgare</i> .
" Nutmeg	The volatile oil from Nutmegs.
" " expressed ..	The fixed oil obtained from <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" Onion	An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of <i>Allium Cepa</i> .

OIL of Origanum	}	The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
" Orange Flow-ers		See Oil of Neroli.
" Orange Peel	}	The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
" Orangette		The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
" Parsley	}	The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
" Partridge Berry		See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Patchouly	}	The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
" Pennyroyal		The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
" Pennyroyal, European	}	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
" Peppermint		An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
" Petit Grain	}	Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
" Pichurim Bean		See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
" Pimento	}	See Oil of Allspice.
" Potatoes		See Fusel Oil.
" Prickly Ash	}	See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
" Rhodium		The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
" Rosemary	}	The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
" Roses		The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
" Rue	}	The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
" Safflower		A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
" Sage	}	The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
" Sandal		The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
" Sassafras	}	The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
" " Nuts		Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
" Savine	}	By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
" Senna		By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
" Solidago	}	See Oil of Goldenrod.
" Spearmint		By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
" Spike	}	By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavendula Spica.
" Spikenard		Commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Spruce	}	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
" Star Anise		The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
" Stillingia	}	Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvatica.
" Sunflower Seed		By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
" Sweet Almonds	}	By expression from the kernal of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Sweet Bay		The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
" Sweet Marjoram	}	See Oil of Marjoram.
" Tansy		By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
" Tar	}	Obtained by distilling Tar.
" Thyme		The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
" Tobacco	}	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
" Tonquin		Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.

OIL of Turpentine	}	Distilled from the oleo-resin of <i>Pinus Palustris</i> and other species.
“ Valerian		By distillation, of the roots of <i>Valeriana Officinalis</i> .
“ Verbena	}	Commercial name for Oil Lemon Grass.
“ Vertiver		See oil of <i>Khuskhus</i> .
“ Wintergreen .	}	See Oil of <i>Checkerberry</i> .
“ Wormseed		The volatile oil from the seed, <i>Chenopodium Anthelminticum</i> .
“ Wormwood	}	The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> .
“ Yarrow		The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Achillea Millefolium</i> .
“ Xanthoxylum }	}	An oil, “by ether,” from the berries of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .
“ Xanthoxylum }		An oil, “by ether,” from the bark of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm-Kraut	1634	Angustura-Rinde, falsche	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen (flowers).....	2438	" " rostfarbige.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed)	2438	Anime (gum).....	1183
Abbrand.....	261	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Acacien=Gummi.....	24	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Adelei=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Authoranthe, moschusriechende...	207
Acker=Giinsel (leaves).....	86	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Acker=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Gummi (gum).....	24
Acker=Wurzel.....	60	Arabisches Weihrauch.....	1259
Abler=Blumen.....	222	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	" dornige	233
Abstringirende Rinde aus Bra- silien	23	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Apfel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	Arnika=Blätter (leaves).....	256
Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	" Blumen (flowers)	256
Aischen=Fett (grayling grease)...		" Wurzel (root).....	256
Affodil.....	1558	Aronis=Wurzel.....	276
Asterkorn.....	2086	Arrow=Root.....	1436
Agave, amerikanische	81	Asbest (asbestos).....	
" virginianische.....	82	Asphalt (asphaltum).....	
Ahlkirchen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Ash=Wurzel.....	859
Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte (leaves)	35	Astrantie.....	319
rothe (leaves) ...	33	Attich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
Ahorn=Zucker.....	34	" Wurzel (roots).....	2037
Alant=Wurzel.....	1221	Aufrechter Ziest.....	1634
Alaun=Wurzel.....	1153	Augenmilch.....	2265
Alkanna=Wurzel.....	162	Augentrost.....	980
Alkornoquer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Augen=Wurzel.....	2388
Allelujah.....	1636	Aurin, rother	602
Allerlei=Gewürz.....	948	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre- pared oyster shells).....	
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, lange.....	108	Bablach, indisches.....	18
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, runde.....	1072	Bachbungenkraut.....	2410
Almoli.....	948	Badeschwamm (sponges).....	
Aloe, Barbados.....	115	Badian	1208
" bittere.....	114	Badian=Samen	1208
" Leber.....	115	Baldrian=Wurzel.....	2388
" Socotrinische.....	113	" " große	2390
Alcohol	112	" " Sumpf.....	2385
Alpenrosen=Blätter (leaves)....	1930	Ballote	341
Alpenthymian.....	450	Ballote, wollige	342
Alp-Kraut.....	2182	Balsam, canadischer (balsam fir)	3
Alp-Mehl.....	1403	" indianischer.....	1544
Alp-Ranten.....	2178	Balsam=Garbenkraut.....	37
Alraun=Wurzel.....	328	Balsamine	1212
Althee=Blumen (flowers).....	120	" " wilde.....	1508
" Kraut (leaves).....	120	Balsam=Kraut.....	1866
" Wurzel (root).....	120	Balsam=Minze.....	1479
Algypten=Rinde, aromatische.....	122	Balsam=Tannensprossen (buds)..	3
Amber-Kraut	2287	Bandwurm=Wurzel.....	303
Ambra, (Ambergris).....		Baobab=Rinde (bark).....	65
Ambra, flüssige.....	1367	Barbarisches Gummi (Gum Ged- da).....	
Ammoniak=Gummi (gum).....	879	Barben-Kraut.....	932
Amömlin	948	Bartgras=Del.....	179
Anda=Samen (seed).....	163	Basilien=Kraut.....	1591
Anter=Wurzel.....	162	Basiliken=Kraut	1591
Andorn, schwarzer.....	341	Bassora=Gummi (Bassora gum).	
" weißer	1438	Bathengelgamanter	2284
Angelika=Samen (seed).....	194	Bastard=Hanf	841
" Wurzel (root).....	194	Baumlungen=Kraut.....	2228
Angustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026	Bauern=Senf.....	1198
		Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
		Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

- Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)1096
 Bären=Dreck.....1076
 Bären=Dillwurzel.....1492
 Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel1492
 Bären=Fett (bear's grease)
 Bärenflaen=Kraut.....1149
 Bärenflaen=Wurzel1149
 Bären-Lauch.....107
 Bären=Traubenblätter.....240
 Bären=Zucker.....1071
 Bären=Wurzel.....1492
 Bärlapp=Kraut1403
 Bärlapp=Mooß, gemeines.....1403
 Bärlapp=Samen.....1403
 Bärwurz.....1492
 Bär=Wurzel.....1136
 Bebeeru=Rinde.....1570
 Becher=Blumenkraut.....1815
 Becher=Flechte.....1344
 Beesinge.....2377
 Behen=Nüsse.....1108
 Behen=Del (ben oil)
 Beifuß=Kraut (leaves)273
 Beifuß=Wurzel (root).....273
 Beifuß, bitterer.....262
 Beinwell=Wurzel.....2253
 Beis=Beere.....492
 Belladonna=Blätter (leaves).....327
 Belladonna=Wurzel (root).....327
 Benedicten=Wurzel.....1067
 Bengel=Kraut1483
 Benzoe.....2242
 Berberizen=Rinde (bark)363
 „ Samen (berries).....363
 „ Wurzel (root).....363
 Bergamott=Del (oil).....652
 Berg-Melisse.....1460
 Berg=Naphta (pure naphta).....
 Berg=Peterfilie (leaves).....321
 Berg=Peterfilien=Wurzel (root). 321
 Berg=Pieffer.....839
 Berg=Thymian.....43
 Berg=Winze.....1460
 Bernhardiner=Kraut.....558
 Bernstein (amber).....
 Bertram's=Blumen, wilde
 (flowers).....41
 Bertram's=Kraut (leaves).....41
 Bertram's=Wurzel153
 „ „ römische.....154
 „ „ wilde.....41
 Beruf=Kraut2140
 „ canadisches.....919
 „ rauchhaariges.....2140
 Beschrei=Kraut919
 Besenginster834
 Besenginster=Blumen (flowers).. 834
 Betel=Nuß241
 Betonien=Kraut.....371
 Bettlerlaus=Kraut.....2445
 Beutel=Beeren (berries)1715
 Bezoar=Wurzel.....881
 Bibergeil (castor).....
 Bibergeil=Fett (castor grease)..
 Biber=Klee.....1481
 Bibernell=Wurzel, große italien. 2044
 „ „ kleine „ 1815
 Bibernell=Kraut (leaves).....1815
 Bid=Beeren.....2377
 Bienen=Kraut.....1464
 Bienen=Saug, weißer (flowers). 1289
 Bienen=Wachs (bees wax)
 Bilsen=Kraut.....1186
 „ schlafmachendes.....1187
 „ weißes.....1184
 Bilsenkraut=Samen (seed)1186
 Bilsensamen.....1186
 Bimsenstein (pumice stone).....
 Bimstein (pumice stone).....
 Bingel=Kraut1483
 Birken=Wurzel.....1814
 Birken=Rinde372
 „ schwarze.....373
 Bisam (Musk).....
 Bisam=Blätter (leaves)1
 Biam=Körner (seed)2
 Bisam=Melonen=Samen (seed)... 792
 Bitter=Apfel791
 Bitter=Klee1481
 Bitter=Holz2152
 Bitterholz=Rinde (bark).....2152
 Bitter=Rinde, jamaikanische.....2152
 „ mexikanische.....786
 „ surinamische.....2152
 Bitter=Süßkraut (herb).....2178
 Bitter=Süßstengel (stems).....2178
 Bitter=Zimmet.....635
 Bitter=Wurzel.....1050
 Blad = Fischbein (cuttle fish
 bone).....
 Blankenheimer Thee.....1023
 Blasen=Grün.....1915
 Blasen=Kirschen1709
 Blasen=Senneß=Blätter.....694
 Blasen=Tang.....1017
 Blau=Beeren.....2377
 Blau=Holz1117
 Blei=Wurz.....1757
 Blei=Wurzel.....1757
 Bliß=Pulver1403
 Bloß=Zwitter2462
 Blutegel (leeches).....
 Blutholz1117
 Blut=Zgel (leeches).....
 Blutkraut=Wurzel.....2041
 Blut=Schwamm396
 Blut=Wurzel1814
 „ canadische.....2041
 Bod'sblut (dried goat's blood)...
 Bod'shorn.....2086
 Bod'shorn=Samen.....2336
 Bod'stalq (goat's suet).....
 Bod=Storchschnabel1060
 Bohnen=Kraut.....2064
 Bolle103
 Bolus, armenischer (Armenian
 bole).....
 Bolus, rother (red bole).....
 „ weißer (white bole).....
 Boretich=Blumen (flowers).....402
 Boretich=Kraut (leaves).....402
 Borneo=Campier (gum).....1302
 Bovist1399
 Brand=Lattichblumen.....2348
 Brand=Lattichkraut.....2348
 Brand=Leschenkraut2348
 Brasiletto=Holz.....442
 Brasilien=Holz443
 Braunwurz=Kraut.....2091
 Bragera, wurmtreibende.....416
 Brech=Nüsse.....2235
 Brech=Wurzel, amerikanische.....1071
 „ geringelte.....565
 „ gestreifte.....1845
 „ mehlige.....1949
 „ schwarze565
 „ weiße.....1949
 „ weiße, holzige... 565
 „ wellenförmige.....1949
 Brenn=Vorsten.....877

Brennessel=Kraut, großes.....	2363	Chabarro=Kinde.....	432
" " kleines.....	2367	Chia=Samen.....	2027
Brenn=Kraut.....	661	Chili=Pfeffer.....	492
Brenn=Wurzel.....	839	China=Kinde, braune.....	627
Brenn=Cylinder (leaves).....	270	China=Kinde, gelbe.....	631
Brombeeren (berries).....	1973	" Königs.....	618
Brombeeren=Blätter (leaves).....	1973	" rothe.....	633
Brombeeren=Kinde (bark).....	1973	China=Wurzel.....	2167
Brombeeren=Wurzel (root).....	1973	" amerikanische.....	2173
Bruch=Kraut.....	2046	Chirayta.....	80
Brunelle, gemeine.....	1828	Chiron's=Kraut, chilesches.....	603
Brunnen=Kresse.....	1565	Christoph's=Kraut (herb).....	64
Brusch=Wurzel.....	1996	Christoph's=Wurzel (root).....	64
Brustalent.....	1221	" falsche.....	71
Brust=Beeren, französische.....	1922	Christ=Wurzel.....	1137
" italienische.....	1919	Cichorien=Kraut (leaves).....	612
" schwarze.....	736	Cichorien=Wurzel (root).....	612
" spanische.....	1922	Citronen.....	653
Bucco=Blätter.....	351	Citronen=Kraut.....	261
Buchampfer.....	1636	Citronen=Milisse.....	1464
Buch=Blätter (leaves).....	994	Citronen=Del.....	653
Buch=Del (oil).....	994	Citronen=Saft (lemon juice)...	
Buch=Kinde (bark).....	993	Citronen=Schale (peel).....	653
Buch=Weizen (buckwheat).....		Coca=Blätter.....	941
Büchsen=Moos.....	657	Cochenille (Cochineal).....	
Buchu=Blätter.....	351	Cocus=Butter (oil).....	683
Butterblumen=Kraut (leaves)....	2365	Collinsonie, canadische.....	690
Butterblumen=Wurzel (root)....	2265	Collmar=Kraut.....	156
Buzenkletten=Kraut.....	2445	Coloquinten.....	791
Buzenkletten=Wurzel.....	237	Columbo=Holz.....	763
Byssolith.....		Columbo=Wurzel.....	677
Cabarro=Kinde.....	432	" " amerikanische..	1007
Caffee=Bohnen.....	685	" " falsche.....	763
Cahinka=Wurzel.....	600	Copal (Copal).....	
Cajenne=Pfeffer.....	492	Copalchi=Kinde.....	786
Cajeput=Del (oil Cajeput).....	1447	Coriander=Samen.....	739
Cailcedar=Kinde.....	2248	" schwarzer.....	1552
Cainca=Wurzel.....	600	Corinth'en.....	2440
Calabar=Bohne.....	1712	Cretische Melisse.....	2308
Calagualla=Wurzel.....	1794	Cubeben.....	1734
Calambac=Holz.....	112	Cubeben=Pfeffer.....	1734
Calisaya=China.....	618	Cudbear.....	1316
Campchen=Holz.....	1117	Culilawan=Kinde, echte.....	635
Campher (gum).....	1302	" papuanische..	638
Canadischer Balsam (balsam)...	3	Curcuma=Wurzel.....	806
Canarien=Samen.....	1699	Cyperngras=Wurzel.....	824
Candis=Zucker (rock candy)....		Cypern=Wurzel, lange.....	824
Canthariden (spanish flies)....		" runde.....	824
Cautchouc.....	2158	Cypressen=Holz (wood).....	802
Caranna.....	428	Cypressen=Kraut (herb).....	2049
Cardamomen, große.....	902	Cypressen=Nüsse (nuts).....	802
" lange ceylonische... 902		Cypressen=Kinde (bark).....	802
" kleine malabarische 901		Dachs=Fett (badger's grease)...	
Cardamömlein.....	901	Dammar (gum damar).....	
Cardo=Benedicten=Kraut.....	558	Datteln (dates).....	1704
Carobe.....	574	Dhronatil (wood oil).....	
Caroey China.....		Dictam=Wurzel.....	859
Caroey=Kinde.....		Dierville.....	861
Carony=Kinde.....	1026	Dill=Kraut (leaves).....	192
Caroten (root).....	847	Dill=Samen (seed).....	192
Caroten=Samen (seed).....	847	Diosme=Blätter.....	351
Carpathischer Balsam (balsam)...	1724	Diptam=Wurzel.....	859
Cascarill=Kinde.....	778	" weiße.....	859
Cassawa=Stärke.....	1248	Dividibi=Bohnen.....	441
Cassien=Kinde.....	634	Dividibi=Schoten.....	441
Castor=Del.....	1950	Donner=Kraut.....	2108
Catechu.....	19	Dorstenie.....	1617
Castanien=Kinde, wilde (bark)..	75	Dosten, kretische.....	1617
Catharinen=Pflaumen.....	1832	Dosten=Kraut.....	1620
Ceder=Apfel (apples).....	1261	Drachen=Blut, ostindisches.....	454
Ceder=Beeren (berries).....	1261	Drachen=Kopf.....	887
Cedrelar=Kinde.....	2246	Drachen=Wurzel.....	1235
Cedron=Samen.....	2150	Dragon.....	265
Centifolie.....	1959	Dreifaltigkeits=Kraut.....	2436
Ceylonisches Moos.....	1097	Druiden=Mehl.....	1403

- Klachß=Samen1364
 Klafchen=Kürbis=Samen (seed) .. 796
 Klatter=Simfen=Wurzel1255
 Flechten=Wurzel.....1265
 Fleckblumen=Kraut2206
 Fleck=Lungenkraut.....1854
 Flieder=Beeren (berries).....2038
 Flieder=Blumen (flowers).....2038
 Flieder=Saft (juice).....2038
 Flieder=Rinde (bark).....2038
 Fliegen, spanifche (spanish flies)
 Flocken=Blumen 561
 Flocken=Streuling.....1399
 Floh=Kraut 726
 amerikanifches1121
 Floh=Samen.....1751
 Florentinifche Veilchen=Wurzel..1232
 Fluß=Harz1183
 Fontanell=Erbsen.....1232
 Franzofen=Holz1105
 Franzofen=Holz=Gummi1105
 Franzofen=Holz=Rinde1105
 Frauen=Doft1620
 Frauen=Haar 68
 Frauen=Distel=Samen 502
 Frauenhaar, nordamerikanifches 69
 " rothes..... 309
 " fchwarzes..... 304
 " weißes 307
 Frauen=Mantel 92
 Frauen=Schuh..... 825
 Frauen=Wurzel 545
 Freifam=Kraut2436
 Frofchlöffel=Wurzel..... 99
 Fuchß=Fett (fox grease).....
 Fuchßtrauben=Beeren (berries).1663
 Fuchßtrauben=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Fuchßtrauben=Wurzel (root).....1663
 Fünffinger=Kraut1813
 Galbanum 997
 Galgant=Wurzel..... 116
 Galipot, amerikanifcher1727
 Gall=Neptel1888
 " chinefifche..... 874
 " deutifche1881
 Gallus, indifcher..... 18
 Gamander, edler.....2284
 Gamanderlein.....2248
 Gambeer (gambir)
 Gambir (gambir).....
 Ganja..... 486
 Gänfe=Distel=Kraut, glattes2192
 raufes.....2192
 Gänfe=Fett (goose grease).....
 Gänfe=Fuß, wohlriechender1590
 Gänfe=Pappelblumen (flowers)..1433
 Gänfe=Pappelkraut (leaves).....1433
 Gänfe=Schmalz (goose grease)..
 Garancin.....1968
 Garten=Artifchofe..... 819
 Garten=Bibernell=Kraut(leaves)1815
 Garten=Bibernell=Krautwurzel
 (root).....1815
 Garten=Gleife (leaves)..... 77
 Garten=Körbel (leaves)..... 208
 Garten=Körbel=Samen (seed).... 208
 Garten=Mohn=Samen (seed).....1655
 Garten=Raute.....1998
 Garten=Salat1282
 Garten=Salatfaft.....1282
 Garten=Scharlach=Kraut.....2033
 Garten=Thymian.....2311
 Garthagel 261
 Gartheil 261
 Gauch=Heilkraut, blaues 157
 Gauch=Heilkraut, rothes..... 156
 Geduldampfer=Wurzel1992
 Geigen=Harz (rosin)
 Geißbart=Blüthen (flowers).....2214
 Geißblatt.....1382
 Geißblatt=Blüthen (flowers).....1382
 Geiß=Klee.....1020
 Geiß=Raute.....1020
 Gelbe Rübe..... 847
 Gelber Waffer=Hanf.....379
 Gelbholz1530
 " amerikanifches1936
 Gelb=Kraut1913
 Gelb=Rinde, foudanifche 684
 Gelbfuchts=Wurzel 806
 Gelb=Wurzel2448
 Gelent=Wurzel 709
 Gemß=Wurz..... 880
 Gemß=Wurzel, gemeine 880
 Gemüse=Fleck=Blumen2206
 Gentians=Wurzel.....1050
 Germer=Wurzel.....2396
 Gerften=Graupen (pearl barley)1168
 Gerften=Kraftmehl (prepared
 barley)1168
 Gerften=Malz (malt).....1168
 Geifchwür=Wurzel.....1770
 Gewürz=Kalmus..... 60
 Gewürz=Nägelein..... 517
 Gewürz=Nelken..... 517
 Ghart 112
 Gichtrofen (flowers).....1643
 Gichtrofen=Samen (seed).....1643
 Gichtrofen=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Gift=Kraut.....1099
 Gift=Lattich=Kraut1283
 Gift=Lattich=Saft.....1283
 Gift=Sumach=Blätter1940
 Gift=Wurzel..... 881
 " deutifche..... 295
 Gift=Wütherich 614
 Gilb=Wurzel, afrikanifche..... 484
 " lange..... 806
 " runde 806
 Ginfeug, amerikanifcher.....1649
 " chinefifcher1650
 " japanefifcher1650
 Ginfter=Blumen 834
 Ginfter=Kraut 834
 Gitter=Wurzel 807
 Glanz=Ruß (soot).....
 Glas=Kraut1661
 Glied=Kraut.....2140
 Glocken=Blume 222
 Gnaden=Kraut.....1099
 Gold=Blume (flowers)..... 222
 Gold=Blumen=Kraut (herb)..... 222
 Goldner Gänfel..... 88
 " Widerthon..... 69
 Gold=Röfchen1126
 Gold=Ruthe, gemeine.....2191
 Gold=Wurzel1558
 Gottes=Gnaden=Kraut1099
 Gottes=Urtheil=Bohne.....1712
 Granat=Blumen (flowers).....1855
 Granat=Schalen (peel).....1855
 Granat=Wurzel=Rinde (bark of
 root).....1855
 Graphit (black lead)
 Gras=Wurzel2340
 Grenfina 38
 Griechifch=Heu=Samen2336
 Griechifcher Thee2030
 Gries=Holz1108
 Gries=Wurz..... 645

- Gries-Wurzel, amerikanische..... 645
 Grind-Wurzel.....1991
 Grundheil..... 156
 Grundheil-Wurzel..... 321
 Guaco-Blätter (leaves).....1495
 Guaco-Wurzel (root).....1495
 Guajac (gum).....1105
 Guajac-Gummi (gum).....1105
 Guajac-Harz (gum).....1105
 Guajac-Holz (wood).....1105
 Guajac-Rinde (bark).....1105
 Guarana.....1674
 Gummi, arabisches..... 24
 „ orenburgisches..... 7
 Gummigutt.....
 Gundel-Reben (gum gamboge).1576
 Sundermann, gemeiner.....1576
 Gunjah..... 486
 Günsel, goldner..... 88
 „ kriechender..... 88
 Gurken-Samen..... 793
 Gut für Alles..... 482
 Gutta-Percha.....1240
 Haarstrang-Wurzel.....1693
 Haber-Rümmel..... 798
 Hack und Tack..... 991
 Habichtskraut.....1164
 „ langhaariges.....1164
 Hafer, geschälter (oatmeal).....
 Hafer-Grüße (oatmeal).....
 Hagebutten.....1958
 Hagebutten-Samen (seed).....1958
 Hahnsporn.....2086
 Hainbutten.....1958
 Hainbutten-Samen (seed).....1958
 Hals-Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Hammel-Talg (mutton suet) ...
 Hanf (leaves)..... 486
 Hanf-Kraut (leaves)..... 486
 Hanf-Samen (seed)..... 486
 Haputjen (fruit).....1958
 Harn-Kraut.....1913
 Harthagel..... 261
 Harthen-Kraut.....1192
 Harz (rosin).....
 „ burgundisches (burgundy
 pitch).....
 Harz, gelbes (rosin).....
 „ gemeines (rosin).....
 „ weißes (white rosin).....
 Haselnuß-Öel (oil)..... 761
 Hasel-Wurz..... 281
 Hasel-Wurzel..... 281
 „ canadische..... 280
 Hasenohr-Kraut..... 427
 Hasenohr-Samen (seed)..... 427
 Hasen-Pappelkraut (leaves).....1433
 Haubechel-Kraut (leaves).....1606
 Haubechel-Wurzel (root).....1606
 Haspel-Wurzel.....2082
 Hausen-Blase (isinglass).....
 „ amerikanische (Ameri-
 can isinglass).....
 Hausen-Blase, russische (Russian
 isinglass).....
 Haus-Lauch.....2108
 „ großer.....2108
 Haus-Wurzkraut.....2108
 Heckenrösche-Blumen.....1382
 Heide-Beeren (raspberries).....1974
 Heidecker.....1814
 Heidel-Beeren.....2377
 „ rothe.....2382
 Heidnisch Wund-Kraut.....2191
 Heil aller Schäden.....2046
 Heiligegeist-Wurzel..... 194
 Heil-Distel..... 558
 Heil-Kraut (leaves)..... 120
 Heiligen-Holz (chips).....1105
 Heiligenholz-Rinde (bark).....1105
 Heil-Kraut, gemeines.....1149
 Heil-Wurzel..... 120
 Helenen-Wurzel.....1221
 Helst..... 92
 Helm-Kraut.....2094
 „ seitenblüthiges.....2097
 Helmbusch-Wurzel..... 753
 Hemlock-Öel..... 4
 Herbst-Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Herbstzeitlose-Blumen (flowers). 688
 Herbstzeitlose-Samen (seed)..... 688
 Herbstzeitlose-Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Herrgotts-Bärtlein.....2214
 Herz-Freund..... 299
 Herzgespann-Kraut.....1326
 Herz-Wurzel.....1492
 Heu-Samen, griechischer.....2336
 Hezen-Kraut.....1186
 Hezen-Mehl.....1403
 Himbeeren.....1974
 Himbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....1974
 Himmels-Brod (flowers).....2401
 Himmels-Schlüssel (flowers).....1822
 Hindläuft-Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Hindläuft-Wurzelkraut (leaves). 612
 Hirsch-Brunst.....1400
 Hirsch-Horn, gebranntes.....
 „ schwarzgebranntes
 (ivory black).....
 Hirsch-Alee..... 957
 Hirsch-Bilz.....1400
 Hirsch-Eröffel.....1400
 Hirsch-Wurzel, schwarze.....1340
 „ weiße.....1296
 Hirschzungen-Kraut..... 308
 Hirtentäschel-Kraut..... 491
 Hirse.....1654
 Hirse-Samen.....1654
 Hocheichen-Blätter.....1009
 Hocheichen-Rinde.....1009
 Hocheichen-Stengel.....1009
 Hohl-Beeren.....1974
 Hohl-Wurzel..... 753
 Hohl-Zahn.....1023
 Holder-Beeren (berries).....2038
 Holder-Blumen (flowers).....2038
 Holder-Blüthen (flowers).....2038
 Holder-Rinde (bark).....2038
 Hollunder-Beeren (berries).....2038
 Hollunder-Blumen (flowers).....2038
 Hollunder-Blüthen (flowers).....2038
 Hollunder-Rinde (bark).....2038
 Hollunder-Schwamm..... 983
 Holzcassie..... 634
 Holz-Zimmet..... 634
 Honig (honey).....
 Honig-Alee.....1459
 Hopfen.....1169
 „ spanischer.....1617
 Hopfen-Seide, europäische..... 811
 Hornklee-Samen.....2336
 Hornmohn-Wurzel..... 585
 Huanuco-China..... 627
 Husflattich-Blumen (flowers).....2348
 Husflattich-Kraut (leaves).....2348
 Husflattich-Wurzel (root).....2348
 Hundsgras-Wurzel.....2340
 Hundstohl-Wurzel..... 219
 „ hanfartige..... 219
 Hundstürbsen-Wurzel..... 420

Hunds-Melde	597	Rälbertropf-Kraut.....	209
Hunds-Peterilie (leaves).....	77	Räspappel-Blumen, große (flowers).....	1434
Hunds-Rose	1958	Räspappel-Blumen, kleine (flowers).....	1433
Hunds-Würger.....	295	Räspappel-Kraut, großes (leaves).....	1434
Hundszungen-Wurzel (root).....	823	Räspappel-Kraut, kleines (leaves).....	1433
Hundszungen-Kraut (leaves)....	823	Räspappel-Wurzel, große (root).....	1434
Hungarien Balsam (Hungarian balsam).....		kleine „	1433
Hunger-Korn.....	2086	Ralmus-Wurzel.....	60
Hühner-Darm, rother.....	156	falsche.....	1235
Hühner-Alee	2310	Ramalá.....	1966
Hühner-Kohl.....	2310	Rameel-Heu	180
Hülten-Blätter (leaves).....	1201	Ramilien, gemeine.....	1441
Hyssop	1197	römische.....	205
Jaborandi-Wurzel.....	1739	Rampfer-Kraut.....	478
Jaen-China, blasse.....	618	Raneel.....	1304
braune.....	425	weißer.....	481
Jákeslapát.....	240	Randel-Bisch	913
Jalape, brasilianische.....	716	Rannen-Kraut.....	913
indianische.....	723	Ranthariden (Spanish flies).....	
leichte.....	1225	Rappern (buds).....	488
spindelförmige.....	1225	Rappern-Rinde (bark)	488
weiße.....	714	Rardamömlein.....	901
Jalaven-Wurzel.....	1225	Kartoffel-Mehl.....	2187
Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.....	948	Kartoffel-Stärke	2187
Jasmin-Blumen (flowers).....	1246	Kascarill-Rinde.....	778
Jasmin-Öel (oil).....	1246	Kastanien, wilde.....	75
Japanische Erde.....	19	Kazen-Gamander.....	2287
bisch-Blumen (flowers).....	120	Kazen-Kräutlein	2099
bisch-Kraut (leaves).....	120	Kazenminze.....	1557
bisch-Wurzel (root).....	120	Kazenpfötchen, gemeines (flowers).....	1081
e länger je lieber.....	2436	Kazenwedel.....	913
Jesuiten-Thee.....	590	Kazen-Wurzel.....	2388
Jgnatius-Bohnen.....	2234	Kellerhals-Körner (seed).....	839
Jimmortellen.....	1080	Kawa-Wurzel.....	1736
Judianischer Balsam.....	1544	Kermes-Beeren	678
Tabak.....	1374	Kermestien-Beeren	678
Judig-Kraut, deutsches.....	1239	Kerzen-Kraut (leaves).....	2401
Judigo (indigo)		Kerzenkraut-Blumen (flowers).....	2401
Indische Blätter.....	634	Kessel-Beeren.....	2378
Ingber.....	143	Kenschlamm-Blumen.....	2438
deutscher.....	276	Kenschlamm-Samen	2438
wilder.....	2464	Kiefern-Sprossen.....	1728
Ingwer.....	143	Kien-Öel (oil from different species of Pinus).....	1738
Ingwer-Klauen	143	Kielkronen-Wurzel.....	288
Insecten-Pulver, persisches.....	1865	Kinder-Wurzel.....	545
Johannis-Beeren	1947	Kino (gum kino)	
Johannisbrod.....	574	Kirschen, schwarze saure.....	1831
Johannis-Gürtel (leaves).....	1403	süße.....	572
Johanniskürtel-Wurzel.....	273	Kirschen-Gummi.....	1831
Johannishand.....	303	Kirsch-Lorbeer-Blätter (leaves).....	1833
Johannis-Kraut.....	1192	Kirschen-Rinde, wilde.....	1839
Johannis-Trauben.....	1947	Kirschen-Stengel.....	1831
Johannis-Wedel.....	2214	Kirschenstiele.....	1831
Johannis-Wurzel.....	330	Kissina.....	112
Jordans-Mandeln.....	147	Klapperschlangen-Wurzel.....	1776
Jris-Erbfen.....	1232	schwarze.....	616
Jrisch Moos.....	606	Klapp-Rosen (flowers).....	1658
Jrländisches Moos.....	606	Klatich-Rosen (flowers).....	1658
Jrländisches Perlmoos.....	606	Klauen-Fett (neatsfoot oil).....	
Jsländisches Moos.....	580	Klebe-Kraut.....	1027
Juckende Fasel.....	877	Klee-Blumen, rothe.....	2333
Judasohr.....	983	weiße.....	2334
Judendorn-Beeren.....	1922	Klee-Säure (oxalid acid).....	
Juden-Kirschen (berries)	1709	Kletten-Kraut, kleines (leaves).....	2445
Juden-Pech (mineral tar).....		Kletten-Samen (seed).....	237
Juden-Weibrauch.....	2244	Kletten-Wurzel (root).....	237
Jujuben.....	1922	Klopf-Pulver.....	1463
Jupiter-Blumen (flowers).....	222	Knoblauch.....	105
Jwarancuja-Wurzel.....	178	Knoblauch-Gamander.....	2289
Jtaddig-Beeren (berries).....	1257		
Holz (wood).....	1257		
Kaffee-Bohnen.....	685		
Kaiser-Salat.....	265		
Kaisers-Wurzel.....	1216		

Knoblauch Heberich.....	100	Lab-Kraut.....	1036
Knopf-Tang.....	1097	Lab-Kraut, gelbes.....	1036
Knoppern, unnatürliche.....	1896	Lachen-Knoblauch.....	2289
Knoppern-Extract.....	1881	Lactmus.....	1316
Knorpeltang.....	606	Lakritz.....	1077
Kockel-Körner.....	158	Lampen-Ruß (lamp black).....	
Kohlflod-Blumen.....	2206	Laserkraut-Wurzel.....	1296
Kolben-Moos, gemeines.....	1403	Lattich.....	1282
Koloquinten.....	791	Lattich-Saft.....	1282
Königs-China-Rinde.....	618	Lattich, stinkender.....	1283
Königsfarn-Kraut.....	1633	" wilder.....	1280
Königsfarn-Wurzel.....	1633	Lauch.....	105
Königsferzen-Blumen (flowers).....	2401	Laus-Körner.....	158
Königsferzen-Kraut (leaves).....	2401	Läuse-Körner.....	852
Korallen-Moos.....	730	Läuse-Samen.....	852
Korallen-Flechte.....	730	Lavender-Blumen.....	1309
Korallen-Wurzel.....	1797	Lebens-Baum.....	2306
Körbel-Kraut (leaves).....	208	Leberfletten-Kraut.....	83
" spanisches (leaves).....	1547	Leber-Thran (cod liver oil).....	
Körbel-Samen (seed).....	208	Leder-Harz.....	2158
" spanischer (seed).....	1547	Lein-Kraut.....	212
Körfel-Kraut (leaves).....	208	Lein-Kuchen (expressed Linseed)	
" Samen (seed).....	208	Lein-Samen.....	1364
Korkeichen-Rinde (bark).....	1898	Lein-Samen = Mehl (linseed	
Korn-Blumen, blaue.....	561	powder).....	
Körner-Lack.....	96	Leiden-Wurzel.....	1991
Kornmutter.....	2086	Lerchen-Schwamm.....	397
Korn-Rosen (flower).....	1658	Libidibi-Bohne.....	441
Kornwuth.....	1023	Libidibi-Schoten.....	411
Korn-Zapfen.....	2086	Licht-Blumen-Wurzel.....	688
Kork-Holz.....	1898	Lieberliche Kräuter.....	1023
Kosso.....	416	Liebfrauenbett-Stroh.....	1036
Kouffo.....	416	Liebstöckel-Kraut.....	1350
Kouffo-Blumen.....	416	Liebstöckel-Samen.....	1350
Kourbarill-Harz (gum anime) ..		Liebstöckel-Wurzel.....	1350
Krach-Mandeln (softshells).....	147	Lilien-Blumen, weiße (flowers).....	1355
Kraft-Wurzel, indianische.....	1650	Lilienstaub-Beutel, weiße.....	1355
Krähen-Augen.....	2235	Lilien-Wurzel, blaue.....	1234
Krautmetz-Beeren.....	1257	" weiße (root).....	1355
Krampf-Kraut.....	2214	Linden-Blüthen (flowers).....	2317
Krapp-Wurzel.....	1968	" ohne Blätter	
Kraz-Bohnen.....	877	(without leaves).....	2317
Krauseminze-Kraut.....	1474	Lobelia-Kraut.....	1374
Kräuter-Lieberliche.....	1023	Lobelia-Wurzel (flowers).....	1377
Krebsdistel-Kraut (leaves).....	1607	Löffel-Kraut.....	682
Krebsdistel-Wurzel (root).....	1607	Löffel-Kresse.....	682
Krebs-Wurzel.....	1784	Lope-Wurzel.....	2320
Kreide-Nägelein.....	517	Lorbeer-Blätter (leaves).....	1307
Kretische Dosten.....	1617	Lorbeer-Butter (expressed oil).....	1307
Kreuzblumen-Kraut, bitteres.....	1772	Lorbeeren (berries).....	1307
" gemeines.....	1778	Lorbeer-Öl (expressed oil).....	1307
Kreuzblumen-Wurzel.....	1778	Lorbeerweiden-Rinde.....	2015
Kreuzdorn-Beeren (berries).....	1915	Löcher-Pilz.....	398
Kreuzdorn-Rinde (bark).....	1917	Löwenblatt-Wurzel.....	545
Kreuzdorn-Saft.....	1915	Löwenfuß-Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Kreuzdorn-Syrup (syrup).....	1915	Löwenmaul.....	212
Kreuz-Kümmel.....	798	" großes.....	213
Krons-Beeren.....	2382	Löwenzahn-Kraut (leaves).....	2265
Kropf-Wurzel.....	1797	Löwenzahn-Wurzel (root).....	2265
Kropf-Wurzel-Kraut (leaves).....	2091	Lora-China.....	627
Küchen-Schelle.....	188	Lucien-Rinde.....	987
" schwarze.....	188	Lungen-Flechte.....	2228
Krup dörn Tubu.....	1576	Lungen-Moos.....	2228
Kub-Kraut.....	1483	Lungen-Kraut.....	1854
Kubhorn-Samen.....	2336	Lycopodium.....	1403
Kub-Krüge.....	877	Magellanische Rinde.....	890
Kümmel.....	510	Magen-Kalmus.....	60
" schwarzer.....	1582	Magen-Wurzel.....	60
Kümmel-Samen.....	510	Magistranz-Wurzel.....	1216
Kunigunden-Kraut.....	957	Mag-Samen, schwarzer.....	1659
Kuffo.....	416	" weißer.....	1659
Kuzenelle (Cochineal).....		" ".....	2247
Kühnschoten-Blumen.....	834	Mahl-Kraut.....	2214
Küthen-Kerne.....	816	Mai-Blumen (flowers).....	707
Kürbiß-Samen.....	787	Mai-Blöschchen (flowers).....	707

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| Maiäpfel= Wurzel..... | 1764 | Mohn= Köpfe (heads)..... | 1659 |
| Mairan..... | 1618 | Mohn= Samen, schwarzer (blue seed)..... | 1659 |
| Majoran..... | 1618 | Mohn= Samen, weißer (white seed)..... | 1659 |
| wilder..... | 1620 | Mohr= Rüben..... | 847 |
| Matümmich..... | 510 | Möhren..... | 847 |
| Malambo= Rinde..... | 783 | Möhren= Samen (seed)..... | 847 |
| Mallaguetta= Pfeffer..... | 138 | Molke (whey)..... | |
| Mandeln, bittere..... | 146 | Monarden= Kraut..... | 1512 |
| Mandel= Blüten (blossoms) 146 | 147 | Mönchskappe= Blätter (leaves)... | 54 |
| Mandeln, süße..... | 147 | Mönchskappe= Wurzel (root)..... | 54 |
| Mangel= Wurzel..... | 1991 | Mönchs= Pfeffer..... | 2438 |
| Manjot= Stärke (tapioca)..... | 1248 | Mönchs= Rhabarber..... | 1986 |
| Mannstreu..... | 928 | Mond= Kraut..... | 406 |
| Marien= Balsam..... | 991 | Mond= Raute..... | 406 |
| Marien= Blatt (leaves)..... | 1866 | Monesia= Extract (extract)..... | 609 |
| Mariendistel= Kraut (leaves)..... | 502 | Monesia= Rinde (bark)..... | 609 |
| Mariendistel= Samen (seed)..... | 502 | Moos= Beeren..... | 2378 |
| Marienneffel..... | 1438 | Moos= Pulver..... | 1403 |
| Mark= Fett (Ox marrow)..... | | Moos, ceylonisches..... | 1097 |
| Maslieben= Blume (flowers)..... | 359 | " isländisches..... | 580 |
| Maslieben= Kraut (leaves)..... | 359 | Moos= Flechte..... | 580 |
| Maffoy= Rinde..... | 636 | Mörsemou (leaves)..... | 1403 |
| Mastich..... | 1741 | Moschus (Tonquin musk)..... | |
| Mastix..... | 1741 | Moschus= Wurzel... .. | 982 |
| Mastix= Holz (wood)..... | 1741 | Motten= Kraut..... | 1319 |
| Mastix= Kraut..... | 2287 | Mottenkraut= Blumen, gelbe..... | 1080 |
| Matico= Blätter..... | 259 | Münze, römische..... | 1479 |
| Mauer= Pfeffer..... | 2099 | " rundblättrige..... | 1478 |
| Mauer= Raute..... | 307 | " spitze..... | 1479 |
| Maulbeeren..... | 1527 | Musanna= Rinde..... | 90 |
| rothe..... | 1527 | Mudar= Rinde..... | 288 |
| Mausöhrchen, rothes (flowers)... | 1081 | Muskat= Balsam..... | 1542 |
| Mausöhrlein..... | 1164 | Muskat= Blüthe (Mace)..... | 1542 |
| Maus= Zwiebel..... | 2082 | Muskat= Nüsse (Nutmegs)..... | 1542 |
| März= Veilchen (flowers)..... | 2432 | Muskateller Salbei= Kraut | |
| Mecca= Balsam..... | 152 | (leaves)..... | 2033 |
| Mechoacanna= Wurzel, graue.... | 1225 | Musenna= Rinde..... | 90 |
| Medesüß..... | 2214 | Mutter= Harz..... | 997 |
| Meerbeifuß..... | 269 | Mutter= Kraut..... | 1464 |
| Meer= Moos..... | 730 | " | 1864 |
| Meerrettig= Wurzel..... | 680 | Mutter= Korn..... | 2086 |
| Meerrettig= Löffelkraut (leaves).. | 680 | Mutter= Kümmel..... | 798 |
| Meer= Schwamm (sponges)..... | | Mutter= Nelken..... | 517 |
| Meerwermuth..... | 269 | Mutter= Wurzel..... | 1492 |
| Meer= Zwiebel..... | 2082 | Mutter= Zimmet..... | 634 |
| Meger= Kraut..... | 1036 | Myrrha (gum myrrh)..... | 344 |
| Mehldorn= Blüten (blossoms)... | 773 | Myrtengagel= Kraut..... | 1538 |
| Mehl= Mutter..... | 2086 | Myrten= Wachs (myrtle wax)... | 1537 |
| Meister= Wurz..... | 1216 | Nachtschatten= Kraut, schwarzes.. | 2182 |
| Meister= Wurzel..... | 1216 | Mannari= Wurzel..... | 1141 |
| schwarze..... | 319 | Marb, indischer..... | 1559 |
| Melambo= Rinde..... | 783 | " wilder..... | 281 |
| Melde, stinkende..... | 597 | Marbe, celtische..... | 1559 |
| Melequetta= Pfeffer..... | 138 | " indische..... | 1559 |
| Melisse..... | 1464 | Marrentappe= Blätter (leaves)... | 54 |
| türkische..... | 887 | " Wurzel (root)..... | 54 |
| Mercurius= Kraut..... | 1483 | Matterkopf= Wurzel..... | 896 |
| Metalista= Wurzel..... | 1502 | Matter= Wurzel..... | 1784 |
| Mettram..... | 1864 | Matterzungen= Kraut..... | 1609 |
| Mexikanische Bitter= Rinde..... | 786 | Nelken..... | 517 |
| Mexikanisches Argemone..... | 243 | Nelken= Cassie (bark)..... | 1303 |
| Mexikanisches Trauben= Kraut... .. | 590 | Nelken= Holz (stems)..... | 517 |
| Miere, rothe..... | 156 | Nelken= Pfeffer..... | 948 |
| Milchzucker (sugar milk)..... | | Nelken= Rinde..... | 1303 |
| Milchblumen= Kraut..... | 1772 | Nelken= Stiele (stems)..... | 517 |
| Mishmen= Bitter..... | 728 | Nelken= Wurzel..... | 1067 |
| Teeta..... | 728 | Nelken= Zimmet..... | 1303 |
| Mistel..... | 2437 | Nessel= Kraut (leaves)..... | 2367 |
| Milz= Kraut..... | 579 | Nierenfarn= Wurzel..... | 303 |
| Mittagsblumen= Kraut..... | 1486 | Nies= Wurzel..... | 2396 |
| Mitchella..... | 1042 | " amerikanische..... | 2398 |
| Moden= Gewürz..... | 948 | " falsche..... | 71 |
| Mohn= Blätter (leaves)..... | 1659 | " grüne..... | 1136 |
| Mohn= Extract (opium)..... | 1659 | | |
| Mohn= Rannen (heads)..... | 1659 | | |

Nieß-Wurzel, orientalische.....	1137	Paradies-Körner.....	138
" stinkende.....	1135	Paraguay-Kouy.....	2206
" schwarze.....	1137	Paraguay-Thee.....	1206
" weiße.....	2396	Para-Kresse.....	2206
" Winter.....	1136	Paratodo-Rinde.....	482
Ringhart.....	112	Paris-Beeren (berries).....	1663
Ruß-Öl (nut oil).....		Paris-Kraut (leaves).....	1663
Röser, brauner (brown ochre)...		Paris-Wurzel (root).....	1663
" gelber (yellow ochre)....		Pastinat-Wurzel.....	1673
" rother (red ochre).....		Patchouli-Kraut (leaves).....	1765
Rhsenbrech-Kraut (leaves).....	1606	Patschapat-Kraut (leaves).....	1765
Rhsenbrech-Wurzel (root).....	1606	Pech, burgundisches (Burgundy	
Rhsen-Galle, eingedickte (in-		pitch).....	
spissated ox gall).....		Pech, schwarzes (black pitch)...	
Rhsen-Mark (ox marrow).....		Peer-Fenchel.....	1595
Rhsenfüße-Fett (neatsfoot oil)		Perl-Knospe, irländisches.....	606
Rhsenzungen-Blumen (flowers)	161	Persio.....	1346
Rhsenzungen-Kraut (leaves)....	161	Peru-Balsam, schwarzer.....	1544
Rhsenzungen-Wurzel (root)....	161	weißer (white	
" " wilde.....	896	balsam Peru).....	1544
Obermennig.....	83	Peru-Balsam, trockner (dry	
Ölbaum-Harz (gum elemi).....	151	balsam Peru).....	1544
Ölmagen-Samen (seed).....	1659	Peturint-Bohnen.....	1569
Öl-Nüsse.....	1108	Pernanische Rinde.....	633
Öl-Samen, ägyptischer... ..	2128	Pestilenz-Kraut.....	1020
Ölant-Wurzel.....	1221	Peterling-Samen (seed).....	1692
Olibanum (gum).....	405	Peters-Schlüssel (flowers).....	1822
Oliven-Blätter (leaves).....	1601	Petersilien-Samen (seed).....	1692
Oliven-Gummi (gum olive)....	1601	Petersilien-Wurzel (root).....	1692
Oliven-Öl (oil).....	1601	Peter-Öl (rock oil).....	
Oliven-Rinde (bark).....	1601	Pfaffenpint.....	276
Opium (Opium).....	1659	Pfaffenröhrlin-Wurzel.....	2265
Opo-Balsam.....	152	Pfeffer, ameritanischer (Ameri-	
Opo-Balsamum, trockner (dry		can).....	492
balsam).....	1544	Pfeffer, Cayenne (Cayenne)....	492
Opopanax.....	1672	" Chili.....	492
Orajuri-Rinde.....	1026	" jamaikanischer.....	948
Orangen, bittere reife.....	656	" langer.....	1735
unreife 650.....	656	" schwarzer.....	1737
Orangen-Äpfel (apples) 656... ..	650	" spanischer.....	492
Orangen-Blätter (leaves) 656... ..	650	" weißer (white).....	1737
Orangen-Blumen (flowers) 656 650		Pfeffer-Kümmel.....	798
Orangen-Schalen (peel) 656.....	650	Pfefferminz-Kraut.....	1476
Orangen-Wurzel.....	1177	Pfeffer-Wurzel.....	1720
Orant.....	1620	Pfeilwurzel-Mehl.....	1436
großer.....	213	Pfennig-Kraut.....	1413
Ordeal-Bohnen.....	1712	Pferbeminze.....	1475
Orkanet-Wurzel.....	162	Pferd-Fenchel.....	1595
Orlean (Annota).....	386	Pfingstrosen-Blumen (flowers)...	1643
Orseille.....	1346	Pfingstrosen-Samen (seed).....	1643
Oster-Blume.....	188	Pfingstrosen-Wurzel (root).....	1643
Osterluzel-Wurzel.....	249	Pfirsch-Blüthen (flowers).....	149
" dicke.....	756	Pfirsch-Blätter (leaves).....	149
" französische....	250	Pfirsch-Kerne (pits).....	149
" gemeine lange	247	Pfirsch-Rinde (bark).....	149
" " runde	753	Pflaumen (prunes).....	1832
" " lange.....	249	Pfriemen-Kraut (flowers).....	834
" " runde... ..	251	Pfriemen-Kraut-Blumen	
Ostranz-Wurzel.....	1216	(leaves).....	834
Paeonien-Blumen (flowers).....	1643	Pichurim-Bohnen, große (large)...	1569
Paeonien-Samen (seed).....	1643	" kleine (small)...	1569
Paeonien-Wurzel (root).....	1643	Piment.....	948
Palm-Butter (oil).....	989	Pimpinell-Wurzel, große.....	1719
Palm-Öl (oil).....	899	" schwarze....	1719
Palma-Christi-Öl (oil).....	1950	" weiße.....	1720
Panax-Gummi.....	1672	Pimper-Nüsse.....	1742
Panna-Wurzel.....	301	Pineolen.....	1724
Pappel-Blumen, große (flowers)	121	Pistaccien.....	1742
Pappel-Blätter (leaves).....	1803	Planzen-Flechte.....	657
Pappel-Rinde (bark).....	1803	Pocken-Wurzel.....	2167
Pappel-Knospen (buds).....	1803	Pocken-Holz.....	1105
Pappel-Rosen (flowers).....	121	Poeonien-Blumen (flowers).....	1643
Papuanische Cullawan-Rinde ..	638	Poeonien-Samen (seed).....	1643
Päden.....	2340	Poeonien-Wurzel (root).....	1643
Paradies-Holz.....	112	Poley.....	1477

- Poley, amerikanischer.....1121
 Pomeranzen..... 656
 " unreife (buds) 656... 650
 Pomeranzen=Äpfel, unreife
 (apples) 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves)
 656..... 650
 Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers)
 650..... 656
 Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650 656
 " curassabische
 (curacao peel) 650..... 656
 Porst.....1319
 Preisel=Beeren.....2382
 Primen=Blumen.....1045
 Provencer Del (sweet oil).....1601
 Puchapat=Blätter (leaves).....1765
 Purgier=Cassia..... 525
 Purgier=Klachs.....1363
 Purgier=Körner..... 787
 " kleine..... 974
 Purgier=Kraut.....1099
 Purgier=Moos..... 580
 Purgier=Lein.....1363
 Purgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber-
 ries).....1915
 Purpur=Fingerhutblumen
 (flowers)..... 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutkraut (leaves) 863
 Purpur=Fingerhutsamen (seed) 863
 Quaisien=Holz.....2152
 Quecken=Gras.....2340
 Quecken=Wurzel.....2340
 " rothe..... 504
 Queck=Silber (mercury).....
 Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....1899
 Quendel=Kraut.....2310
 Quitten (dried quinces)..... 816
 Quitten=Samen (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Kerne (seed)..... 816
 Quitten=Schnitte (dried
 quinces)..... 816
 Rag=Wurzel.....1616
 Rainfarrn=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Rainfarrn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rainfarrn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rain=Weide (leaves).....1352
 Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....1275
 Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....1275
 Raute=Blätter.....1998
 Ratten=Wurzel.....1814
 Rebendolden=Kraut, röhriges...1594
 " safrangelbes
 (leaves)1593
 Rebendoldenkraut=Wurzel (root) 1593
 Rebendolden=Samen.....1595
 Regenwurm=Del (earth worm
 oil).....
 Reis.....1629
 Reiß=Zinn (black lead).....
 Renekloten.....1832
 Revier=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Revier=Blumen (flowers).....2264
 Revier=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rhabarber=Wurzel.....1926
 " chinesische1925
 " indische1926
 " sibirische1925
 " türkische.....1925
 Rhapontik=Wurzel.....1927
 Rheinfarrn=Blumen (flowers)...2264
 Rheinfarrn=Kraut (leaves).....2264
 Rheinfarrn=Samen (seed).....2264
 Rheumatismus=Wurzel.....1249
 Ricinus=Blätter (leaves)1950
 Ricinus=Del (oil).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen1950
 " amerikanischer
 (American).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, französischer
 (French).....1950
 Ricinus=Samen, großer..... 804
 Rigaischer Balsam.....1724
 Ringel=Blumen (flowers)..... 460
 Ringel=Blumen=Kraut (leaves).. 460
 Rittersporn=Samen..... 850
 Roberts=Storchschnabel.....1060
 Roggen=Mehl.....2098
 " präparirtes (pre-
 pared' rye flour).....2098
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Röhren=Hülse..... 525
 Rohr=Wurzel, spanische..... 278
 Rosen=Äpfel.....1958
 Rosen=Bedeguar.....1958
 Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....1959
 " französische.....1960
 Rosen=Holz..... 721
 Rosen=Del.....1961
 Rosen=Schwamm.....1958
 Rosinen (raisins).....2440
 Rosmarin (leaves).....1964
 " wilder.....1319
 Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers) ...1964
 Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....1964
 Roß=Kastanien (nuts)..... 75
 Roß=Kastanien=Rinde (bark).... 75
 Roß=Fenchel.....1595
 Roßhuf=Kraut (leaves).....2348
 Roß=Schwanz..... 913
 Roß=Wurzel..... 506
 Roth=Heilwurzel.....1814
 Roth=Holz..... 438
 Röhren=Cassie..... 525
 Rubralant.....1220
 Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische...1086
 Ruhr=Rinde.....2153
 Ruhr=Wurzel.....1814
 Ruprechts=Kraut1060
 Rübe, gelbe..... 847
 Rühr mich nicht an.....1212
 Rüter=Rinde.....2354
 Sabadill=Samen.....2397
 Sadebaum=Blätter.....1260
 Saflor=Blumen..... 509
 Saflor=Samen..... 509
 Safran..... 776
 " amerikanischer..... 509
 " falscher..... 509
 " orientalischer..... 776
 " spanischer 776
 Sastgrün.....1915
 Sago (sago).....
 Sago=Mehl (sago flour)
 Salab=Wurzel.....1616
 Salat, Garten1282
 " giftiger.....1283
 " wilder.....1280
 Salbei=Kraut.....2030
 " Wiesen.....2032
 Salbei=Gamander.....2290
 Salbei=Muscatteller.....2033
 Saleb=Wurzel.....1616
 Salomons=Siegel..... 709
 " kleines..... 710
 Sandarac.....2305
 " deutscher.....1257
 Sandarach.....2305
 Sandbeeren=Blätter..... 240
 Salbei=Kraut.....2030

Salvei=Garlander.....	2290	Schlaf=Apfel.....	1958
Salvei=Muscatteller.....	2033	Schlafapfel=Wurzel.....	328
Salvei, Wiesen.....	2032	Schlaf=Kraut.....	1186
Sandel=Holz, blaues.....	1108	Schlag=Kraut.....	86
" gelbes.....	2048	Schlangen=Holz.....	2233
" rothes.....	1850	Schlangen=Wurzel.....	1784
" weißes (young		" virginische.....	253
trees).....	2048	Schlehen.....	1838
Sandriedgras=Wurzel.....	504	Schlehen=Blüthen.....	1838
Sandrühr=Blumen.....	1080	Schling=Bohnen.....	877
Sandel=Holz, falsches.....	446	Schlüssel=Blumen (flowers).....	1822
Sandseggen=Wurzel.....	504	Schlüssel=Blumen=Wurzel (root).....	1822
Sanikel.....	2046	Schlüssel=Flechte.....	1316
" großer.....	2046	Schmack.....	1935
Sanikel=Kraut (leaves).....	2046	Schmeer=Wurzel.....	2253
Sanikel=Wurzel.....	2046	Schmergel (emery).....	
" schwarze.....	2047	Schminke=Lappen, blaue.....	788
Santel=Holz, blaues.....	1108	" rothe.....	788
" falsches.....	446	Schminke=Wurzel.....	709
" gelbes.....	2048	Schmirgel (emery).....	
" rothes.....	1850	Schneerosen=Blätter.....	1931
Santel=Holz, weißes.....	2048	" sibirische.....	1930
Sappan=Holz.....	446	Schöll=Kraut (leaves).....	586
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....	504	Schöllkraut=Wurzel.....	586
" graue.....	231	Schrot=Pfeffer.....	1737
" ostindische.....	1141	Schüttgelb.....	1913
Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....	2170	Schuster=Bech (black pitch).....	
Sassafras=Nüsse.....	1569	Schwalben=Kraut.....	586
Sassafras=Holz (wood).....	2061	Schwalben=Wurzel.....	295
Sassafras=Mark (pith).....	2061	" kurassavische.....	285
Sassafras=Rinde (bark).....	2061	Schwämme (sponges).....	
Sassafras=Wurzel (root).....	2061	Schwarz=Kümmel.....	1582
Sassaparilla=Wurzel.....	2170	Schwarz=Wurzel.....	2253
Sassaparilla, deutsche.....	504	Schwefel (brimstone).....	
" graue.....	231	Schwefel=Wurzel.....	1693
" ostindische.....	1141	Schweinebrod=Wurzel.....	814
Saturei.....	2064	Schweinstod.....	2182
Sauerach=Beeren.....	363	Schweinefenchel=Wurzel.....	1492
Sauer=Datteln.....	2259	Schwindsuchts=Wurzel.....	616
Sauer=Klee.....	1636	Scorzoner=Wurzel.....	2088
Saufenchel=Wurzel.....	1693	Sebesten.....	736
Sau=Kraut.....	2182	Sehms=Blätter.....	526
Sau=Dhr.....	1749	See=Eiche.....	1017
Schaaß=Bunge.....	1749	Seidelbast=Rinde (bark).....	839
Scammonium, aleppisches.....	720	Seidelbast=Wurzel (root).....	839
" smyrnaisches.....	1690	Seifen=Kraut (leaves).....	2052
Schachtel=Halm.....	913	Seifen=Rinde (bark).....	1901
Schabenkraut=Blumen.....	1080	Seifen=Wurzel (root).....	2052
Schabzieger=Klee.....	1458	" ägyptische.....	1114
Schafgarben=Blumen.....	38	" indische.....	1114
" edle (flowers).....	40	" levantische.....	1114
Schafgarben=Kraut (leaves).....	38	" spanische.....	1114
" edles.....	40	" weiße.....	1396
(leaves).....	40	Sellerie=Samen.....	215
Schafrippen=Blumen (flowers).....	38	Semeleh.....	112
Schafrippen=Kraut (leaves).....	38	Senegal=Gummi (Senegal gum).....	
Schaft=Henn.....	913	Senega=Wurzel.....	1776
Schapanier=Wurzel.....	2396	Senefa=Wurzel.....	1776
Schampanier=Wurzel.....	2396	Senf, grüner.....	2157
Scharbocks=Klee.....	1481	" schwarzer.....	2157
Scharbocks=Kraut.....	682	" weißer.....	2154
Scharlach=Beeren.....	678	Senes=Blätter.....	526
Scharlach=Kraut.....	2033	" alexandrinische.....	519
" Garten.....	2033	Sesam=Blätter.....	2127
Scharlach=Wurm (Cochineal).....		Sesam=Del (oil).....	2127
Schellack.....	96	Seven=Baum.....	1260
Schell=Kraut.....	586	Siebenfingerkraut=Wurzel.....	1814
Schernadel.....	2046	Siebenzeit.....	1458
Schierling (leaves).....	703	Siegsmars=Wurzel.....	108
Schierlings=Kraut (leaves).....	703	Sienna (senna).....	
" geflecktes.....	703	Sietgelb.....	1913
(leaves).....	703	Simaruba=Rinde.....	2153
Schierlings=Kraut, kleines.....	77	Sinai.....	2046
Schierlings=Samen.....	703	Sinngrün, großes.....	2426
Schilfrohr=Wurzel, gemeine.....	279	" kleines.....	2427

- Sintoc=Kinde..... 637
 Smirgel (emery)
 Sonnen=Röschen1126
 Sonnen=Thau 889
 Sommer=Zwiebeln..... 103
 Sood=Brod..... 574
 Sophien=Kraut..... 100
 Soudanische Gelb=Kinde..... 684
 Soulin..... 728
 "..... 728
 Sohmida=Kinde.....2246
 Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)
 Spanischer Hopfen.....1617
 " Kerbel.....1547
 " Körbel.....1547
 " Pfeffer..... 492
 Spanische Rohr=Wurzel (root)... 278
 Spargel=Wurzel..... 296
 Spagen=Wurzel.....2052
 Speck=Melde.....1483
 Specht=Wurzel..... 859
 Speck=Gummi.....2158
 Specklilie=Blumen.....1385
 Spehrkraut=Wurzel.....2388
 Speichel=Wurzel.....2052
 Speichel=Kraut.....2052
 Sperm=Del (sperm oil).....
 Spiegelien=Kraut, brasilianis=ches.....2204
 Spiegelien=Kraut, maryländi=ches.....2205
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, brasil'sche...2204
 Spiegelien=Wurzel, maryländi=sche.....2205
 Spitz=Blumen (flowers).....1309
 Spitz=Del (spike oil).....
 Spitzkletten=Kraut (leaves).....2445
 Spinnendistel=Kraut..... 558
 Spring=Gurke.....1510
 Spring=Gurken=Extract, schwar=zer (black elaterium)1510
 Spring=Gurken=Extract, weißer (white elaterium).....1510
 Spring=Körner, kleine (seed).... 974
 Spriß=Gurke.....1510
 Stab=Kraut..... 261
 Stabwurz=Kraut..... 261
 Stabwurz=Weiblein2049
 Stachelnuß=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stachelnuß=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stah up un ga weg.....2412
 Stallkraut=Wurzel.....1606
 Staphadrian=Samen..... 852
 Stangen=Lad..... 96
 Stangen=Schwefel (sulphur in rolls).....
 Stärke (starch)..... 712
 Stärk=Mehl (starch)..... 712
 " amerikanisches.....1436
 Stärke=Gummi (glucose)
 Stechapfel=Kraut (leaves)..... 845
 Stechapfel=Samen (seed)..... 845
 Stechpalmen=Blätter (leaves)...1201
 Stech=Wurzel..... 928
 Steh=Wurzel..... 928
 Steinbeeren=Blätter (leaves)... 240
 Steinbrech=Wurzel, rothe.....2210
 Stein=Klee.....1459
 " blauer.....1458
 Steinkohlen=Del (coal oil).....
 Steinlinden=Blätter (leaves)....1703
 Steinlinden=Kinde (bark).....1703
 Stein=Del (rock oil).....
 " rothes (red rock oil)
 " weißes (white rock oil)
- Stein=Rose.....1129
 Steinpeterlein=Wurzel.....1720
 Stein=Same.....1371
 Steinwurz=Kraut..... 83
 Stephans=Körner 852
 Sternanis...1280
 Sterndistel=Blumen (flowers)... 559
 Sterndistel=Kraut (leaves)..... 559
 Sternleber=Kraut..... 299
 Sternleber=Moos.....1437
 Stern=Samen.....1208
 Stich=Wurzel..... 256
 Stiefmütterchen=Kraut.....2436
 Stinkasant.....1563
 Stink=Kamillen.....1440
 Stinkwachholder=Kraut.....1260
 Stinkender Lattich.....1283
 Stinkende Melde..... 597
 Stock=Lad..... 96
 Stock=Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Stoechas, arabischer.....1310
 Storax=Balsam (liquid styrax)2244
 Storax, fester.....2244
 " flüssiger (liquid styrax)2244
 " falscher (false storax)...2244
 Storch=Schuabel.....1057
 Stachfingelblumen=Blätter.....1074
 Streu=Pulver.....1403
 Strick=Kraut, haufartiges..... 841
 Stroh=Blumen, gelbe.....1080
 Sturmhut, blauer (leaves)..... 54
 Sturmhut=Wurzel (root)..... 54
 " neapolitanische 48
 Stülten=Wurzel.....1067
 Succade (sugared peel)..... 654
 Süßsee=Thee.....1206
 Süßholz.....1077
 Süßholz=Saft.....1076
 Süßlee=Blumen1382
 Sumach.....1935
 Sumach=Beeren (berries).....1935
 Sumach=Blätter (leaves).....1935
 Sumach=Kinde (bark).....1935
 Sumpfbaldrian=Wurzel.....2385
 Sumpfsaarstrang=Wurzel.....1694
 Sumpfnellen=Wurzel 1066
 Sumpfpoff.....1319
 Sumpf=Spiräe.....2214
 Suren=Kinde.....2246
 Syrup (molasses).....2004
 Tabak, indianischer.....1374
 Tabaks=Blätter, maryländische..1580
 " türkische.....1579
 " virginische.....1580
 Tabernamontana=Kinde..... 117
 Tacamahac (gum)..... 991
 Tafel=Lad..... 96
 Talch (French chalk)
 Talch=Stein (French chalk)....
 Talf (French chalk).....
 Tamarinden.....2259
 Tamaristen=Kinde, deutsche (bark).....1539
 Tamaristen=Kinde, französische (bark).....2261
 Tannensprossen=Essenz (essence) 8
 Tannenzapfen=Del (oil)..... 9
 Tapioca (tapioca)
 Taschen=Beeren (berries).....1715
 Taschenbeeren=Wurzel (root)....1715
 Taubnessel=Blumen (flowers)...1289
 Tauben=Körbel.....1018
 Tauben=Kraut.....2403
 Taubnesselblumen=Kraut (leaves).....1289

- Tausendgülden-Kraut..... 602
 Tausendgülden-Kraut, amerika-
 nisches.....2001
 Tausendmann-Wurzel..... 248
 Tarus-Beeren (berries).....2267
 Tarus-Blätter (leaves).....2267
 Tarus-Holz (wood).....2267
 Tarus-Rinde (bark).....2267
 Terpenthin, amerikanischer.....1725
 " canadischer (balsam fir) 3
 Terpenthin, carpathischer (bal-
 sam).....1724
 Terpenthin, deutscher (turpen-
 tine).....1728
 Terpenthin, dicker (turpentine) 1728
 " harter (white hard
 turpentine).....1725
 Terpenthin, gemeiner (turpen-
 tine).....1728
 Terpenthin, straßburger (tur-
 pentine)..... 9
 Terpentin, venetianischer
 (Venice turpentine)..... 7
 Terpenthin-Öel, gemeines (tur-
 pentine).....
 Teufelsabbis-Kraut (leaves).....2076
 Teufelsabbis-Wurzel (root).....2076
 Teufelsaugen-Kraut.....1186
 Teufels-Dreck.....1563
 Teufels-Nüsse.....2326
 Thee, canadischer.....1042
 " grüner.....2300
 " Labrador.....1042
 " schwarzer.....2299
 Theer, schwarzer (tar).....
 " weißer (white tar).....
 Theer-Öel (oil of tar).....
 Theriak-Wurzel.....2390
 Thridar.....1282
 Thymian.....2311
 " wilder.....2310
 Thym-Seide..... 810
 Todten-Blume (flowers)..... 460
 Todtenblume-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
 Todtenkopf-Moos.....1347
 Tollbeeren-Kraut..... 327
 Toll-Kraut..... 327
 Tollkraut-Wurzel (root)..... 327
 Tollkirchen-Kraut..... 327
 Tollkörbel-Kraut (leaves)..... 614
 Tolu-Balsam (tolu balsam)1546
 Tonka-Bohnen..... 872
 Topinambur.....1128
 Tormentil-Wurzel.....1814
 Tournefol..... 788
 Traganth (tragacanth).....
 Traganth-Wurzel (root)..... 316
 Traubenfarn-Kraut.....1633
 Traubentirschen-Rinde (bark)...1835
 Trauben-Kraut, gemeines..... 593
 Trauben-Kraut, mexikanisches... 590
 Trauben-Lack..... 96
 Trauben-Zucker.....2440
 Trompeten-Moos..... 657
 Tulpenbaum-Rinde.....1368
 Tunka-Bohnen..... 872
 Turbith-Wurzel..... 723
 Türkische Melisse..... 887
 Tutia, alexandrinische (tutty)...
 " präparirte (prepared
 tutty).....
 Udam.....1576
 Ulmen-Rinde.....2354
 Ulmen-Spirae.....2214
 Vanille.....2393
 Vanille-Bohnen.....2393
 Vegetabilischer Schwefel (lyco-
 podium).....
 Veilchen-Blumen (flowers).....2432
 Veilchen-Holz.....1232
 Veilchen-Schwamm..... 398
 Veilchen-Wurzel (root).....2432
 florentinische...1232
 Venus-Haar..... 68
 Vernunft-Kraut..... 156
 Betiver-Wurzel..... 178
 Vielguth..... 321
 Viole (flowers).....2432
 Vogel-Beeren.....2197
 Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.....2196
 Vogel-Leim.....1201
 Vogel-Seide..... 811
 Vogel-Sporn.....2086
 Wachholder-Beeren.....1257
 " türkische.....1259
 Wachholder-Blätter (leaves)....1257
 Wachholder-Gummi (gum).....1257
 Wachholder-Holz (wood).....1257
 Wachholder-Saft (juice).....1257
 Wachholder-Spißen.....1257
 Wachs, gelbes (bees wax).....
 " japanisches (Japan wax)2229
 " weißes (bleached wax)
 Wachsmyrte-Blätter (leaves)...1537
 Wachsmyrte-Rinde (bark).....1537
 Waid.....1913
 Weizen-Stärke (starch).....
 Waldbingel-Kraut.....1484
 Waldfarn-Wurzel..... 303
 Waldhahnen-Fuß, weißer..... 186
 Waldhahnenfuß-Blumen..... 186
 Waldmeister..... 299
 Waldlilien-Blumen.....1382
 Wald-Minze.....1475
 Waldnachtschatten-Kraut
 (leaves)..... 327
 Waldnessel-Kraut, großes.....2219
 Wald-Rebe..... 661
 Wald-Stroh.....1036
 Wald-Wolle.....1728
 Waldwoll-Extract (extract)....1728
 Waldwoll-Öel (oil).....1728
 Waldwinde-Blumen.....1385
 Wallfisch-Fett (whale oil).....
 Wall-Nüsse (walnuts).....1253
 " unreife (unripe wal-
 nuts).....1253
 Wallnuß-Blätter (leaves).....1253
 Wallnuß-Schale, grüne (shucks)1253
 Wallrath (spermaceti).....
 Wallrath-Öel (sperm oil).....
 Wand-Flechte..... 657
 Warzen-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
 Warzenkraut-Blumen (flowers) 460
 Wasch-Kraut (leaves).....2052
 Wasch-Schwamm (sponges).....
 Wasch-Wurzel.....2052
 Wasser-Andorn.....1409
 Wasserdost..... 957
 Wasserdürr-Wurz..... 379
 Wasserfenchel-Kraut (leaves)....1595
 Wasserfenchel-Samen (seed)....1595
 Wasserhanf-Kraut..... 957
 " durchwachsenes 962
 Wasserhanf-Wurzel..... 957
 Wasser-Klee.....1481
 Wasser-Kresse.....1565
 Wassertropf-Kraut (leaves)2089
 Wassertropf-Wurzel (root).....2089
 Wasserlilien-Wurzel.....1584

- Wassermelonen=Samen..... 795
 Wasser=Minze.....1469
 Wasser=Nabel.....1178
 Wasser=Nüsse.....2326
 Wasserschieflings=Kraut (leaves) 614
 Wasserschieflings=Wurzel (root) 614
 Wasserwellen=Kinde.....2421
 Wau.....1913
 Welsche Nüsse.....1253
 Wegerich.....1746
 „ großer breiter.....1749
 „ mittlerer.....1750
 „ spizer.....1747
 Weiber=Krieg.....1606
 Wegwart=Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Wegwart=Kraut (leaves)..... 612
 Weiden=Kinde.....2009
 Weiden=Schwamm..... 398
 Weiden=Wurzel, schwarze.....2014
 Weiderich, gelber.....1415
 Weihnachts=Wurzel.....1137
 Weihrauch..... 405
 „ Wald.....1728
 Weihrauch=Kinde (bark).....2244
 Weinrauten=Kraut.....1998
 Weinreben=Blätter (leaves).....2440
 Weinrebenzweig=Spitzen (tops).2440
 Wein=Trauben, unreife (green
 grapes).....2440
 Wein=Wurzel.....1067
 Weißdorn=Blüthen (blossoms).. 773
 Weiß=Wurzel..... 709
 Wermuth, gemeiner..... 262
 „ pontischer..... 271
 „ römischer..... 271
 Wermuth=Blumen (flowers)..... 262
 Wermuth=Spitzen (tops)..... 262
 Wermuths=Beifuß (leaves)..... 262
 Wetschen.....1045
 Wider=Thon, goldner..... 69
 „ rother..... 309
 Wider=Gift..... 881
 Wiesen=Geisbart.....2214
 Wiesen=Königin.....2214
 Wiesen=Safran (flowers)..... 688
 Wiesensalbei=Kraut.....2032
 Winter=Brunnentresse..... 932
 Winter=Grün, doldenblumiges.. 599
 Winter=Nieswurzel.....1136
 Winterschaft=Heu..... 913
 Wintersche Kinde..... 890
 Winters=Zimmet..... 890
 Winterspargel=Wurzel.....2088
 Wirbel..... 699
 Wirbel=Dost, gemeiner..... 699
 Wohlgenuth.....1620
 Wohlverlei=Blätter (leaves).... 256
 Wohlverlei=Blumen (flowers)... 256
 Wohlverlei=Wurzel (root)..... 256
 Wolfs=Beeren (berries).....1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Kraut (leaves).... 1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Wurzel (root).... 1663
 Wolfs=Fuß.....1409
 Wolfs=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Wolfstirnschen=Kraut (leaves).... 327
 Wolfsmilch=Gummi (gum
 euphorbium).....
 Wolfstrapp=Kraut.....1326
 Woll=Blumen (flowers).....2401
 Woll=Kraut (leaves).....2401
 Wollkraut=Blumen (flowers).... 2401
 Wunder=Pfeffer..... 948
 Wunder=Kraut, heidnisches.....2189
 Wurm=Jarru (leaves).....2264
 Wurmfarru=Blumen (flowers)..2264
 Wurmfarru=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Kraut (leaves).....2214
 Wurmkraut=Blumen (flowers)... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Moos.....1016
 „ corsikanisches.....1016
 Wurm=Kinde, jamaikanische..... 165
 „ surinamische..... 166
 Wurm=Samen, amerikanischer
 (American)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, berberischer
 (barbarian)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, levantischer..... 264
 Wurm=Tang.....1016
 Wurm=Toß..... 262
 Wurst=Kraut.....1618
 Wuthbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wütherich (leaves)..... 614
 Wyp.....1197
 Zahn=Wurzel..... 153
 Zapfen=Hopfen.....1169
 Zapfen=Korn.....2086
 Zauken..... 707
 Zaukfirschen=Stengel, amerika-
 nische..... 861
 Zauhlilien=Blumen.....1385
 Zauhrüben=Wurzel..... 420
 Zau=Salat.....1280
 Zehr=Kraut..... 371
 Zehr=Wurzel..... 276
 Zeitlose=Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Samen (seed)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Zeyher=Wurzel..... 807
 Zibeben.....2440
 Ziegenner=Kraut.....1186
 Zimmet, brasilianischer..... 634
 „ Cayenne..... 634
 „ ceylonischer..... 639
 „ Holz.....1304
 „ javanischer..... 634
 „ malabarischer.....1304
 „ Sumatra..... 634
 „ weißer..... 481
 Zimmet=Blüthen (buds)..... 634
 Zimmet=Cassie.....1304
 Zimmetforte.....1304
 Zinn=Kraut..... 913
 Zipollen..... 103
 Zirbel=Nüsse.....1724
 Zirenen.....2255
 Zitronen..... 653
 Zittwer..... 807
 „ Bloß.....2462
 „ gelber.....2462
 Zittwer=Kraut (leaves)..... 265
 Zittwer=Samen..... 264
 Zittwer=Wurzel..... 807
 Zottenblumen=Klee.....1481
 Zucker, weißer.....2004
 Zucker, Candis (rock candy).... 2004
 Zuckerosen=Blätter.....1960
 Zucker=Syrup (molasses)..... 2004
 Zucker=Wurzel.....2166
 Zunders..... 396
 Zweizahn=Kraut..... 399
 Zwetschen.....1832
 Zwiebeln..... 103

••• **SELECTED** •••
LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS
 IN OUNCES
ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
 with **Properties and Dose** on each
Package (see cut).

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

INDEX.

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page. Numbers with † (dagger) prefixed, is the article generally given when different plants have the same common name.

Aaron's Beard.....	1936	Ageechee Tree.....	1588
" Rod.....	2108	Agnus Castus.....	2438
Abele Tree.....	1804	Agonia Bark.....	1762
Abscess Root.....	1770	Agrimony.....	83
Absinthium.....	262	" Hemp.....	957
Absus Seed.....	518	" Water Hemp.....	379
Abyssinian Tea.....	543	Ague Bark.....	1846
Acacia.....	24	" Grass.....	95
" Australian.....	20	" Root.....	95
" Bambolah.....	18	" Weed.....	962
Acajou Nut.....	2107	" Tree.....	2061
Acetosella.....	1636	Ailantus.....	85
Ach Root.....	1523	Ajava Seed.....	137
Ack ".....	511	Akee Tree.....	390
Aconite.....	46 †54-53-57	Albany Beech Drops.....	1852
Aconitum.....	56	" Hemp.....	2361
Acorn.....	1878	Alcanna.....	1314
" Coffee.....	1878	Alcamphora.....	785
Acrid Growfoot.....	1908	Alcornoque.....	1898
" Lobelia.....	1378	" Bark.....	432-93
" Lettuce.....	1283	Alder, American.....	111
Adam and Eve.....	216	" American Tag.....	111
Adam's Apple.....	652	" Black.....	1827
" Needle.....	2459	" Buckthorn.....	1917
Adder's Leaf.....	937	" Common.....	111
" Mouth.....	2225	" Dogwood, Black.....	1917
" Tongue.....	937	" European.....	110
" " Fern.....	1609	" European, Black.....	1917
" Violet.....	1092	" Leaved Dogwood.....	745
" Wort.....	896	" Red.....	111
Adstringens Bark.....	23	" Smooth Swamp.....	111
African Black Pepper.....	1730	" Spotted.....	1119
" Bryony.....	419	" Striped.....	†1827-1119
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Swamp.....	111
" Cotula.....	766	" Tag.....	111
" Cubeb.....	1730	" White.....	666
" Ginger.....	2463	Ale Cost.....	1866
" Lilac.....	1454	Ale Hoof.....	1576
" Mahogany.....	2248	Aleppo Galls.....	1888
" Marigold.....	2257	" Scammony Plant.....	720
" Olibanum.....	1756	" Worm Seed.....	264
" Pepper.....	492	Alexanders.....	2176-†2465
" Red Pepper.....	492	Alexandria Worm Seed.....	264
" Rose.....	1658	Algaroba Bean.....	574
" Tea Plant.....	668	Alkanet.....	355-†162
" Turmeric.....	484	" Dyer's.....	162
" Wild Watermelon.....	648	" Garden.....	161
Afternoon Ladies.....	1502	" Root.....	162
Agar Agar.....	1097	Alkekengi Berries.....	1709
Agaric Canadian.....	397	Allamenda.....	895
" Female.....	394	All Bones.....	1346
" Larch, European.....	397	Allerin Brabo.....	1190
" Oak.....	396-†394	Allerman's Root.....	108
" of the Oak.....	396	All Heal.....	2388
" Purging.....	397	Alligator Apple.....	200
" White.....	397	" Pear.....	1691
Agathamosa.....	79	All Seed.....	128
Agave, American.....	81	Allspice.....	948
" Virginian.....	82	Allspice, Florida.....	470

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1649
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian.....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacoa, (Species of		" Ipecac...†973-1070-1071	
Cape).....		" Ivy.....	145
" East Indian.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Hepatic.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" Horse.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" India.....	115	" Licorice.....	1078
" Mocha.....	113	" Linden.....	2316
" Shining.....	114	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Socotrine.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Turkey.....	113	" Lung Wort...†2395-1485	
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Aloeswood.....	112	" Mandrake.....	1764
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Marsh Rosemary... 2223	
Althæa.....	120	" Meadow Anemone... 187	
" Rose.....	121	" Mezereon.....	873
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Monkshood.....	58
" " Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Mountain Dittany... 799	
Alyssum.....	1272	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amadou.....	397	" " Tree.....	199
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Olibanum.....	1256
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olive.....	1600
Amber Seed.....	1	" Pellitory.....	1662
" Tree.....	206	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
Ambrette.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
" Grains.....	1	" Plane Tree.....	1754
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Poplar.....	1804
" Tall.....	134	" Pulsatilla.....	185
American Agave.....	81	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Alder.....	111	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anchusa.....	355	" Roman Wormwood... 133	
" Anemone.....	186	" Saffron.....	509
" Angelica.....	194	" Sanicle...†1153-1154	
" Aspen.....	1804	" Black.....	2045
" Balm of Gile-		" Sarsaparilla.....	231
ad.....	1802-†1801	" Scullcap.....	2097
" Barberry.....	362	" Senna.....	527
" Basswood.....	2316	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Sloe.....	1837
" Beech.....	993	" Spikenard.....	232
" Bitter Polygala... 1775		" Star Thistle.....	556
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Sumach.....	1947
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Sweet Violet...2428-†2429	
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Cayenne Pepper... 492		" Thrift.....	2223
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tormentil.....	1057
" Century.....	81	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Chestnut.....	533	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" China Root.....	2173	" Valerian 825-826-827	
" Coffee Bean.....	1111	.....829-828-†830	
" " Tree.....	1111	" Vegetable Tallow	
" Columbo.....	1007	Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip...875† 469-1485		" Vegetable Wax... 1537	
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress...1329-†1330	
" Elder.....	2036	" Hemlock.....	613
" Elm.....	2353-†2355	" Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	761	" White Hellebore... 2398	

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus, Trailing	905
“ Wild Valerian	2389	Archel	1346
“ Woodbine	145	Archil	1346
“ Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
“ Wormseed	591	“ Green	†1411-1409
“ Yew	2258	“ Wild	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca, Nut	241
Anchusa	162	“ Palm	241
Anda Seed	163	Argel Leaves	817
Andromeda, Large Flowered ..	176	Arica Bark	631
Anemone, American	186	Aristolochia Root	†253-247
“ European	188	Arnica	257-†256
“ Garden	184	“ Common	256
“ Indian	183	“ Flowers	256
“ Meadow	188	“ Root	256
“ Pulsatilla	188	Arnotta	386
“ Rue	2291	Aromatic Wintergreen	1042
“ Wood	186	Arrach	324
“ Yellow	189	“ Dog	594
Angelica	194	“ Stinking	594
“ American	194	Arrow, Arum	1684
“ European	195	“ Grass	2335
“ “ Garden	195	“ Head	2006
“ High	194	“ Indian	950
“ Purple	194	“ Plant	1436
“ Tree	233	“ Poison	2238
“ Wild	196	“ Weed	2006
“ “ European	196	“ “ Indian	749
Angelico	1348	“ Wood	2417-†950
Angle Pod	1091	“ Root Plant	1436
Angola Weed	1956	Arsmart	1789
“ Pea	832	Artichoke	819
Angostura Bark	1026	“ Jerusalem	1128
“ False	2235	Artificial Issue Peas	1232-1122
Angustura	1026	Arum, Wild Water	462
Anil	1217	Arveira	2078
Anime	1183	Asafœtida	1563
Anise, Common	1718	Asarabacca	281
“ Chinese	1208	“ Broad Leaved	280
“ Cubeb	1731	Asclepias	293
“ Florida	1209	Ash Bark	629
“ Pepper	1731	“ Berries, Prickly	2453
“ Plant	1718	“ Bitter,	†2152-950
“ Root	1631-†1194	“ Black	1014
“ Seed	1718	“ Blue	1013
“ “ Star	1208	“ Colored Ground Liver-	
“ Tree, Wild	1209	wort	1341
Annatto	386	“ Common	1011
“ Tree	386	“ European	1009
Antimony, Vegetable	962	“ Flowering	†1622-1010
Appalachian Tea	1824	“ Manna	1622
Apple, Adam's	652	“ Maple	29
“ Alligator	200	“ Mountain	1874
“ Custard Tree	200	“ Poison	1942-1936-†601-1940
“ Devil's	845-†328	“ Prickly	2453
“ Indian	1764	“ “ Northern	2453
“ May	1764	“ “ Southern	2451-†233
“ of Cain	236	“ Red	1012
“ of Sodom	1888	“ Walnut	1251
“ Peru	845	“ Weed	73
“ Root	970	“ White	1008
“ Swamp	335	“ Wort	2121
“ Thorn	845	“ Yellow	658
“ Tree	1875	Asiatic Ginseng	1650
“ Water	200	Aspaghul Seed	1746
Apricot	255	Asparagus	296
Arabian Olibanum	1258	Aspen	1804
“ Lavender	1310	“ Poplar	1804
“ Manna	2261	Asphodel	1562
“ Senna	526	“ False	1562
“ Tea	543	Aspic	1309
Aracacha	704	Assacou	1170
Aralia Bark	232	Assafœtida	1563
Arar Tree	2305	Assafœtida	1563
Arbor Vitæ	2306	Asses' Eyes	878

Assyrian Plum	734	Balm Red	1512
Aster	465-†313	“ Stinking	1121
“ China	465	“ Sweet	1464-†886
“ Heart Leaved	312	Balmony	588
“ Silkseed	724	Balsam Apple	1508
“ Silver	608	“ “ Wild	1510
Asthma Weed	1374	“ Californian	1083
Astringent Root	1057	“ Copaiva Tree	727
Atamasco Lily	132	“ Copalm	1367
Atis	49	“ Field	1085
Atlee Galls	2262	“ Fir, Tree	3
Atwisha	48	“ Garden	†1266-1212
Australian Acacia	20	“ Groundsel	2110
“ Gum	20	“ of Gilead	152
“ Sarsaparilla	1120	“ “ Mecca	152
“ Sassafras	322	“ Pear	1509
Autumnal Crocus	776	“ Peru	1544
“ Gentian	1047	“ “ White	1544
Ava Kava	1736	“ Plant	1083
Avens	1066	“ Poplar	1802-†1801-3
“ Early Water	1068	“ Seed	1544
“ European	1067	“ Spruce	3
“ Purple	1066	“ Sweet	1085
“ Root	1066	“ Tolu, Tree	1546
“ Root, White	1066	“ Tree	1543
“ Water	1066	“ “ Peruvian	1544
“ White	1069	“ Vine	1508
“ Yellow	1067	“ Weed	1212-1085-1213-†1215
Avignon Berries	1918	“ White	1085
Avocado Pear	1691	Balsamina	1508
Awa Root	1736	Bamboo, Brier	2175
Awl Tree	1521	Ban	2010
Awlwort	2245	Baneberry	64
Ayapana	956	“ Red	63
“ Brazilian	956	“ White	62
Azalia	334	Bandura	1574
Azalea, Creeping	1379	Bang	486
“ Garden	333	Bangué	486
Azedarach Bark	1454	Banyan Tree	999
Bablah Pods	18	Baobab Tree	65
Bablach Pods	18	Barbadoes Aloes	115
Babool Bark	22	“ Cedar	550
Babul Tree	22	“ Cherry	1429
Bachelor's Buttons	2235-1906-†1905	“ Flower Fence	445
“ “ California	340	“ Nuts	804
Backache Brake	302	“ Physic Nuts	804
“ Root	1338	“ Pride	445
Badgersbane	53	Barbary Wormseed	267
Badiane	1208	Barberry	363
Badukka	487	“ American	362
Bael	72	“ Californian	360
Bahama Redwood	2200	“ European	363
“ Tea	1291	“ Holly Leaved	360
“ Whitewood Bark	481	“ Indian	361
Bahel	693	Bardana	237
Bairnwort	359	Bardane	237
Baldmoney	1492	Bark	350
Balimbago	1158	Barley	1168
Ballote	341	“ Scotch	1168
“ Wolf's	342	Barras	6
Balm	1464	Barren Oak	1891
“ Field	1575	“ Strawberry	1809
“ of Gilead, American	1802-†1801	Barrenwort	910
“ of Gilead, Arabian	152	Barwood	346
“ “ “ Buds	1802	Basil	1591-1859
“ “ “ Bud Tree	1802	“ Bush	1592
“ “ “ Fir	3	“ Common	1591
“ “ “ Herb	886	“ Flax Leaved	1858
“ “ “ True	152	“ Small	1592
“ Indian	2337	“ Sweet	1591
“ Leaved Spilanthus	2207	“ Thyme	452-†449
“ Lemon	1464	“ Wild	1857-†799
“ Mint	1474-†1464	Basket Osier	2018
“ Moldavian	887	“ Willow	2018
		Basswood	2316

Basswood American	2316	Bearbind	711
Bast Tree	2316	" Small	711
Bastard Alkanet	1370	Bearsbrech	26
" Balm	1465-†1461	Bear Oak	1887
" Bearsfoot	1135	Bears' Bed	1798
" Boneset	964	" Ear	1819
" Brazilwood	699	" Foot	†1135-1793
" Cardamon	901	" Fright	1147
" Cedar	2246-†1106	" Grape	240
" Cassia	1304	" Grass	2458
" China Root	2173	" Paw Root	303
" Cinnamon	1304	" Weed	924
" Cress	1327	" Wort	1492
" Dittany	859-†860	Beard Tongue	1687
" Feverfew	1666	Beastsbane	56
" French Physic Nut	1247	Beaumont Root	1331
" Gentian	1047	Beauty of the Night	1501
" Hellebore	911	Beaver Poison	703-†613
" Hemp	1024	" Root	1583
" Horehound	341	" Tree	1425
" Ipecac	285	Beazor Nut	1107
" Nicaragua Wood	439	Bebeeru Tree	1570
" Mustard	1767	Beberin Tree	684
" Negella	1397	Beccabunga	2410
" Parsley	544	Bedda Nut	2277
" Pellitory	41	Bedeguar	1958
" Pimpernel	564	Bedford Willow	2017
" Plantain	1359	Bedstraw	1027
" Saffron	509	Bee Balm	1464-†1512
" Spignel	2129	" Orchis	1611
" St. Johnswort	1189	Beech, American	993
" Stone Parsley	2159	" Blue	†508-507
" Toad Flax	†2302-†96	" Drops	1624-†1623
" Vetch	1627	" " Albany	1852
" Wormwood	133	" Nuts	993
Bawchang Seed	1841	" Nut Tree	993
Bawdmoney	1492	" Water	507
Bayberries, American	1537	" White European	994
" European	1307	Beeflower	1611
Bayberry	1537	Beefsteak Plant	2070
" Bush	1537	Beesnest Plant	847
" Jamaica	1536	Beesnettle	1025
" Tree	1536	Beet, Red Garden	370
" Wax Tree	1537	" White Garden	369
Bay Bush Buds	1538	Beetle Weed	1019
Bay, Holly	†1095-1425	Beggars' Lice	822-†378
" Laurel	1307	" Tick	378
" " European	1307	" " Common	378
" Leaves	1307	Behen Nuts	1525-†1524-1108
" Leaved Passion Flower	1670	" White	557
" Plum	1840	Bela	72
" Sweet	1425-†1307	Belgium Walnut	97
" Tree	1307	Belladonna	327
" Rum Leaf	†1536-947	Belleric Myrobalans	2277
Beach Pea	1298	Bellflower	476
" Plum	1834	" Clustered	474
Bead Tree	1454	Bell Pepper	494
Beads	1454	Belwort	2372
Beaked Hazel	762	" Large Flowered	2371
" Violet	2435	Bellyache Root	194
Beam Tree	1871	Bendee	1
" " White	770	Bengal Cardamon	139
Bean	1701	" Grass	2131
" Calabar	2712	" Kino	429
" Carthagena	1115	" Quince	72
" Castor	1950	" Root	2462
" Common	1701	Benjamin Bush	1301
" Sophora	2195	" Tree	2242
" St. Ignatius	2234	Benne	†2127-2128
" Trefoil	1481	Benne Plant	2127
" Tonka	872	Bennet	1069-†1067
" Tree	574	" Root	1066
" Vanilla	2393	Ben Nuts	1525-†1108
Bearbane	46	Benzoin, Laurel	2242
Bearberry	†1921-240	" Tree	2242

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap	1504
" Lemon	652	" Leaves	2089
" Mint	1473	" Weed	137
" Orange	652	" " True	137
" Wild	†1513-1514	Bishopswort	1582
Bermuda Cedar	1256	Bistort	1784
" Grass	820	" Officinale	1784
Berrybearing Cedar	1259	" Virginian	1791
Besenna	90	Biting Knot Weed	1786
Beshan	152	" Stone Crop	2099
Betel	1733	Bitter Almond	146
" Nut	241	" Apple	791
" " Tree	241	" Ash	†2152-950
" Pepper	1733	" Bark	1721-2152
Beth Root	2337	" Blain	2392
Betony	†1411-371	" Bloom	2001
" Wood	1675-†371	" Bugle	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua	1178	" Bugleweed	1409
Bhang	486	" Candytuft	1198
Bibernal	1815	" Cassava	1248
Bibiru Bark	1570	" Clover	2001
Bicolorata Bark	988-†619	" Cress	498
Bigarade	651	" Cucumber	791
Bigbloom	1427	" Damson	2153
Big Laurel	1426	" Dogbane	218
Big Leaved Ivy	1270	" Gourd	791
" " Witch Hazel	1118	" Grass	95
Bignonia	381	" Herb	588
" Indian	382	" Hickory	512
Bikh Root	48	" Lucust	1952
Bilberry	2376-2377	" Milkwort	1772
Bindweed	718-†717-1785	" Nut	512
" Bracted	461	" Oak	1881
" Lavender	713	" Orange	651-†656
Birch, Black	373	" Polygala, American	1775
" Canoe	372	" " European	1772
" Cherry	373	" Quassia	2152
" European	372	" Root	1050-†218
" Jamaica	428	" Stem	80
" Mahogany	373	" Stick	80
" Paper	372	" Sweet	†2178-553
" Red	374	" " Climbing	553
" Spice	373	" " False	553
" Sweet	373	" " Herb	2178
" White, American	372	" " Nightshade	2178
" " Common	372	" " Stems	2178
Birdcherry	†1835-572	" " Twigs	2178
Bird Lime	1205-2437	" Thistle	558
" " Mistletoe	2437	" Trefoil	1481
" Pepper	†492-495	" Vetch	1626
" Pods	495	" Weed	1125-†134
" Seed, Hemp	485	" Wintergreen	599
" Weed	1783	" Wood	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye	71	" " Vetch	1627
" Eye Maple	34	" Worm	1481
" Foot Trefoil	1388	" Wort	†1723-1050
" " Violet	2434	Black Alder	1827
" Knot Grass	1783	" " Dogwood	1917
" Nest	1519	" " Tree	1917
" Nest, Plant	1519	" Ash	1014
" " Root	847	" Balsam	1544
" Tongue	1009	" Bearberry	238
Birth Root	2337	" Berry	1979
" Wort	759-†253	" " American	1979
" " Common	247	" " Common	1973
" " Coramandel	246	" " High	1979
" " Evergreen	252	" " Lily	1241
" " French	250	" " Low	1971
" " Long	249	" " Vine	1973
" " Round	†753-251	" Birch	373
" " Roundrooted	251	" Birdweed	1785
" " South American	245	" Bittervetch	1625
" " Thick	756-†253	" Borehound	341
Bisenna	93	" Boy Gum	2449
Bish	48	" Bryony	2263

Black Caco	692	Blazing Star	1338-†95-1339
“ Caraway	1582	“ “ Root	1339
“ Cherry	†1839-327	“ “ Wort	1139
“ “ Poison	327	Bleaberry	2377
“ China Catechu	19	Bleached Ginger	143
“ Choke	1839	Bleeding Heart	†830-832
“ Cinchona	620	Blessed Cardus	558
“ Cinnamon	1717	“ Herb	1067
“ Currant, Wid	1944	“ Thistle	558
“ Cohosh	616	Blechnum	388
“ Cummin	†1581-1582	Blight	1969
“ Currant	1946-†2439	Blimbing Tree	330
“ Cypress	801	Blind Nettle	1289
“ Dogwood	1917	Blister Root	1758
“ Flower	†1453-1452	Blisterweed	1906
“ Gentian	1340	Blite	391
“ Ginger	2463	Blockwood	1117
“ Haw	2422	Blood Elder	2037
“ Hellebore	1137	“ Geranium	1161
“ “ East Indian	1138	“ Root	2041
“ Henbane	1186	“ Stauch	919
“ Horehound	341	“ Tree	779
“ Indian Hemp	486-†219	“ Twig	749
“ Ipecac	1845	“ Weed	285
“ “ Peruvian	1845	“ Wood	1094
“ Jack Oak	1891	“ Wort	1165
“ Larch	1293	“ “ Striped	1165
“ Locust	1954	Bloody Dock	1993
“ Maple	30	Bloom Grass	417
“ Masterwort	319	Blooming Spurge	970
“ Medick	1444	Blue Ash	1013
“ Moss	2319	“ Balm	1464-1512
“ Mustard	2157	“ Beech	†508-507
“ Mulberry	1527	“ Bells	1770-1048
“ Mullein	2400	“ Berry	†2376-545
“ Mustard Seed	2157	“ “ Cornel	750
“ Myrobalans	2279	“ Birdsfoot Violet	2434
“ Nightshade	2182	“ Black Whortleberry	2379
“ Oak	†1899-1891	“ Bonnets	561
“ Pepper	1737	“ Bottles	†813-561
“ Poplar	1803	“ Cardinal	1377
“ Poppy	†1657-1659	“ Centaury	561
“ Pursley	†975-972	“ Chamomile	314
“ Ramthorn	1920	“ Cohosh	545
“ Root	1331	“ Daisy	314
“ “ Indian	1851	“ Eyed Grass	2160
“ Sampson	1981	“ Eyed Lily	2163
“ Sanicle	2047	“ Flag	1238
“ Scrub Oak	1887	“ Fringed Gentian	1049
“ Snakeroot	2047-†616	“ Gentian Root	†1048-1054
“ Seeded Poppy	1656	“ Ginseng	545
“ Snakeweed	†280-282	“ Gum Tree	944
“ Spleenwort	304	“ Honeysuckle	1383
“ Spruce	8	“ Lettuce	1531
“ Spurge	975	“ Lobelia	1377
“ Tamarinds	2259	“ Mallows	1433
“ Tany	1017	“ Melilot	1458
“ Tea	2209	“ Morning Glory	†715-1226
“ Thorn	2420-1838	“ Patch	788
“ Tilseed	1109	“ Pimpernel	†157-2097
“ Turnip	1322	“ Poppy	1659
“ Walnut	1252	“ Poppy Seeds	1656
“ Wattle Tree	20	“ Scarlet Pimpernel	157
“ Whortleberry	2380-†2377	“ Scull Cap	2097
“ Willow	2014	“ Sesleria	2133
Bladder Campion	790	“ Tangles	2376
“ Fern	1795	“ Tarweed, California	2330
“ Fucus	1017	“ Thistle	896
“ Green	1915	“ Vervain	†2402-2404
“ Ketmia	1161	“ Violet	2434-†2431
“ Nut	1742	“ Weed	896
“ Podded Lobelia	1374	“ Whortleberry	2376
“ Senna	694	Bluets	2376
“ Wort	2370	Blunt Leaved Dock	1991
“ Wrack	1017	Bocconia	392

Bofarcira	1950	Bread Nut	65
Bog Bean	1481	" Root	1842
" Myrtle	1538-†1481	Breast Weed	2067
" Onion	277	Brier	2174
" Rush Water	2079	" Herb	1977
Bogota Bark	621-†619	" Horse	2174
Bohea	†2299-546	" Rose	1958
Boilean	1178	" Sweet	1963
Bois de Crabe	483	Brimstonewort	1693
Baldoa Boldo	1697	Brinton Root	1331
Bolivia Bark	617	Bristol Wall Cress	227
Bomarea, Climbing	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla	230
Bonduc	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass	2130
" Nuts	†1107-440	" Oak, Common	1899
" Seed	1107	" Rose Acacia	1953
" Tree	1524	British Tea	†2355 2353
Boneset	962	" Tobacco	2348
" Purple	963	Briziletto Wood	438
" Upland	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca	280
Bonnet Pepper	496	" " Dock	1991
Bonny Dame	324	" " Dogwood	745
Booby Bark	632	" " Kalmia	1270
Bookoo	351	" " Laurel	1270
Boor Tree	2038	" Wort	2089
Borage	402	Brompton Queen	584
Borbonia	404	" Stock	584
Boreal Sour Dock	1642	Broome Grass	417
Botany Bay Oak	541	Brook Alder	1827
" " Tea	2168	" Bean	1481
Bouncing Bet	2052	" Lime	2410
Bountry	2038	" Liverwort	1437
Bourbon Tea	197	" Weed	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070-	1071-†1331	Broom, Common	834
Bow Wood	1420	" Corn	2198
Box	430	" Corn Grass	2198
" Berry	1042	" Dyers	1045
" Dwarf	431	" Flowers	834
" Elder	29	" Grass	417
" False	746	" Herb	834
" Garden Edging	430	" Indigo	349
" Thorn	1398	" Irish	834
" Tree	†430 746	" Pine	1725
" Wood	746	" Rape	1623-1624
" " Jamaica	2269	" " American	1623
Boys' Love	261	" " Naked	1623
Bracken	1796	" " One-flowered	1623
Bracted Bindweed	461	" Root, Sweet	1996
Braid Root	1265	" Yellow	349
Brake	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark	166
" Common	1847	" Lobelia	1374
" Buckhorn	1633	" Pareira Brava	13
" Fern	1633-†1797	" Wort	2092
" Rock	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root	585
" Root	1797	" Wort	2052
" Sweet	303	Bryony	420
" Winter	1848	" African	419
Brandybottles	1583	" Black	2263
Brazilian Ayapana	956	" Red	421
" Bark	625	" Red Berried	421
" Beans	1569	" White	420
" Caacica	969	" Wild	420
" Clove Bark	1303	Bucco	79
" Jaborandi Root	1739	Buchu	351
" Purge	716	" Long	352
" Quinquinia Bark	425	" Long-leaved	352
" Sarsaparilla	2171	" Short-leaved	351
" Tea	2220	Buckbean	1481
Brazil Contrayerva	881	" American	1482
" Nuts	366	Buckeye	†74-75
" Tea	1206	" Small	76
" Wood	446-†443	" Tree	74
Bramble	1973	Buckhorn	1633
Branching Larkspur	850	" Brake	1633
" Plantain	1751	" Male Fern	1633
		Bucks'horn Plantain	1745

Buckthorn	1915	Butter Cup, Garden	1905
" Bark	1916	" " South African	1271
" Berries	1915	" Fly Plant	340
" California	1916	" " Weed	293
" European	1917	" Jags	1388
" Purging	1915	" Nut	1250
Bucku	351	" Tree	354
Budwood	746	" Weed	†2116-919
Buffalo Berry	2134	" Wort	1722
Bugbane	†2398-616	Button Bush	569
Bugle	88-86	" Snake Root	†1338-927
" Bitter	1410-†1409	Buttonwood	1754
" Common	88	" Shrub	569
" Sweet	1411	Caapeba	1816
" Water	†1411-1409	Cabbage, Garden	414
" Weed	†1411-1409	" Palmetto	2000
" " Bitter	1409	" Rose	1959
" " European	1409	" Skunk	1200
" Wort	1411	" Tree	166
Bugloss	161-162-†402	" " Bark	†164-165
" Common	402	" " " Brown	166
" Flowers	161	" " " Yellow	165
" Herb	161	Cabinet Cherry	1839
" Italian	160	Cachang Parang	1498
" Root	161	Cachew Nut	2107
" Small	160	Caco, Black	692
" Upright	87	Cactus Large Flowered	437
" Viper's	896	" Night Blooming	437
" Wild	1407-†297	" Sweet Scented	437
Bugwort	616	Caffein Nut	687
Buku	351	Caffer Tea	1131
Bulbous, Fumitory	753	" Wild Plum	1660
" Laminaria	1286	Cafta Leaves	543
Bullet Tree	2054	Cahinca	600
Bulldogs	213	" Root	600
Bullock's Eye	2108	Cailleau	1291
" Lungwort	2401	Cajenne Pepper	495
Bullsfoot	2348	" Pods	495
Bulrush	1255-2083	Cajeput	1447
Bunch Berry	744	Cajuput, New Caledonia	1449
" " Cornel	744	Cajuput Tree	1447
" Flower	1452	Cake Saffron	776
" Pink	855	Calabar Bean	1712
Bunweed	2114	Calabash Nutmeg	1517
Burdock	237	Calabria Liquorice Root	1076
" Grass	237	Calaf	2010
" Prairie	2149	Calamba Root	677
Burgamot Wild	1514-1513	" Wood	763
Burgundy Pitch Tree	106	Calamint	1460-†452
Bur Marigold	377	" Lesser	453
Burnet, Canada	2042	Calamus	60
" Garden	2044	Calandrina	455
" Great	2043	Calathian Violet	1052
" Italian	2044	Calendula	460
" Saxifrage	2042-†1720	California Balsam	1083
" " European	1720	" Barberry	360
Burning Bush	†950-949-951	" Blue Tarweed	2330
Burrage	402	" Buckthorn	1916
Burr Flower	1182	" Giant Tree	2123
" Oak	1889	" Life Everlasting	1083
" Seed	237	" Lilac Bark	548
" Thistle	2445	" Nutmeg	2321
" Weed	2445	" Pitcher Plant	840
" Wort	1906	" Poison Sumach	1937
Bush Basil	1592	" Poppy	942
" Clover	1332	" Redwood	2123
" Honeysuckle	861	" " Common	2124
" Whortleberry	2375	" Side-saddle	840
Bushman's Tea	1491	" " Flower	840
Bushy Gerardia	1063	" Soapwort	1698
Butea Gum	429	" Stinking Yew	2322
Butchers' Broom	1996	" Wild Sage	260
Butter and Eggs	1553	" " Sunflower	2444
" Bur	2348	Calico Bush	1270
" Cup	†1908-1906-1911	Calisaya Bark	618

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1606	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-†902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribæan Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1699	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Cocculus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	712
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" " Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" " Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" " Tree	97	" Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" Square	2091-†2090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carragheen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carragreen	606
Canella	481	Carrion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-†729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagea Bark	621-†619
" Weed	1551	" " Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" " Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-†1855
Canterberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	†778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	†778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	2107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	24	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-†21
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Lignea	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassumunar.....	2462	" Cinnamon.....	639
Cassytha, South African.....	532	" Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	" Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	892
" Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-†205
Catch Fly.....	†2145 218	" Blue.....	314
" Weed.....	1027	" Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	" Garden.....	205
" Black, China.....	19	" German.....	1441
" Red, Bengal.....	19	" Low.....	205
" Tree.....	19	" Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	" Spanish.....	154
" Plant.....	1443	" Wild.....	1441-†1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2275	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
" Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
" Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
" Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-†1042
" Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
" Wort.....	1575	" Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1865	" Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	" " Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
" Pepper.....	495-†492	Chequer Flower.....	1149-†689
" Pepper, African.....	492	Chequered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
" Apples.....	1261	" Birch.....	373
" Barbadoes.....	550	" Bird.....	†1835-572
" Bastard.....	2246-†1106	" Black.....	327-†1839
" Bermuda.....	1256	" Cabinet.....	1839
" Berry Bearing.....	1259	" Fowl.....	1835
" Indian.....	551	" Ground.....	1711
" of Lebanon.....	552	" Laurel.....	1833
" Red.....	1261	" " Carolina.....	1829
" Spanish.....	1199	" Pepper.....	493
" White.....	2306-†803	" Wild, Red.....	1836
" " False.....	2306	" " Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	" " Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
" Seed.....	2150	" Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
" Garden.....	586	" American.....	533
" Great.....	586	" European.....	535
" Lesser.....	587	" Horse.....	75
" Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
" Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wild.....	1215	(chewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	" Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaury, American.....	2001	" Toes.....	731
" American, Red.....	2001	" Weed.....	1346
" Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
" European.....	602	" Weed.....	†2225 570
" Greater.....	560	" " Red.....	156
" Ground.....	1773	" " Wintergreen.....	2328
" Lesser.....	602	" Wintergreen.....	2328
" of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	†612-611
" Red.....	2001	" Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	" Wild.....	612
" Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	603
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac.....	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
" Bark.....	1901-†425	Citron.....	654
China Grass.....	393	Citronelle.....	1464
" Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
" Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of onion or leek.....	
" Root.....	†2167-866	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" " American.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
" " False.....	2173	" Mustard.....	1768
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Sage.....	2033
" Box.....	952	" Weed.....	†1768-1766
" Cassia.....	634	Clapwort.....	1623
" Cinnamon.....	634	Clarry.....	2033
" Cress.....	224	Clary.....	2033
" Galls.....	874	" Herb.....	2033
" Ginseng.....	1650	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2028
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	" Sage.....	2033
" Nut Galls.....	874	Clear Eye.....	2035
" Rose.....	1159	Clearing Nut.....	2236
" Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearweed.....	2365
" Sumach.....	85	Cleavers.....	1027
" Vegetable Tallow.....	2229	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
" Velvet Galls.....	874	" Wort.....	1027
" Yam.....	865	Clematis, Curled Flowered... ..	660
Chink.....	1042	Cleome.....	1112
Chinney Weed.....	1346	Cliffweed.....	†1154-1153
Chinquapin.....	534	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chin wood.....	2267	" Bomarea.....	399
Chirayta.....	80	" Buckwheat.....	1785
Chiretta.....	80	" Orange Root.....	553
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Staff Tree.....	553
Chocolate, Indian.....	1066	" Sumach.....	1940
" Root.....	1069-†1066	Clivers.....	1027
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clotbur.....	†2445-237
Choke, Berry.....	1870	" Little.....	2445
" Black.....	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
" Cherry.....	1839	" " Grass.....	393
" Dog.....	1091	Clotweed.....	2446
Chop Nut.....	1712	Cloud Berry.....	1972-†1979
Choy Root.....	1599	Clove Bark.....	635-483-1303-†1548
Christmas Daisy.....	465	" " Brazilian.....	1303
" Rose.....	1137	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christopher Root.....	64	" Pepper.....	948
Christ's Eye.....	†1222-2035	" Pink.....	856
" Thorn.....	1648	" Wild.....	1536-†947
Chuichunchulli.....	1224	Clover.....	2332
Churnstaff.....	971	" Field.....	2332
Churrus.....	486	Cloves.....	517
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Clover Broom.....	349
" " European.....	1547	" Red.....	2333
" Wild.....	615	" Sweet.....	†1459-1457
Cicuta.....	703	" Melilot.....	1459
Ciliated Savory.....	2063	" White.....	†2334-1459
Cinchona.....	†633-618	" " Melilot.....	1457
" Black.....	620	Clown Heal.....	2218
" Red.....	633	Clown's Mustard.....	1198
" Yellow.....	618	" Woundwort.....	2218
Cinnamon.....	639	Club Moss.....	1403
" Bastard.....	1304	" Rush.....	2083
" Black.....	1717	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
" Ceylon.....	639	" Solomon Seal.....	710
" Chinese.....	634	Cluster Cherry.....	1835
" Colored Fern.....	1632	Coakum.....	1715
" Java.....	1306	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
" Saigon.....	639	" Pink.....	858
" Santa Fe.....	1567	Coca Leaves.....	941
" Suet.....	639	Cacash.....	313
" True.....	639	" Root.....	313
" " Ceylon.....	639	" Weed.....	2109
" White.....	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
" Wild.....	481	" Crispus.....	1468
" Wood.....	2061	" Indicus.....	158
Cinquefoil.....	1813-†1808	Cochineal Fig.....	1612
" Herb.....	†1808-1813		

Cochineal Oak.....	1882	Compass Weed.....	†2147-2148
“ Tree.....	1882	Condor Vine.....	290
Cocksfoot Grass, Egyptian.....	1098	Cone Disk.....	1980
Cockle Burr.....	83	“ “ Sunflower.....	1980
“ Corn.....	†1397-244	“ Flower.....	1980
“ Indian.....	158	“ “ Purple.....	1981
Cockmint.....	1866	“ “ Tall.....	1980
Cockscomb.....	554	Conessi Bark.....	2443
“ Red.....	126	Conium.....	703
Cocks-spur Pepper.....	492	“ Spotted.....	703
Cockspur Rye.....	2086	Conmarouma Beans.....	872
“ Thorn, White.....	772	Consumption Brake.....	406
Cockup Hat.....	2230	“ Weed.....	†1868-340
Cocky Baby.....	276	Consumptive Weed.....	924
Cocoa Nut.....	683	Continental Tea.....	1318
“ Palm.....	683	Contrayerva.....	882
“ Plum.....	607	“ German.....	295
Cocos.....	633	“ Mexican.....	1843
Cocowort.....	491	Convulsion Weed.....	1519
Codlins and Cream.....	908	Coolweed.....	2365
Coffee.....	685	Coolwort.....	2312
“ Bean.....	1111	Copaiva Tree.....	727
“ Corn.....	2199	Copalchi Bark.....	786
“ Pea.....	610	“ “ of Mexico.....	2237-†786
“ Tree.....	685	Copalm.....	1367
“ “ American.....	1111	Coquetta Bark.....	621
Cohosh, Black.....	616	Coral Berry.....	2252
“ Blue.....	545	“ Bloom.....	936
“ Red.....	63	“ Moss.....	730
“ White.....	62	“ Root.....	731
Cola Nut.....	687	Coramandel Birthwort.....	246
Colchicum.....	688	Cord Grass.....	2201
Cold Seeds.....	795-797	Coriander.....	739
“ Water Root.....	313	“ Seed.....	739
Cole Seed.....	409	“ “ Herb.....	739
“ Wort.....	414	Corinthian Currants.....	2439
Coliander.....	739	“ Grapes.....	2439
Colic Root.....	†866-95-1338	“ Raisins.....	2439
“ Weed.....	755	Cork Oak.....	1898
Collard.....	1200	“ Tree.....	1898
Collinsonia.....	690	“ Wood.....	†1898-200
Colocynth.....	791	“ “ Oak.....	†1898-1893
“ Apple.....	791	Corn.....	2461
“ Fruit.....	791	“ Chamomile.....	204
Colomba.....	677	“ Cockle.....	†1397-244
“ Root.....	677	“ Crowfoot.....	1907
Colombia Bark.....	623	“ Ergot.....	2369
Colombo.....	677	“ Flag.....	1072
“ False.....	763	“ Fungus.....	2369
“ Foreign.....	677	“ Gromwell.....	†1608-1370
“ Wood.....	763	“ Mustard.....	2155
Coltsfoot.....	†2348-280	“ Pepper.....	1737
“ False.....	280	“ Poppy.....	1658
“ Snake Root.....	280	“ Rose.....	1658
Coltstail.....	919	“ Salad European.....	2384
Colubrina.....	2233	“ Snake Root.....	†931-927-1338
Columbia Bark.....	623	Cornel.....	746
Columbine.....	222	“ Alternate Leaved.....	743
“ Feathered.....	2292	“ Bunchberry.....	744
“ Garden.....	222	“ Dogwood.....	748
“ Wild.....	221	“ “ White.....	748
Columbo.....	677	“ Dwarf.....	744
“ American.....	1007	“ Florida.....	746
Columbrina.....	2235	“ Flowering.....	746
Colza.....	409	“ Male.....	747
Comb Flower.....	†1126-1981	“ Round Leaved.....	745
Comfrey.....	2253	“ White.....	748
“ Saracens.....	2114	Cornels.....	747
Common Liquorice Root.....	1077	Cornelian Cherry.....	747
“ Low Mallow.....	1433	Cornish Lovage.....	1349
“ Shade Elm.....	2353	Corozo Nut.....	1713
“ Spruce.....	5	Corpse Plant.....	1519
“ Tansy.....	2264	Corsican Moss.....	1016
“ White Elm.....	2353	“ Worm Moss.....	730
Compass Plant.....	†2147-2148	“ Wormweed.....	1016

Cossoo.....	416	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
" Lavender.....	2049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" " Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
" Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1998	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
" Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-†962-789 1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-†469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1822	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	1737-†1730
" Tree.....	1873	Cubeb.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1630
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378-†377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	66	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creep.....	145	Cudweed.....	1001-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Cuichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Cuhlawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331	Danewort.....	2037
" Root.....	1331	Dangleberry.....	2381
Cumin.....	798	Dark Ash Bark.....	628
" Plant.....	798	Darnel.....	1380
" Seed.....	798	Date Palm.....	1704
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581	" Plum.....	868
" Seed.....	798	" Tree.....	1704
" Sweet.....	798	Dates.....	1704
" Wild.....	1285	Datura, East Indian.....	843
Cundurango.....	290	" White.....	842
Cup Fern.....	1795	" " Flowering.....	842
" Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342	David Root.....	600
" Plant.....	2148	Davilla.....	849
" " Indian.....	2148	Day Flower.....	698
Curacoa Orange.....	656-†650	" Lily.....	1140
Curare.....	2239	Deadly Carrot.....	2293
Curcuma.....	806	" Nightshade.....	2182-†327
" Ohio.....	1177	Dead Men's Bells.....	863
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464	" Nettle.....	194-†1290
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660	" Sea Apple.....	1888
" Dock.....	1989	" Tongue.....	1593
" Mint.....	1474	Deal Pine.....	1727
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439	Death Head Moss.....	1347
" Corinthian.....	2439	" of Man.....	613
" Garden.....	1947	Death's Flower.....	2426
" " White.....	1943	Deer Balls.....	1400
" Indian.....	2252	" Berry.....	†1503-1042 2381
" Leaf.....	1504	" Food.....	408
" Oak.....	1899	" Tongue.....	†1336-938
" Red.....	1947	Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
" White.....	1943	Dentellaria.....	1757
" Wild Black.....	1944	Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
" Zante.....	2439	" Apron.....	1288
Curriers' Sumach.....	740	" Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365	" " Herb.....	2076
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641	" " Root.....	2076
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631	" Bite.....	2398
Cuscus.....	178	" Bones.....	866
Cusso.....	416	" Dung.....	1563
Custard Apple.....	†505-201	" Dye.....	1217
" " Tree.....	200	" Fig.....	243
Cutch.....	19	" Gut.....	809
Cutting Almond.....	1667	" in a Bush.....	1581
Cypress, Bark.....	802	" Leaf.....	2368
" Herb.....	2049	" Milk.....	971
" Powder.....	276	" Root.....	2076
" Tree.....	802	" Shoestring.....	2276
" Vine.....	1229	" Stinging Leaf.....	2368
" Virginia.....	801	" Tree.....	117
Cypruss Wood.....	721	" Turnip.....	421
Daffodil.....	1558	" Wood.....	1600
" Chequered.....	1015	Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
" Lily.....	132	" " Plant.....	1970
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459	" Plant.....	889
Dahlia.....	835	De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
" Common.....	835	Dhak Tree.....	429
Dahoon Holly.....	1207	Diamond Plant.....	1486
Daisy.....	359	Dianthus.....	858
" Blue.....	314	Dielytra.....	757
" Common, Garden.....	359	" Choice.....	757
" Flowers.....	1333	Digitais.....	863
" Ox Eye.....	1333	Dill.....	192
" White.....	1333	" Garden.....	192
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863	" Seed.....	192
Dames' Violet.....	1152	Dillisk.....	1934
Damiana.....	2347	Dilly.....	192
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135	Dilydilweed.....	1440
Damson.....	1832	Dita Bark.....	118
" Bitter.....	2153	Distaff Thistle.....	642
" Mountain.....	2153	Ditch Grass.....	1995
" Plum.....	1832	Dittany.....	799
Dandelion.....	2265	" American.....	799
" Dwarf.....	1277	" " Mountain.....	799
" Fall.....	1324	" Bastard.....	†860-859
Danes' Blood.....	474	" European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
" of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-†708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
" Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	†2210-1071
" Curled.....	1989	" Common.....	2210
" Great Water.....	1987	" Hemlock.....	1593
" Narrow.....	1989	" Water.....	1595-†1593
" Sharp Leaved.....	1985	" Western.....	†1071-1070
" Sour.....	†1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
" Spatter.....	1583	Drunkwort.....	1580
" Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
" Water.....	1987-†1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
" Wild.....	1985	" Meat.....	1321
" Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
" " Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	" Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	" Nettle.....	1290
" American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
" Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
" of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	" Cubebs.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	" Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	" Myrtle.....	†1538 1550
Dog Button.....	2235	" Pink.....	1913
" Fennel.....	1440	" Rush.....	913
" Grass.....	2340	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
" Poison.....	2235-†77	" Laudanum.....	1671
" Rose.....	1958	" Pipe.....	1519-†254
" " Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
" Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
" Violet.....	2430	" Cornel.....	744
" Weed.....	2340	" Dandelion.....	1277
" Wood.....	746	" Elder.....	230
" " Alder Leaved.....	745	" " European.....	2037
" " Black.....	1917	" " Berries.....	2037
" " Broad Leaved.....	745	" Gentian.....	1046
" " False.....	33-†31	" Ground Nut.....	1651
" " Florida.....	746	" Laurel.....	1268
" " Pond.....	569	" Mallow.....	1433
" " Round Leaved.....	745	" Milkwort.....	1772
" " Swamp.....	1846-†750	" Nettle.....	2367
" " Virginia.....	746	" Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220-†218	" Palmetto.....	2000
" Finger.....	863	" Plantain.....	1752
" Mercury.....	1484	" Rose Bay.....	1931
" Mouth.....	213	" Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
" Tooth Grass.....	2340	" Solomon's Seal.....	705
" Tongue.....	823	" Spleenwort.....	307
" Tooth Violet.....	937	" Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	" Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	" Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	" Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-†1786	" Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	" Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	" Yew.....	2268
" Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
" Spruce.....	8	" Tree, Yellow.....	†1570-684
" Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	" Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	" Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	" Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	†277-276	" Lichen.....	1346
" Turnip.....	277	" Madder.....	1968
" Wort.....	1784	" Oak.....	1899-†1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	" Saffron.....	509
" " Scaly.....	731	" Weed.....	1239-†1045-1913
" Blood.....	454	" Woad.....	1239
" Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	" Weed.....	1088-†822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind		" Wood.....	112
Flower.....	182	Ear Wort.....	892

Early Water Avens.....	1068	Emetic Herb.....	1374
Earth Apple.....	1128	" Root.....	970
" Club.....	1623	" Weed.....	1374
" Gall.....	2398	Enchanters' Herb.....	2403
" Nut.....	229	" Nightshade.....	640
" Smoke.....	1018	Endiva, Garden.....	611
East India Balmony.....	80	Endive.....	611
" " Black Hellebore.....	1138	" Garden.....	611
" " Catarrh Root.....	116	" White.....	2265
" " Cowhage.....	878	Englishman's Foot.....	1749
" " Datura.....	843	English Cowslip.....	1822
" " Hemp.....	486	" " Primrose.....	1822
" " Horse Radish Tree.....	1525	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" " Nettle.....	2366	" Dyers' Madder.....	1968
" " Plant.....	1315	" Elm.....	2354
" " Sarsaparilla.....	1141	" Galingale.....	824
" " Spikenard.....	1559	" Hawthorn.....	773
" " Squills.....	939	" Ivy.....	1122
" " Tamarinds.....	2259	" Medlar.....	1489
Easter Giant.....	1784	" Mercury.....	592
Eatable Mushroom.....	124	" " Herb.....	592
Ebony Mountain.....	357	" " Plant.....	592
Eel Grass.....	2391	" Moxa.....	1126
Eenhorn.....	1139	" Oak.....	1896
Egg Apple.....	2181	" Pepper.....	884
" Plant.....	2181	" Stick Rhubarb.....	1927
Eglantine.....	1963	" Valerian.....	2388
" Gall.....	1958	" Walnut.....	1252
" Rose.....	1963	" Water Cress.....	2161
Egyptian Bean.....	1573-†1586	Erango, Flowered Liverwort.....	580
" Cocksfoot Grass.....	1098	Erect Knot Grass.....	1783
" Gum Arabic Tree.....	18	Ergot.....	2086
" Lotus.....	1573	" of Corn.....	2369
" Privet.....	1314	" of Rye.....	2086
" Thorn.....	18-†24	Ervador Rato.....	1645
Elaterium.....	1510	Eryngo, Water.....	927
" Cucumber.....	1510	" Wild.....	928
Elder.....	†2036-2038	Erythronium.....	937
" American.....	2036	Eschscholtzia.....	942
" Blackberried European.....	2038	Esnbeckia.....	943
" Common.....	2036	Eternal Flower.....	1086
" Dwarf.....	230	Ethiopian Pepper.....	2359
" " Berries.....	2037	" Sour Gourd.....	66
" " English.....	2037	Eubæan Nut.....	535
" " European.....	2037	Eucalyptus.....	944
" European.....	2038	Euphorbia.....	973
" Flowers.....	2036	Euphorbium.....	968
" German.....	2038	" Plant.....	968
" Prickly.....	233	European Anemone.....	188
" Red Berried.....	2039	" Angelica.....	195
" Rob.....	2036	" Ash.....	1009
Elecampane.....	1221	" Aspen.....	1805
Elephant Apple.....	996	" Avens.....	1067
" Foot.....	2281	" Barberry.....	363
" Pepper.....	1735	" Bayberries.....	1307
Elephants' Ear.....	358	" Bay Laurel.....	1307
Eleuthera Bark.....	778	" Black Alder.....	1917
El Gobernador.....	1295	" " Berried Elder.....	2038
Elk Bark.....	1427	" Birch.....	372
" Tree.....	169	" Bitter Polygala.....	1772
" " Oval Leaved.....	172	" Buckthorn.....	1917
" Wood.....	1427-†169	" Bugleweed.....	1409
Ellan Wood.....	2038	" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
Ellhorn.....	2038	" Centaury.....	602
Elm, American.....	2353-†2355	" Chestnut.....	535
" Common Shade.....	2353	" Corn Salad.....	2384
" " White.....	2353	" Dittany.....	859
" English.....	2354	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" European.....	2354	" Elder.....	2038
" Indian.....	2355	" Elm.....	2354
" Red.....	2355	" Filbert.....	761
" Slippery.....	2355	" Fivefinger.....	1813
" Sweet.....	2355	" Garden Angelica.....	195
" White.....	2353	" Goldenrod.....	2191
" Yoke.....	508	" Holly.....	1201

European Horsemint	1475	False Foxglove	1064
" Ice Plant	1486	" Fringe Tree	1936
" Larch	7	" Grapes	145
" " Agaric	397	" Gromwell	1608
" Linden	2317	" Hellebore	2398-†71
" Lovage	1350	" Hemp	841
" Maidenhair	68	" Indigo	348
" Mandrake	328	" Jalap	†1501-1227
" Manna Tree	1010	" Johnswort	2060
" Marsh Rosemary	2224	" Lettuce	1532
" Mechoacan Root	284	" Mallows	2139
" Milkwort	1778	" Manna	2261-†552
" Oak, Common	1896	" Mustard	1766
" Pellitory	41	" Pareira Brava	645
" Pennyroyal	1477	" Pimpernel	1719
" Poplar	1805	" Red Sandalwood	67
" Pulsatilla	188	" Saffron	509
" Sanicle	2046	" Sarsaparilla	231
" Scullcap	2094	" Scabish	1439
" Senega Snake Root	1772	" Spikenard	710
" Silver Fir Tree	11	" Star Grass	95
" Snake Root	281	" Sunflower	1123
" Strawberry Tree	236	" Sweet Flag	1235
" Sweet Cicily	1547	" Sycamore	1754
" " Violet	2432	" Syringia	1702
" Thrift	†2224-2222	" Unicorn	1139
" Vervain	2403	" Valerian	2113-†2109
" Walnut	†1253-1252	" Varnish Tree	85
" Water Hemlock	614	" Vervain	2402
" " Lily	1584	" White Cedar	2306
" " Pepper	1786	" Wild Flax	473
" White Beech	994	" Winter's Bark	481
" " Hellebore	2396	" Wintergreen	1868
" " Water Lily	1584	Fan Palm	403
" Wild Angelica	196	" " Tree	403
" " Carrot	848	Farkleberry	2373
" " Senna	1074	Fava	1701
" Willow	2015	Feather Few	1864
" Wormseed	†264-267	" Geranium	593
" Yellow Balsam	1214	" Tree	1936
" " Lily	1585	Feathered Columbine	2292
" " Pond Lily	1585	Febrifuge Bark	2246
Evans Root	1066	" Plant	1864
Evening Beauty	1502	Felonwort	2178
" Primrose	1596	Felwort	1050
Evergreen Birthwort	232	Female Agaric	394
" Oak	1886	" Fern	1847-1797-†302
" Privet	1914	" Nervine	831
" Snake Root	1772	" Oak	1899
Everlasting	1085	" Regulator	2109-2113
Eve's Cup	†2057-2056	Fenberry	2378
Exile Tree	2303	Fen Grape	2378
Eye Balm	1177	Fennel	1003
Eyebright	†980 1374-972-2001	" Flower	1581
Eye Root	1177	" Large	1003
Faham Tea	197	" Seed	191
Fair Maids of France	1905	" " Common	191
Fairy Fingers	863	" Sweet	†1002-191-1003
" Gloves	863	Fenugreek	2336
Fall Dandelion	1324	Fernambuco Wood	443
" Poison	136	Fern, Adders' Tongue	1609
False Alder	1827	" Brake	†1797-1633
" Aloe	82	" " Winter	1847
" Angostura	2235	" Bush	700
" Beech Drops	†1518-1195	" Cinnamon Colored	1632
" Bittersweet	553	" Female	1797-†302-1847
" Boneset	1278	" Flowering	1633
" Box	746	" Gale	1538-†700
" China Root	2173	" Grape	406
" Clammy Mustard	1768	" Java	1644
" Colombo	763	" Male	1633-†303
" Coltsfoot	280	" " Shield	303
" Crawley	1852	" Meadow	1538
" Dogwood	33-†31	" Rattlesnake	406
" Flax	1327	" Rock	69

Fern, Roman	387	Flax, Common	1364
“ Root	1797	“ Drop	811
“ Royal Flowering	1633	“ False, Wild	473
“ South African	301	“ Leaved Basil	1858
“ Spleen	700-†308	“ Mountain	1776
“ Spleenwort	†700-308	“ Purging	1363
“ Sweet	700	“ Seed	1364
Feronia Gum Tree	996	“ Vine	811
Fetid Hellebore	†1135-1200	“ Weed	811-212
“ Nightshade	1186	“ Wild	473-†1365
Fever Bush	1301	“ “ American	1365
“ Few	1864	Fleabane	920-†919
“ “ Bastard	1666	“ Canada	919
“ Plant, Mexican	578	“ Marsh	726-†725
“ Root	†2339-731	“ Philadelphia	921
“ Tree	1721-†944	“ Small	1220
“ “ of Australia	944	“ Various Leaved	†920-915
“ Twig	2178-†553	Flea Seed	1751
“ Twitch	553	“ Wort	†1751-2122
“ Weed	†1063-928	Flesh Colored Asclepias	289
“ Wood	1301	Fleur de Lis	1238
“ Wort	2339-†962	Flix Weed	2162
Field Balsam	1085	Florentine Orris	1232
“ Balm	1575	Florida Allspice	470
“ Calamint	1463	“ Anise	1209
“ Clover	2332	“ “ Tree	1219
“ Cypress	86	“ Bark	1721
“ Pea	1743	“ Cornel	746
“ Scabious	2073	“ Dogwood	746
“ Sorrel, Common	1984	“ Star Anise	1209
“ Thyme	669	Flower de Luce	1238
“ Weed	1440	“ Gentle	129
“ Wort	1440	“ of an Hour	1161
Fig Tree	998	“ Velure	2348
“ Indian	999	Flowering Aloe	81
Figwort	2091-2090	“ Ash	†1622 1010
“ Herb	2090	“ Brake	1633
“ Knotty-rooted	2091	“ Cornel	746
“ Root	2091	“ Fern	1633
“ Water	2089	“ Hemp Nettle	1024
Filbert	760-†761	“ Nettle	1025-†1024
“ American	760	“ Willow	906
“ European	761	“ Wintergreen	1712
Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard	2162	Fluellin	2412
“ Water Hemlock	1595	Flux Root	1048-†293
Finger Flower	863	Fly Agaric	124
“ Leaf	1808	“ Bane	1220
Fir Balsam Tree	3	“ Plant	1499
“ Club Moss	1406	“ Poison	135-†136
“ Common	10	“ Trap	†2057-2056 218
“ Rape	†1624-1518	Fœnugreek Seed	2336
“ Tree	3	Foles Foot	2348
Fire Pink	2145	Folia Carobae	1242
“ Weed	2113 919-†915	Folks' Glove	863
Fish Berries	158	Food of the Gods	1563
“ Mouth	588	Fools' Parsley	†78-77
“ Poison	1328	“ Stones	1616
“ “ West Indian,	2273-†2275	“ Water Cress	2338
Fitch	2425	Forbidden Fruit	655-†650
Fit Plant	1519	Forefathers' Cup	2057
“ Root	1519	Foreign Colombo	677
“ “ Plant	1519	“ Indian Hemp	486
Fivefinger	1808	“ Spikenard	2383
“ Common	1808	Forget-me-not	†1534-1535
“ European	1813	Forked Fern	61
Fivefingers, Root	1649	Forty Knot	42
Five Flowered Gentian	1054	Fountain Tree	551
“ Leaves	145	Four Leaved Grass	1663
“ Leaved Grass	1813	Four O'clocks	1501
Flag, Blue	1238	Fowl Cherry	1835
“ Lily	1238	Fox Bane	59
“ Myrtle	60	“ Berry	2441
“ Sweet	60	Foxglove	863
Flannel Flower	2401	“ American	†1063-863
Flax	1364	“ False	1064

Foxglove, Purple	863	Galls, Atlee	2262
" Yellow	862	" Chinese	874
Foxgrape	2441-†1663	" " Velvet	874
Fox Tail	1403	" Mecca	1888
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod ..	2189	" Tamarisk	2262
" Olive	1530	" Turkey	1888
Frangipanni	1761	" White	2280-†1707
Frankincense	†405-1756	Gambeer	19
" American	6	Gambier	19
" Tree	10	Gambir	19
" True, Arabian	1258	Gamboge, Painter's	2447
French Berries	1918	" Plant	2221
" Birthroot	250	Gang Flower	1778
" Ground Pine	2286	Ganja	486
" Lungwort	1163	Garantogen	1649
" Marigold	2258	Garb	2011
" Mulberry	463	Garden Anemone	184
" Nuts	1253	" Artichoke	819
" Plum	1832	" Azalea	333
" Rhubarb	1927	" Balsam	†1266-1212
" Rose	1960	" Burnet	2044
" Sorrel	1994	" Buttercup	1905
" Tamarisk	2261	" Carrot	847
Friars' Cap	54	" Celandine	586
" Cowl	54	" Ce'ery	215
Fringed Bog Bean	1480	" Chamomile	205
" Buckbean	1480	" Chicory	611
" Gentian	1049	" Columbine	222
" Polygala	1772	" Cabbage	414
Fringe Tree	601	" Cress	1329
Frog Cheese	1401	" Currant	1947
" Leaf	408	" Dill	192
" Lily	1583	" Edging Box	430
" Wort	1908	" Endiva	611
Frost Grape	2441	" Endive	611
" Plant	1129	" Geranium	1681
" Weed	1129	" Gooseberry	1945
" Wort	1129	" Hyacinth	1173
Fruit of the Oak	1878	" Hydrangea	1176
Fuellin	321	" Lavender	1311
Fullers' Herb	2052	" Lettuce	1282
" Teasel	869	" Lobelia	1373
Fumatory	1018	" Marigold	460
Fumitory	1018	" Nightshade	†2182-2178
" Bulbous	753	" Orache	324
" Noble	758	" Parsley	1692
Funka	1140	" Parsnip	1673
Furge	1044	" Patience	†1992-1989
Furze	1045	" " Dock	1992
Fustic	1530-†1421	" Pea	1743
" Old	1530-†1421	" Pepper	†494-492
" Tree	1530-†650	" " Cress	1329
" Wood	1421	" Pink	858
" Young	1936	" Purslane	1806
Gaglee	276	" Radish	1912
Gag Root	1374	" Raspberry	1974
Galam Gum (White Acacie) ..		" Red Cherry	1831
Galanga	116	" Rhubarb	1923
Galangal	116	" Rocket	†1152-410
" Large	116	" Rosemary	1964
" Small	116	" Rue	1998
Galangale	116	" Sage	2030
Galangall	116	" Sorrel	1635-†1983
Galbanum Plant	997	" Spurge	974
" South African	422	" Sunflower	1126
Gale, Sweet	1538	" Thyme	2311
Galingale, English	824	" Violet	2436
Galipot, Tree	10-6	Gardeners' Garters	1699
Gall Oak	†1888-1884	Garget	1715
" of the Earth	1852-†1818	Garlic	105
" Weed	1054	" Clove	105
" Wort	212	" " Par	774
Gallow Grass	486	" Sage	2290
Galls	1888	" Shrub	380
" Aleppo	1888	Garnet Berry	1947

Gaskins	572	Ginseng, Yellow	545
Gaybine	715	Ginseng	1650-†1649
Gay Feather	†1338-1337	Gipsy Herb	1411
Gem Fruit	2312	" Wort	1409-1411
Gentian	1050	Girasole	1128
" Black	1340	Gladiolus	1072
" Blue	1054-†1048	Gladwine	1233
" Chili	603	Glasswort	2020
" Five Flowered	1054	" Prickly	2019
" Fringed	1049	Glidewort	1024
" Marsh	1053-†1052	Globe Amaranth	1906
" Ochroleucous	1053	" Berries	2267
" Peruvian	603	" Flower	†2342-569
" Root	1050	" Hyacinth	1533
" Snakeroot	1818	" Thistle	893
" Soapwort	1055	Goatsbane	†1830-57
" Southern	1048	Goat's Beard	†2324-2325
" White	2339-†1296	" Foot	73
Gentle Flower	129	" Leaf	1385
Georgia Bark	1721	" Pepper	492
Geranium	†1681-1057	" Root	1605
" Garden	1681	" Rue	†2276-1020
" Rose	1681	" Thorn	318
" " Scented	1679	" Weed	489
" Spotted	1057	God Tree	401
" Strawberry	2070	Gold Cup	1906
German Chamomile	1441	" Shrub	1647
" Conrayerva	295	Golden Apple	816-†650
" Elder	2038	" Bough	2437
" Goldenlocks	1080	" Chain	833
" Insect Powder	1865	" Club	1628
" Ironwort	2140	" Coreopsis	737
" Ivy	2119	" Daisy	1333
" Knot Grass	2085	" Locks, German	1080
" Madwort	297	" Maidenhair	1799
" Orris Root	1234	" Motherwort	1087
" Pellitory	†153-41	" Mug Weed	1030
" Sarsaparilla	504	" Oak	1064
" Scammony Plant	719	" Rod	2189
" Tamarisk	1539	" " Common	2189
" Tinder	397	" " European	2191
" Valerian	2388	" " Fragrant Leaved	2189
Germander	†2283-86-2284	" " Hard Leaved	2190
" Wood Sage	2283	" " Rigid	2190
Giant Solomon Seal	708	" " Smooth, Three	
" Ragweed	134	Ribbed	2188
" Tree of California	2123	" " Sweet	2189
" Whortleberry	2374	" " " Scented	2189
Gildewort	1024	" Seal	1177
Gillenia	1070	" Senecio	†2109-2113
Gill-go-over-the-ground	1576	Goldicups	1906
Gilliflower	856	Gold of Pleasure	473
" Carnation	856	Goldthread	729
Gillrun	1576	" Chinese	728
Ginger	2463	Goldylocks	1362
" African	2463	Gollindrinera	979
" Amada	805	Gombo Leaves	1
" Black	2463	Gomma de Batata	716
" Bleached	143	Good King Henry	592
" Bread Tree	1188	Goora Nuts	687
" Grass	180	Goose Berry	1945
" Indian	280	" " Garden	1945
" Jamaica	143	" Foot	†594-592-591-597
" Leaf	916	" Grass	1783-†1027-1807
" Race	2463	" " Great	297
" White	143	" Tongue	41
" Wild	282-†280	Gooses Hare	1027
Gingo Tree	2008	Gopher Wood	1313
Ginkgo Tree	2008	Gourd	796
Ginseng	1649-1650-1651	Gout Weed	196-†73-1351
" American	1649	" " Shrubby	489
" Asiatic	1650	Gowans	359
" Blue	545	Grains, Ambrette	1
" Chinese	1650	" Chermes	678
" White	2339		

Grains, Paradise	138	Grass, Whitlow	†885-2071
“ Tigli	787	“ Witch	2340
Granadilla	1669	“ Worm	2100-†2205
Grantogen	1649	“ Yellow Eyed	2456
Grape Fern	406	Grave Plant	844
“ Hyacinth	1533	Gravel Chickweed	2085
“ Vine	2440	“ Grass	1027
Grapes	2440	“ Plant	905
“ Corinthian	2439	“ Root	953
“ Dried	2440	“ Weed	1608-†905-861
Grass Bears	2458	Gray Bark	628
“ Bengal	2131	Gray Beard Tree	601
“ Bermuda	820	Grease Wood Plant	1590
“ Blue Eyed	2160	Great Burnet	2043
“ Bristly Fox Tail	2130	“ Celandine	586
“ Brome	417	“ Goose Grass	297
“ Broom Corn	2198	“ Laurel	1932
“ Burdock	237	“ Leopardsbane	880
“ Canary	1699	“ Ragweed	134
“ “ Seed	1699	“ Stinging Nettle	2363
“ China	393	“ Water Dock	1987
“ Cleaver	2333	“ Wild Valerian	2388
“ Cloth Plant	393	“ Yellow Wolfsbane	52
“ Cord	2201	Greater Centaury	560
“ Couch	2340	“ Dodder	811
“ Cow	†2333-1783	“ Pimpernel	1719
“ Ditch	1995	“ Pinweed	1317
“ Dog	2340	“ Spurge	976
“ Dogs' Tooth	2340	Greek Nuts	147-146
“ Five Leaved	1813	“ Valerian	1769
“ Four Leaved	1663	“ “ American	1770
“ Fox Tail, Green	2132	Green Amaranth	127
“ Gallow	486	“ Archangel	1411-†1409
“ Ginger	180	“ Brier	2174
“ Goose	1783-†1027-1807	“ Broom	1045
“ Great Goose	297	“ Dragon	274
“ Grip	1027	“ Foxtail Grass	2132
“ Holy	1166	“ Heart Tree	1570
“ Hungarian	1653	“ Hellebore	†2398-1136
“ Knot	2340-†1783	“ Leaver	2356
“ “ German	2085	“ Lobelia	1374
“ Lemon	177	“ Milkweed	27
“ Marl	2333	“ Osier	745
“ Mat	1561	“ Ozier	745
“ Millet	†1654-2199	“ Sauce	1636
“ Monkey	329	“ Setaria	2132
“ Moor	2133	“ Tea	2301
“ Mountain	180	“ Valerian	1770
“ Mouse Ear Scorpion	1535	“ Weed	1045
“ Myrtle	60	“ Wood	1045
“ Of Parnassus	1665	Grenadier	1855
“ Para	329	Grindelia	1103
“ Penny	1928	Grip Grass	1027
“ Pepper	†1716-1329	Gromwall	1371-†1370-1608
“ Pigeon's	2403	“ False	1608
“ Quack	2340	Ground Apple	205
“ Quick or Quitch	2340	“ Berry	1042
“ Rib	†1748-1750	“ Bread	814
“ Rot	1723	“ Centaury	1773
“ Scurvy	682	“ Cherry	1711
“ Scutch	820	“ Flower	1775
“ Seneca	1166	“ Heel	2412
“ Shelly	2340	“ Hemlock	2268
“ Silk	2458	“ Holly	599
“ Spurt	2084	“ Ivy	1576
“ Star	1196-†95	“ Laurel	905
“ Sweet	60	“ Lemon	1764
“ Swines'	1783	“ Lily	2337
“ Sword	1072	“ Maple	1153-†1154
“ Tree	2449	“ Moss	1798
“ Twitch	2340	“ Nut	229
“ Two Penny	1413	“ Oak	2284
“ Vanilla	1166	“ Pine	1404-†86-2284
“ Vernal	207	“ “ Stinking	478
“ Vipers'	2088	“ Plumb	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177
“ Squirrel Pea.....	1249
“ Thistle.....	506
“ Vine.....	1361
Groundie Swallow.....	2122
Groundsel.....	2122
“ Balsam.....	2110
“ Common.....	2122
“ Long Stemed.....	2112
“ Tree.....	338
Grouseberry.....	1042
Guaco.....	1495
Guaiac Wood.....	1105
Guaiacum.....	1105
Guaiana Bark.....	626
Guarana.....	1674
Guarumo.....	549
Guava.....	1840
Guayva.....	1840
Guelder, Maple.....	2411
“ Rose.....	2416-†2423
“ “ Maple.....	2416
Guiana.....	895
“ Eyevine.....	384
Guinea Corn.....	2199
“ Cubebs.....	1730
“ Grains.....	138
“ Hen Flower.....	1015
“ Palm.....	899
“ Pepper.....	492
“ Sorrel.....	1160
Guirila.....	1865
Guilancha Bark.....	676
Gulancha.....	676
Gulf Weed.....	2055
Gum Acroid.....	2449
“ Ammoniac Plant.....	879
“ Anime.....	1183
“ Arabic Tree.....	†24-18
“ Australian.....	20
“ Bark, Black.....	1589
“ Black Boy.....	2449
“ Camphor Tree.....	1302
“ Cape.....	24
“ Doctors.....	318
“ Elastic Tree.....	2158
“ Galbanum.....	997
“ “ Plant.....	422
“ Grass Tree.....	2449
“ Hacmatac.....	1293
“ Ivy.....	1122
“ Lucca.....	1601
“ Myrr Tree.....	344
“ Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255
“ Sandarach.....	2305
“ Shellac.....	96
“ Tacamahac Tree.....	991
“ Tamarack.....	1293
“ Tree.....	1367
“ “ Blue.....	944
“ “ Feronia.....	996
“ Wood.....	944
“ Yellow.....	2449
Gunbright.....	913
Gunjah.....	486
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240
Gutter Tree.....	749
Gypsie Herb.....	1411
“ Weed.....	1411
Hackberry.....	555
Hackmatac.....	1293
Hackmetac.....	1293
Hagberry.....	1835
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798
“ Strong.....	1693

Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
Halbert-leaved Tearthumb... ..	1782
Halish.....	486
Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Hard Leaved Golden Rod.....	2199
Hardock.....	237
Harebell.....	476
Hareburr.....	237
Hares Beard.....	2401
“ Ear.....	427
“ Foot.....	2332
Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
“ “ Plantain.....	1745
“ Pennyroyal.....	1472
“ Tongue Fern.....	2087
Harvest Bells.....	1052
“ Lice.....	377
Hashish.....	486
Haskwort.....	475
Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
Haugh Nut.....	229
Haw Black.....	2422
Hawk Bit.....	1165
“ Weed.....	1165
Hawthorn.....	773-†771
“ English.....	773
“ White.....	1490
Haymaids.....	1576
Hay Saffron.....	776
Hazel.....	761-†760
“ Crotches.....	2228
“ Nut.....	1119-761-†760
“ Wort.....	281
He Oak.....	540
Headache Tree.....	1817
Head Betony.....	1675
Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
“ High.....	1676
Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
“ “ Plantain.....	1744
“ Liver Leaf.....	1144
Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
Hearts' Ear.....	1788
“ Root.....	1340
“ Tongue.....	2087-†308
“ “ Spleen Wort... ..	308
“ Truffle.....	1400
Heart Wort.....	1297
“ Snake Root.....	280
Heath.....	917
Heath Pea.....	1625
Heather.....	917
Hedgebell.....	711
Hedge Berry.....	572
“ Garlic.....	100
“ Hyssop.....	1099
“ Maids.....	1576
“ Mustard.....	†2161-1565
“ Nettle.....	2218
“ Woundort.....	2219
Heliotrope.....	1133
Hellebore, American.....	2398
“ Black.....	1137
“ False.....	2398-†71
“ Fetid.....	†1135-1200
“ Green.....	†2098-1136
“ Stinking.....	1135
“ Swamp.....	2308
“ White.....	2398-†2396
“ “ American.....	2398
“ “ European.....	2396
“ Winter.....	1136
Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed	811	Hickory, Soft Shell	513
Helmet Flower	2097	" White Heart	516
" Pod	1249	High Angelica	194
Helmintochorton	1016	" Balm	1512
Helonias	1139	Highbelia	1377
Hemidesmus	1141	High Blackberry	1979
Hemlock	703	" Cranberry	2421
" American	613	" Healall	1676
" Bark	4	" Mallow	1434
" Dropwort	1593	" Pennyroyal	799
" European Water	614	Hig Taper	2401
" Fir	3	Hillberry	1042
" Ground	2268	Hilwort	1477
" Gum Tree	4	Hindberry	1974
" Leaves	4	Hindheel	2264
" Parsley	2105	Hini	1331
" Pitch Tree	4	Hip Fruit	1958
" Poison	†703-613	" Seed	1958
" Small Leaved	77	" Tree	1958
" Spotted	703-†613	" Wort	767
" Spruce	4	Hippo	970
" Storksbill	925	" Indian	1071
" Tree	4	" Wild	970
" Water	703-†614-613-1594	Hips	1958
" " American	613	Hive Vine	1503
" " Drop	1593	Hoathound	1438
" " Fine Leaved	1595	Hoary Pea	2276
" Wild	†703-613	Hobble Bush	2419
Hemp	486	Hockelberry	2377
" Agrimony	957	Hog Apple	1764
" American	485	" Bean	1186
" Birdseed	485	" Bed	1404
" Black Indian	486-†219	" Fennel	1693
" False	841	" Gum	318
" Indian, East	486	" Nut	514
" Nettle	†1024-1023	" Plum	2217
" Weed	486	" Potato	717
" White Indian	289	" Seed	1958
Hen and Chicken	359	" Weed	133
Henbane	1186	" Wort	1147
" Black	1186	Holewort	753
" White	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb	1023-†1022
" Yellow	1711	" Wort	753
Henbit	1290	Holly, American	1205
Henna Plant	1314	" Bay	1425-†1095
Henne	1314	" Canadian	1202
Hen's Foot	544	" European	1201
Hep Tree	1958	" Leaved Barberry	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		" Oak	1886
Hope	1680	" Rose	647
Herbe au Diable	1759	" Yaupon	1207
Herb Barbara	932	Hollyhock	121
" Bennet	1069	" Rose	2104
" Blessed	1067	Holmes' Weed	2090
" Christopher	†1033-64	Holy Ghost	195
" Eve	752	" Grass	1166
" Ivy	752	" Herb	2403
" Margaret	1333	" Thistle	558
" Mastich	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla	2170
" " Syrian	2287	Honesty	1395-†1394
" of Grace	1998	Honewort	†2159-2338
" Paris	1663	" Field	2159
" Peter	1822	Honey Bloom	218
" Robert	1060	" Bread	574
" Sophia	2162	" Locust	1073
" Trinity	1145	" Lotus	1457
" Two Pence	1413	Honeysuckle	†1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club	2452-†233	" Blue	1383
Hermodactyle	689	" Bush	861
Hermadoctylus	1149	" Swamp	336
Hérons' Bill	925	" Wild	334
Hickory	†515-511	Hooded Milfoil	2370
" Bitter	512	" Willow Herb	†2094-2097
" Hog Nut	514	Hoodwort	2097
" Shagbark	511	Hook Heal	1828

Hook Weed.....	1828	Humble Plant.....	1497
Hoop Ash.....	1835	Hundred Eyes.....	2426
" Petticoat.....	1554	" Leaf Rose.....	1959
" Tree.....	1454	Hungarian Grass.....	1653
Hop Fruit.....	1958	" Millet.....	1653
" Hornbeam.....	1634	Hunger Flower.....	885
" Marjoram.....	1617	" Weed.....	1907
" Medick.....	1444	Huntsmans' Cup.....	2057
" Tree.....	1846	Hurr Burr.....	237
" Trefoil.....	1444	" Nut.....	2279
Hops.....	1169	Husks, of the Ancients.....	574
" Wild.....	†421-420	Hyacinth.....	1173
Horehound.....	1438	" Garden.....	1173
" Black.....	341	Hya Hya.....	†670 2256
" Stinking.....	341	Hydrangea.....	1175
" Water.....	1411-†1409	" Garden.....	1176
" White.....	1438	" Wild.....	1175
" Wild.....	965	Hyeble.....	230
Horestrang.....	1693	Hyena Poison.....	1174
Hornbeam.....	507	Hypernic Wood.....	443
" Swamp.....	1589	Hyssop.....	1197
Hornwort.....	575	" Hedge.....	1099
Horn Poppy.....	2240-†585	" Leaved Lythrum.....	1417
" Seed.....	2086	" " Scullcap.....	2095
Horned Poppy.....	585	" Wild.....	2402
Horse Aloes.....	115	Iceland Moss.....	580
" Balm.....	690	Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bane.....	1595	" " American.....	1519
" Bean.....	2424	" " European.....	1486
" " Common.....	2424	" Vine.....	645
" Blob.....	469	Igna Bark Tree.....	1219
" Brier.....	2174	Illinois Nut.....	513
" Cane.....	134	" Pecan.....	513
" Cassia.....	523	Imperial Masterwort.....	†1216-319
" Chestnut.....	75	Incense, Indian.....	405
" Chire.....	2284	" Male.....	405
" Fleaweed.....	349	" Tree.....	2278-†1199
" Flower.....	1451	" Wood.....	1199
" Fly Weed.....	349	India Barberry.....	361
" Gentian.....	2339	" Berries.....	158
" Ginseng.....	2339	" Pink.....	†2205-857
" Heal.....	1221	" Rubber Tree.....	2158
" Hoof.....	2348	Indian Aconite.....	48
" Knob.....	563	" Anemone.....	183
" " Thistle.....	563	" Apple.....	1764
" Mint.....	†1515-1513	" Arrow.....	950
" " American.....	1515	" " Weed.....	749
" " European.....	1475	" " Wood.....	950
" " Ohio.....	389	" Bael.....	72
" " Round Leaved.....	1478	" Balm.....	2337
" " Sweet.....	799	" Barberry.....	361
" Nettle.....	2177	" Bark.....	1425
" Pipe.....	913	" Barley-Caustic.....	2397
" Radish.....	680	" Bay.....	†1307-1305
" " Tree.....	1525-†1108-1524	" Berries.....	158
" " Water.....	679	" Bignonia.....	382
" Sugar.....	1167	" Black Drink.....	1207
" Tail.....	†919-913	" " Root.....	1851
" " Rush.....	912	" Cedar.....	551
" Thistle.....	641	" Chocolate.....	1066
" Thyme.....	452-†451	" Cockle.....	158
" Tongue.....	1997	" Corn.....	2461
" Weed.....	919 690-†134-2213	" Cotton Tree.....	401
Hottentot Bread.....	2281	" Cross.....	†2343-2344
Hounds' Berry Tree.....	749	" Cucumber.....	1442
" Tongue.....	1336-†823	" Cup.....	2148
House Leek.....	2108	" " Plant.....	2148
" " Common.....	2108	" Currant.....	2252
" " Lesser.....	2100	" Dates.....	2259
" " Small.....	2099	" Datura.....	842
Hove.....	1576	" Dream.....	1848
Huamielies Bark.....	619	" Elm.....	2355
Huanuco Bark.....	628-†627	" Fig Tree.....	999
Huckleberry.....	†2377 2376-2380	" Geranium.....	180
" Squaw.....	2381	" Ginger.....	280

Indian Gum Tree.....	18	Insect Powder, German.....	1865
" Hazel Nut.....	440	" " Persian.....	1862
" Head.....	1402	Ipecac.....	1223-†565-1949
" Hemp.....	486	" American.....	1070-†973-1071
" " American.....	219	" Bastard.....	285
" " Black.....	486-†219	" Black.....	1845
" " Foreign.....	486	" Ceylon.....	283
" " White.....	289	" Jamaica.....	567
" Hippo.....	1071	" Malabar.....	1902
" Hydrocotyle.....	1178	" Peruvian.....	568
" Incense.....	405	" South American.....	1224
" Ipecac.....	283	" Spurge.....	973
" Kale.....	447-†275	" Striated.....	1845
" Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		" Undulated.....	1949
" Lettuce.....	1868-†1007	" West India.....	†566-1844
" Liquorice.....	12	" White.....	1223 973-†1949
" Madder.....	1599	" Wild.....	973-565 †2339
" Mallows.....	2139-†15	" " American.....	973
" Mil'et.....	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha.....	565
" Mugwort.....	268	Iris.....	1232
" Mulberry.....	1521	Irish Broom.....	834
" Nard.....	1559	" Moss.....	606
" Oak.....	2270	Iron Oak.....	†1892-1881
" Olibanum.....	405	" Weed.....	2408
" Paint.....	2041	" Wood.....	†1634-507
" " Red.....	2041	" Wort.....	1022
" " Yellow.....	1177	" " German.....	2140
" Pea.....	214	Ishpingo.....	1567
" Pennywort.....	1178	Isle of France Ipecac.....	283
" Persimmon.....	867	Ispaghul.....	1746
" Physic.....	1070-219-†1071	" Seed.....	1746
" " Small Flowered.....	1070	Issue Peas.....	†1232-610
" Pink.....	1373-†2205	" " Artificial.....	1232-1122
" Pipe.....	1519	Italian Bugloss.....	160
" Plant.....	1177	" Burnet.....	2044
" Plantain.....	435	" Juice Root.....	1077
" Poke.....	2398	" " Wood.....	1077
" Posey.....	1085	" Millet.....	2131
" Potato.....	214	" Olive.....	1603
" Red Root.....	1279	" Pimpernel.....	2044
" Red Wood Tree.....	2246	Itch Weed.....	239
" Root.....	232	Ivory Nut.....	1713
" Sage.....	962	" Pa'm.....	1713
" Salt. (The Powdered		" Plum.....	1042
on Sumac Berries).....	1938	" Vegetable.....	1713
" Sanicle.....	954	Ivraie.....	1380
" Sarsaparilla.....	1141	Ivy.....	1270-†1122
" Senna.....	521	" American.....	145
" Shamrock.....	2337	" Big Leaved.....	1270
" Shoe.....	830	" English.....	1122
" Soap Plant.....	2050	" German.....	2119
" " Nut.....	2051	" Ground.....	1576
" Spikenard.....	1560	" Gum.....	1122
" Strawberry.....	391	" Leaved Toad Flax.....	1360
" Tobacco.....	1374	" Poison.....	†1940-1939
" Turnip.....	1842-†277	" Wood.....	1122
" Walnut.....	97	Iwarancuse.....	178
" Wicopy.....	906	Jaboran li.....	1739
" Womum.....	193	" " Root Brazilian.....	1739
Indigo, American.....	349	Jabuticaba Fruit.....	1549
" Berry.....	1903	Jacinth.....	1173
" Broom.....	349	Jack by the Hedge.....	100
" False.....	348	Jacket Bark.....	633-†618
" Plant.....	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box.....	1150
" Prairie.....	347	Jack in the Pulpit.....	277
" Weed.....	349	Jack Oak.....	1891
" Wild, False.....	349	Jack of the Buttery.....	2099
" Yellow.....	349	Jacob's Ladder.....	†2172-1770
Ink Berry.....	1825	" " Vine.....	2172
" Nut.....	2279	Jaen Bark.....	629
" Plant.....	742	Jaffna Moss.....	1097
" " New Granada.....	742	Jaggery.....	1706
" Root.....	2223	Jagong.....	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian.....	1865	Jalap.....	1225
" " Dalmatian.....	1863	" Cancer.....	1715

Jalap False.....	†1501-1227	Jimson Weed.....	845
“ Male.....	1227	Joan Silver Pin.....	1658
“ Plant.....	1501	Job's Tears.....	1608-†686
“ Tampico.....	1230	“ “ Wild.....	1608
“ Vera Cruz.....	1225	Joe Pye.....	966-962-†963
“ Wild.....	717	“ “ Weed.....	966
Jamaica Bark.....	†990-984	Johnswort.....	1192
“ Bayberry.....	1536	“ False.....	2060
“ Birch.....	428	Johnny Jumper.....	2436
“ Bitter Bush.....	961	Joint Weed.....	†1782-1779
“ Boxwood.....	2269	Jonquil.....	†1555 775
“ Cedar.....	1256	“ Flower.....	1555
“ Contrayerva.....	882	Jordan Almond.....	147
“ Dogwood.....	1740	Joseph's Coat.....	131
“ Ginger.....	143	Jove's Fruit.....	868
“ Ipecac.....	567	Judas' Tree.....	577
“ Mignonette.....	1314	Jujube.....	1919
“ Nutmeg.....	1517	“ Tree.....	1922
“ Pepper.....	948	July Flower.....	582
“ Red Cedar.....	1256	Jumble Beads.....	12
“ Redwood.....	1094	June Berry.....	258
“ Rosewood.....	150	Juniper.....	1257
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ Bark.....	1257
“ Spikenard.....	343	“ Berries.....	1257
“ Water Lily.....	1573	“ Bu h.....	1257
“ Yellow Thistle.....	243	“ Gum.....	2305
Jamestown Weed.....	845	“ Leaves.....	1260
Japan Sophora.....	2194	“ Wood.....	1259
“ Vegetable Wax.....	2229	Juno's Tears.....	2403
Japanese Pepper.....	2450	Jupiter's Beard.....	2108
Japonica.....	19	“ Eye.....	2108
Jasmine.....	1246	“ Nuts.....	1253
“ Flowered Ticorea.....	2314	Juribali.....	2248
“ Flowers, White.....	1244-†1246	Jurebeba.....	2184
“ Large Flowered.....	1244	Jurubeba.....	2184
“ Red.....	1229	Justices' Weed.....	959
“ “ West India.....	1761	Jute Plant.....	732
Jatamansi.....	1559	Kaladana.....	715
Jaundice Berry.....	363	Kalumb.....	677
“ Root.....	1177	Kamala.....	1966
Java Almond Tree.....	151	Kameela.....	1966
“ Cardamom.....	139	Kangaroo Apple.....	2179
“ Cinnamon.....	1306	Karil Root.....	2227
“ Fern.....	1644	Kassamah.....	116
“ Pepper.....	1734	Kat.....	543
Jersey Live Long.....	1082	Kava Kava.....	1736
“ Tea.....	546	Kawa.....	1736
“ Thistle.....	562	Kedlock.....	2154
Jerusalem Artichoke.....	1128	Kelp.....	1017
“ Cherry.....	2185	Kelpware.....	1017
“ Cowslip.....	1854	Kemps.....	1750
“ Iak.....	591	Kentucky Coffee Bean.....	1111
“ Oak.....	593-†591	“ “ Tree.....	1111
“ Sage.....	1854	“ Mahogany.....	1111
“ Star.....	2324	“ Yellow Ash.....	658
“ Tea.....	1206-591-†590	“ “ Wood.....	658
Jessamine, Common White.....	1246	Kermes Oak.....	1882
“ Red.....	1229	Kernelwort.....	2091
“ White.....	1246	Khat Kat.....	543
“ Yellow.....	1043	Khus Khus.....	178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark). “ Nuts.....	2326	Kidney Liver Leaf.....	1145
“ Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered). “ Tea.....	†1206-591-590	“ Liverwort.....	1145
Jew Bush.....	1677	“ Root.....	†963-339
Jewel Weed.....	†1215-1213	“ Vetch.....	210
“ “ Speckled.....	1213	“ Wort.....	767
Jews' Ear.....	983	Kill Lamb.....	1268
“ Harp Plant.....	2337	Kings' Clover.....	1457-†1459
“ Mallow.....	733	“ Cup.....	1908
“ Myrtle.....	1550	“ Cure.....	†599-598
Jimson Seed.....	845	“ Fern.....	1633
“ Weed.....	845	“ Spear.....	300
		Kinnikinnick.....	240
		“ Bark.....	750
		Kino Plant.....	1849
		“ Root, American.....	1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1250	Larkspur	850
Kleinia	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed	559	" Herb.....	852
Knawel.....	2085	" Seed.....	852
Knee Holly.....	1996	Laural.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American	1270
Knitback	2253	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2242
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2340-†1783	" Cherry.....	1833
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1932
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270 †1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269 1095-1425
" " Spotted.....	1788	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake	303	" Arabian	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Kouso	416	" Flowers, Common..	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Turf.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	888	Lavose	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant	144
Laburnum Tree	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-†96	Leaf Cup	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" " Yellow.....	1793
Lachnanthes	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" German.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-38	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" " Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	831	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1250
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1636	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1788	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2215	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardsbane	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1750	Lesser Calamint	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-589	" Celandine.....	587
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss	1343	Lettuce, Acrid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda.....	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2371	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Scullcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	116	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	121	Levant Hellebore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose	1350
Larks' Claw.....	850	Libi Dibi	441

Licorice	1077	Liver Wort	1437-†1145
" American	1078	" " Kidney	1145
" Bush	12	" " Noble	1145
" Root	1076	Lizard's Tail	2067
Life Everlasting	1081-202-	Lobe Berry	673
"	†1085-1087-1088	" obelia	1374
Life Everlasting, Californian	1083	" Acrid	1378
" " Pearl Flow- " ered	202	" Blue	1377
" of Man	232	" Brown	1374
" Root	2113-†2109	" Garden	1373
" " Plant	2109	" Green	1374
Light Jalap	1227	" Herb	1374
Lignum Vitæ	1105	" Red	1373
Lilac	2255	" South African	1375
" African	1454	" Spiked	1376
" Bark, Californian	548	Loblolly	1729
" Common	2255	" Bay	1095
" White	2255	" Pine	1729
Lily, Blue Eyed	2163	Locust Bean	574
" Common White	1355	" Bitter	1952
" Daffodil	132	" Bloom	2317
" European Yellow	1585	" Plant	527
" Meadow	1355	" Tree	1954
" of the Valley	707	" " South American	1183
" Tiger	1353	Lofty Quassia	2152
" White	1584-†1355	Loggerheads	563
" " Pond	1587	Logwood	1117
" " of the Valley	1355	" Camp achy	1117
" Yellow Pond	1583	" Honduras	1117
Lima Bark	627-†628	" Jamaica	1117
" " Pale	627	" St. Domingo	1117
" Wood	443	London Pride	2052-†2072
Lime Tree	1588-649-†2316	Longan Fruit	1577
" " European	2317	Long Birthwort	249
Limewort Catchfly	2142	" Buchu	352
Linden	2316	" Florida Moss	2319
" American	2316	" Leaved Buchu	352
" European	2317	" " Pine	1725
" Flowers	2316	" " Sundew	889
Linseed	1364	" Moss	2319
Lions' Ear	1326	" Nutmeg	1541
" Foot	1818-†1551	" Pepper	1735
" Snap	213	" Stemmed Groundsel	2112
" Tail	1326	" Sundew	889
" Tooth	2265	Loose Strife	†1418-1415-1416
Liquid Amber	1367	" " Yellow	1415
" Storax	1367	Lopez Root	2320
Liquorice	1077	Lords and Ladies	277
" American	1078	Lordwood	1366
" Buds	12	Lotus	†1572-1388
" Bush	12	" Rattle Nut	1573
" Root	1077	" Tree	868
" " Calabria	1076	Louse Berry Tree	951
" Spanish	1079	" Wort	†1063-371-1675
" Wild	1029-12-†231-317	" " Foxglove	1675
Lisbon Contrayerva	882	Louisiana Squill	775
Lithy Tree	2418	Lovage	1350
Litmus Plant	1346	" American	1348
" Weed	†1346-1956	" European	1350
Little Clotbur	2445	Love Apple	2180
" Good	971	" in a Mist	1581
" Pollom	1772	" Lies Bleeding	130
" Snowball	569	" Pea	12
" Water Lily	408	" Vine	809
Live Forever	†1085-2103	Lovely Bleeding	126
" Long	2103	Low Balm	1512
Live Oak	1900	" Blackberry	1971
Liver Leaf	1145	" Blueberry	2379
" " Heart	1144	" Centaury	1191
" " Kidney	1145	" Chamomile	205
" Lily	1238	" Mallow	1433
" Moss	1145	Loxa Bark	619
" Mushroom	395	Lucerne	1445
" Weed	1145	Lumbang Nut	97
		Lung Flower	1052

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	“ Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	“ Nervine.....	830
“ American.....	†2395-1485	“ Nutmeg.....	1541
“ Bullocks.....	2401	“ Orchis.....	1616
“ Cows.....	2401	“ Shield Fern.....	303
“ French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
“ Maple.....	1854-1485-2395	Mallaguetta “.....	138
“.....	†2228	Mallow, Common.....	1434
“ Virginia.....	1485	“ Commune.....	1433
Lustwort.....	889	“ High.....	1434
Luteolin.....	1913	“ Indian.....	2139-†15
Lychnis.....	244	“ Low.....	1433
Lycopodium.....	1403	“ Marsh.....	120
“ Moss.....	1403	“ Wort.....	464
Lynn.....	2352	“ Yellow.....	†14-234
“ Wahoo.....	2352	Malva.....	1434
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	“ Flowers, Large.....	121
“ Tree.....	1368	“ “ Small.....	1433
Macanet Grains.....	573	Mancona Bark.....	940
Mace.....	1542	Mandioca.....	1248
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandragora Root.....	328
Mad Apple.....	1888-†845	Mandrake.....	1764
Madagascar Tanghinia.....	576	“ American.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	“ European.....	328
Madeira Nut.....	1253	“ Round.....	1072
“ Wood.....	2247	“ Wild.....	1764
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	Mangle.....	2107
“ Dyers’.....	1968	“ Wurzel.....	368
“ English Dyers’.....	1968	Mango.....	1435
“ Indian.....	1599	“ Ginger.....	805
“ Root.....	1968	Mango Tree.....	1435
“ Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Mad-dog-weed.....	2097-†99	Mangrove.....	1929
Madia Seed.....	1422	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madness.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madnep.....	1148	“ Arabian.....	2261
Madrona Bark.....	235	“ Ash.....	1622
Madweed.....	2097	“ Crop.....	1075
Madwort.....	1272-†473	“ False.....	2261-†552
“ German.....	297	Manna of Briancon.....	7
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	“ Tamarisk.....	2261
“ Big Leaved.....	1427	“ Tree.....	1622-†1010
Maguey.....	81	“ “ European.....	1010
“ Mexican.....	81	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
Mahogany.....	2247	Man Root.....	717
“ African.....	2248	Many Root.....	1982
“ Birch.....	373	Manzanita.....	239
“ Kentucky.....	1111	Maple Ash.....	29
“ Mountain.....	373	Maple, Bird’s Eye.....	34
“ Spanish.....	2247	“ Black.....	30
“ Tree.....	2247	“ Flower.....	359
Mahonia.....	360	“ Ground.....	†1154-1153
Maiden Hair.....	69	“ Guelder Rose.....	2416
“ “ American.....	69	“ Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
“ “ European.....	68	“ Lungwort.....	1854-1485
“ “ Golden.....	1799	“.....	2395-†2228
“ “ Tree.....	2008	“ Red.....	33
Maids’ Hair.....	1036	“ Rock.....	34
Maize.....	2461	“ Striped.....	33 35-†31
“ Small.....	2199	“ Sugar Tree.....	34
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	“ Swamp.....	33
“ Ipecac.....	1902	Marany Nut.....	2107
“ Nightshade.....	353	March.....	1692
“ Nut Tree.....	1262	Marcory.....	2230
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Maracaibo Bark.....	619
“ Nut.....	2107	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malambo Bark.....	783	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Malay Tea.....	1841	Marigold.....	460
Male Agaric.....	397	“ African.....	2257
“ Cornel.....	747	“ Bur.....	377
“ Fern.....	1633-†303	“ French.....	2258
“ Fern Buckhorn.....	1633	“ Garden.....	460
“ Fool’s Stones.....	1616	“ Marsh.....	469
“ Incense.....	405	“ Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459	Meadow Bouts.....	469
Marjoram.....	1618	" Cabbage.....	1200
" Hop.....	1617	" Cress.....	225
" Knotted.....	1618	" Fern.....	1538
" Spanish.....	1619-†1617	" " Buds.....	1538
" Sweet.....	1618	" " Burrs.....	1538
" Wild.....	1859-†1620	" Garlic.....	102
" Winter.....	1620	" Lily.....	1355
Marking Nut.....	2107	" Parsnip.....	2297-†2465
Marl Grass.....	2333	" Pink.....	334
Marmalade Apple.....	1390	" Pride.....	1007
" Tree.....	1390	" Queen.....	2214
Marsh Beetle.....	2351	" Root.....	2223
" Cistus.....	1319	" Rue.....	2292
" Cleavers.....	1032	" Saffron.....	688
" Clover.....	1481	" " Leaves.....	682
" Crowfoot.....	1911	" " Seed.....	682
" Dandelion.....	1325	" Sage.....	†2029 2032
" Epilobium.....	909	" Salsify.....	2325
" Fivefinger.....	697	" Saxifrage.....	1695
" Fleabane.....	†725-726	" Scabish.....	313
" Gentian.....	†1052-1053	" Silkweed.....	287
" Hibiscus.....	1157	" Sorrel.....	1983
" Mallow.....	120	" Star.....	2226
" Marigold.....	469	" Sweet.....	1071
" " Leaved Gun- nera.....	1110	" ".....	2213-†2214
" Orchis.....	1615	" Turnip.....	277
" Parsley.....	†2106-2105	" Wort.....	2214
" Pestle.....	2351	Mealberry.....	240
" Root.....	2223	Mealy Bush.....	174
" Rosemary.....	2223	" Starwort.....	95
" " European.....	2224	" Tree.....	2417
" Smallage.....	2106	Mecca Galls.....	1888
" Tea.....	1319	Mechameck.....	717
" Trefoil.....	1481	Mechoacan.....	717
" Marsh Turnip.....	277	" Root, European.....	284
" Water Cress.....	1566	Medick.....	1444
" Wort.....	1641	Medlar.....	1489
" Wound Wort.....	2218	" English.....	1489
Martagon Lily.....	1356	Medusa's Trumpet.....	1554
Marvel of Peru.....	1502-†1501	Meechoacan Root.....	714
Mary Bud.....	460	Melilot.....	†1459-1457
" Gold, Garden.....	460	" Blue.....	1458
" Thistle.....	502	" Clover.....	1459
Maryland Pink.....	2205	" Trefoil.....	1444
Massoy Bark.....	636	" Sweet.....	1457
Masterwort.....	†1148-194-1216	Melon, Musk.....	792
" Black.....	319	" Water.....	795
" Imperial.....	†1216-319	" Wild.....	648
Mastich Tree.....	1741	Mercury Herb.....	1483
Mat Grass.....	1561	" " English.....	592
Mata.....	958	" Plant.....	592
Mate.....	1206	" Weed.....	25
Matias Bark.....	783	Mesenna Bark.....	90
Matico.....	259	Mesquite Gum.....	98
" West Indian.....	259	Metalista Root.....	1502
Matrimony Vine.....	1398	Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
Maudlin.....	37	" Fever Plant.....	578
" Tansy.....	37	" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Wort.....	1333	" Maguey.....	81
Maw-seed.....	1656-†1659	" Poppy.....	243
May-apple.....	1764	" Sage.....	2026
" Mountain.....	1763	" Sarsaparilla.....	2169
May Flower.....	905	" Tea.....	590
" Lily.....	707	Mexico Seed.....	1950
" Queen Moss.....	1798	Mezereon.....	†839-837
" Tree.....	773	" American.....	873
" Weed.....	1440	Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
" Wort.....	†1440-1030	Michaux.....	1721
" Wreath.....	2211	Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mazzards.....	572	Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Meadow Anemone.....	188	Milfoil.....	38
" American.....	187	Milium Solis.....	1371
" Bloom.....	1908	Milk Ipecac.....	†975-218-2337
		" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley	972-†970	" Jaffna	1097
" Sweet	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle	2192-†672	" Locust	1953
" Tree	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste	579	Moth Mullein	2399
" Weed	218-†970-292	Mother Clove	517
" " Common	292	" of Rye	2086
" " Creeping	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root	292	" of Thyme	†2310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat	1450
" " Whoorled	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow	1416	Moth Mullein	2399
" " Herb	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort	1776	" Ash	1874
" " Bitter	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European	1778	" Balm. 1460-924-†1511	1512
Millefolium	38	" Box	240
Millet	1654	" Brake	1848
" Common	1654	" Bugle	87
" Grass	†1654-2199	" Calamint	1462
" Hungarian	1653	" Cranberry	240
" Indian	†2199-1654	" Damson	2153
" Italian	2131	" Dittany	799
" Seed	1653	" Ebony	357
" Turkish	2199	" Elder	2039
" White	1457	" Flax	1776
" Yellow	1459	" Globe Flower	569
Mill Mountain	1363	" Grass	180
Mint	1479	" Holly	1201
Mishmee Bitter	728	" Laurel	1932-†1270
Mist Flower	702	" Liquorice	2331
Mistletoe	2437	" Mahogany	373
" Oak	1387	" May Apple	1763
Mistress of the Night	1771	" Mint	1512-1620-†1859
Mithridate Mustard	2304	" Parsley	321
Mitre Wort	1504-†2312	" Pink	905
Moccasin Flower	830	" Rhubarb	1986
" Plant	830	" Rose Balm	1511
" Root	828	" Sorrel	1636-†1642
Mock Orange	†1702-1829	" Spinach	324
Mocker Nut	516	" Strawberry	1005
Mohawk Weed	2372	" Sumach	1938
Moldavian Balm	887	" Sweet	546
Mole Plant	974	" Tea	1042
Molucca Balm	1507	" Thyme	450-†43
" Grains	787	" Valerian	2387
Monarda	1515	" Tobacco	256
Monesia Bark	609	Mourning Bride	2074
Money Flower	1394	" Widow	2074
" Wort	1413	Mouse Bane	54
Monkey Bread Tree	65	" Blood Wort	1164
" Face Tree	1965	" Ear	1164-1088-†1084
" Flower	830	" " Chickweed	570
" Grass	329	" " Cress	228
" Pepper	2359	" " Scorpion Grass	1535
Monkshood	54	" " Virginia	822
" American	58	Mouth Root	729
" Wild American	58	" Smart	2410
Monks' Rhubarb	1986	Moxa	270
Montpellier Coris	2254	" English	1126
Moon Flower	1481	" Weed	270
" Fruit Pine	1405	Mudar Bark	288
" Seed	1467	Mudwort	1359-†1358
" " Root	1467	Mugweed, Golden	1030
" Wort	1990-†406	Mugwort	273
Moorberry	1641	" Indian	268
Moor Grass	2133	" West Indian	1666
Moosewood	35-†873	Mulberry, Black	1527
Morning Glory	1228-†718	" French	463
" " Blue	1226-†715	" Indian	1521
" " Purple	718	" Paper	1528
Mortification Root	120	" Red	1529
Moss Berry	2378		

Mulberry, White	1526	Nasturtion	1565
Mullein	2401	Nasturtium	†1565-2343
" Moth	2399	Navelwort	767
Murillo Bark	1901	Navette	412
Muruxi Bark	432	Neb-Neb	24
Musena	1965	Necklace Weed	1608-†62
Musenna	1965	Neckweed	2410
Mushroom, Eatable	124	Nectandra Bark	1570
" Poison	125	Nectarine	148
Musk Grape Flower	1172	Neem Bark	1455
" Leaf Plant	1	Negro Head	1713
" Leaves	1	" Pepper	2359
" Mallow	2	" Vine	1090
" Melon	792	Nepal Aconite	48
" Plant	1500	" Bitterwood	2151
" Root	1559-†982	" Cardamom	139
" Rose	1961	Nephritic Plant	1667
" Seed	†2-1	Neroli Flowers	650
" " Plant	2	Nerve Root	830-†828
" Thistle	†1607-503-2192	Nervine	828
" Tree	981	Nest Root	1519
" Vegetable	15 0	Net Leaf Plantain	†1092-1093
Musky Storksbill	1058	Nettle Leaf Vervain	2405
Musquash Root	703	Nettle	2363
Mustard, Bastard	1767	" Bees	1025
" Clammy	1768	" Common	†2362-2363
" Clowns'	1198	" " Stinging	2363
" False	1766	" Dead	†1290-194
" " Clammy	1768	" Dwarf	2367
" Hedge	1565-†2161	" East Indian	2366
" " Fine Leaved	2162	" Flowers	1289
" Mithridate	2304	" Great Stinging	2363
" Oriental	2156	" Leaved Sage	2034
" Red	2157	" Pillbearing	2364
" Scripture	2021	" Sage	2034
" " Tree	2021	" Stingless	†2365-1289
" Seed, Black	2157	" Tree	555
" " White	2154	" White	1289
" " Yellow	2154	Networt	1092
" Treacle	2304-†933	New Caledonian Cajuput	1449
" Tree	2021	" Grenada Ink Plant	742
" Wild	2155	" Jersey Tea	546
Myosotis	1534	" " Tree	546
Myriad Leaf	1540	" Zealand Spinach	2282
Myrobalans	†1707-2277	Nicaragua Wood	442
" Belleric	2277	Nic Wood	442
" Black	2279	Nickar Tree	1111
" Chebullic	2279	Nicker Tree, Yellow	1107
" Yellow	2280	Nickweed	486
Myrrh Seed	1545	Nigella, Bastard	1397
Myrtle	†1550-1537	" Seed	1582
" Bog	1538-†1481	Niger Seed	1109
" Candleberry	1537	Nigger Toes	360
" Dutch	1550-†1538	Night Blooming Cactus	437
" Flag	60	" " Cereus	437
" Grass	60	" Henbane	1187
" Jews	1550	Nightshade	2178
" Sweet	60	" American	1715
" Wax	1537	" Black	2182
Nailwort	885	" Common	2182
Naked Broomrape	1623	" Deadly	2182-†327
" Ladies	688	" Enchanters'	640
Nannyberry	2420	" Fetid	1186
Nannybush	2420	" Garden	†2182-2178
Napoleon Plant	1571	" Malabar	353
Narcissus	†1557-1555	" Three Leaved	2337
" Poets'	1557	" Vine	2178
Nard	1559	" Woody	2178
" Common	1561	Nim Bark	1455
" Indian	1559	Nine Bark	2212
Narrow Dock	1989	Ninety Knot	1783
" Leaved Laurel	1268	Ninsin	1649
" " Virginia		" Root	1649
Thyme	1861	Nipplewort	1292
Naseberry	36	Nitweed	2060

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	†40-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardinian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	202	" Sassafras.....	1569
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†1725-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nutall's Weed.....	737
" " Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchweed.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2321
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" " Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nutall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" " Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers'.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" " European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" " Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1874-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1881
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutgall.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mocker.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	29	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
“ She.....	539	“ Common, Sweet.....	650
“ Silk Bark.....	1101	“ Curacoa.....	656-†650
“ Stone.....	1369	“ Gourd.....	794
“ Swamp.....	1895	“ Grass.....	1193
“ Teak.....	2270	“ Root.....	1177
“ Turkey.....	1881	“ Seville.....	651
“ Wainscot.....	1881	“ Swallow Wort.....	293
“ Water.....	1880	“ Sweet.....	650
“ White.....	1879	“ Vine.....	794
“ Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	“ Bee.....	1611
“ Horsemint.....	389	“ Large Round Leaved.....	1753
Official Bistort.....	1784	“ Male.....	1616
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ Marsh.....	1615
“ Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	“ Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	“ Beam of Calabar.....	1712
“ Nut.....	1250	“ Poison of Africa.....	89
“ “ Bark.....	1250	“ Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	“ Tree.....	940
“ Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	“ Tobacco.....	2386
Olcott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
“ “ Pine.....	1729	“ Mustard.....	2156
“ Maid's Pink.....	2052	“ Plane Tree.....	1755
“ Man.....	261	“ Sassafras.....	2062
“ Man's Beard.....	6'5-†601	“ Sweet Gum Tree.....	2243
“ “ Tree.....	261	“ Tacamahac.....	467
“ Robert's Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620-1515
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
“ Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
“ African.....	1756	“ Livelong.....	2103
“ Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
“ Indian.....	405	“ Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	“ “ European.....	1236
“ Bark.....	1601	“ “ German.....	1234
“ “ Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
“ Dwarf.....	836	“ Orange.....	1420
“ Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
“ Gum.....	1601	“ Green.....	745
“ Italian.....	1603	“ Red.....	750
“ Leaves.....	1601	“ White.....	175
“ Nut Tree.....	898	“ Willow.....	2018
“ Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
“ Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
“ Tree.....	1601	“ Walnut.....	97
“ Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
“ West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
“ “ Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
“ Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
“ Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
“ “ Wintergreen.....	1869	Oxbalm.....	690
“ Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†1155
Onion.....	103	“ Daisy.....	1333
“ Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
“ Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
“ Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	161
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
“ Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	“ Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Or che, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
“ Sea.....	323	Pæonia.....	1643
“ Spreading.....	326	Paigle Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters' Gamboge.....	2447
“ Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-†619
“ Bergamot.....	652	“ Crown Bark.....	619
“ Bitter.....	651-†656	“ Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269	Pauson.....	2041
" Lima Bark.....	627	Pawpaw.....	505
" Rose.....	1959	Pea.....	1743
" Touch Me Not.....	1215 †1213	" Beach.....	1298
Palicourea.....	1646	" Coffee.....	610
Palillo.....	479	" Common.....	1743
Palm Areca.....	241	" Field.....	1743
Palma Christa.....	1950	" Garden.....	1743
Palmetto.....	2000	Peach.....	149
" Cabbage.....	2000	" Tree.....	149
" Dwarf.....	2000	" " Common.....	149
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899	" Wood.....	442-†439
" Oil Tree.....	899	" Wort.....	1788
" Tree.....	2000	Peanut.....	229
Palmyra Palm.....	403	Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Wood.....	683	" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
Palsy Wort.....	469	" Prickly.....	1613
Panna.....	301	Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
Pansy.....	2436	" Moss.....	606
Papaw.....	505	" Plant.....	1371
Paper Birch.....	372	" Wort.....	2005
" Mulberry.....	1528	Pecan.....	513
Pappoose Root.....	545	" Illinois.....	513
Papuan Bark.....	638	Pegwood.....	950
Para Cress.....	†2206-2208	Pelargonium.....	1681
Paradise Seed.....	138	Pelican Flower.....	253
Paraguay Roux.....	2208	Pellitory.....	154
" Tea.....	1206	" American.....	1662
Para Grass.....	329	" Bark.....	2453
" Rhatany.....	1273	" European.....	41
Paratoda Bark.....	482	" German.....	†153-41
Pareira Brava.....	645	" of Spain.....	154
" " Brown.....	13	" Wall.....	1661
" " False.....	645	Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" " White.....	†13-645	" Tree.....	338
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467	" Wood.....	1261
Paris Wort.....	2337	Pennsylvania Sumach.....	1938
Park Leaves.....	181	Penny Cress.....	2304
Parrots' Corn.....	509	" Grass.....	1928
Parsley.....	1692	" Leaves.....	767
" Common.....	1692	Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Fools'.....	†78-77	" American.....	1121
" Garden.....	1692	" European.....	1477
" Leaved Yellow Wort.....	2448	" High.....	799
" Macedonian.....	423	" Tree.....	2066
" Marsh.....	†2106-2105	Pennywort.....	767
" Mountain.....	321	" Indian.....	1178
" Piert.....	91	" Thick Leaved.....	†1181
" Poison.....	†703-613		1178
" Rock.....	1692	Peony.....	1643
" Sea.....	1350	" Common.....	1643
" Spotted.....	†703-613	" Double.....	1643
" Water.....	703	Pepper, African.....	492
" Wild.....	2465	" African Black.....	1737-†1730
Parsnep.....	1673	" American.....	492
Parsnip.....	1673	" " Red.....	492
" Cow.....	1148	" Anise.....	1731
" Garden.....	1673	" Bell.....	494
" Meadow.....	2297-†2465	" Betel.....	1733
Partridge Berry.....	†1503-1042	" Bird.....	495-†492
" " Vine.....	1503	" Black.....	1737
" Pea.....	524	" " African.....	1737-†1730
" Wood.....	165	" Bonnet.....	496
Pasque Flower.....	188	" Cajenne.....	495
Passion Flower.....	1668	" Cayenne.....	495-†492
" " Bay Leaved.....	1670	" American.....	492
Passions.....	1992	" Cherry.....	493
Pastel Leaves.....	1239	" Chicken.....	1904
Patchouly.....	1765	" Chilly.....	492
Patience.....	1992	" Cockspur.....	492
" Dock.....	1992-†1784	" Corn.....	1737
" " Garden.....	1992	" Cress.....	1330-†1329
" Garden.....	1989-†1992	" Cubeb.....	†1730-1737
Patagonia Mint.....	1478	" Dulse.....	1299
Paul's Betony.....	†1410-†1411-2412		

Pepper, Elder.....	259	Pickpurse.....	491
“ Ethiopian.....	2359	Pie Plant.....	1923
“ Garden.....	†494-492	Pigeon Berry.....	1715
“ Goats’.....	492	“ Grass.....	2403
“ Grass.....	†1716-1329	“ Pea.....	832
“ Guinea.....	492	“ Root.....	659
“ Jamaica.....	948	“ Tree.....	233
“ Japanese.....	2450	“ Weed.....	2403
“ Java.....	1734	Pigmy Weed.....	2318
“ Long.....	1735	“ Zamia.....	2460
“ Malaguetta.....	138	Pig Nut.....	514
“ Monkey.....	2359	“ Weed.....	127
“ Negro.....	2359	Pile Lotus.....	1389
“ Pod.....	492	Pile Wort.....	915-†126-1908
“ Poor Man’s.....	1329	Pillbearing Nettle.....	2364
“ Red.....	†492-495	Pillwort.....	1716
“ Rod.....	780	Pilot Weed.....	2147
“ Root.....	853	Pimento.....	948
“ Spanish.....	492	Pimpernel.....	1720
“ Tree.....	890	“ Blue.....	2097-†157
“ Turnip.....	277	“ Greater.....	1719
“ Wall.....	2099	“ Italian.....	2044
“ White.....	1732	“ Red.....	156
“ Wild.....	839	“ Scarlet.....	156
“ Wort.....	1329	“ Water.....	2040-†2410
“ Zanzibar.....	492	Pimpinel.....	1720
Pepperidge.....	1589-363	Pimpinella.....	1719
“ Bush.....	363	Pinckney Bark.....	1721
Peppermint.....	945-†1476	Pin Oak.....	1894
“ Tasmanian.....	945	“ Weed.....	925
“ Tree.....	945	“ Greater.....	1317
Perfumed Cherry Wood.....	573	Pine Apple.....	159
Periwinkle.....	†2426-2427	“ Strawberry.....	1005
Pernambuco Wood.....	443	“ Broom.....	1725
Persian Berries.....	1917-†1918	“ French Ground.....	2286
“ Feverfew.....	1865	“ Ground.....	1404-†86-2284
“ Insect Powder.....	1862	“ Loblolly.....	1729
Persiana Bark.....	1921	“ Long Leaved.....	1725
Persimmon.....	868	“ Norway.....	†6-1726
“ Bark.....	868	“ Nuts.....	1724
“ Indian.....	867	“ Old Field.....	1729
Persio.....	1346	“ Pitch.....	1725
Peru Apple.....	845	“ Red.....	1726
Peruvian Balsam Tree.....	1544	“ Sap.....	1518
“ Bark.....	†633-618-619	“ Soft Deal.....	1727
“ Yellow.....	618	“ Stone.....	1724
“ Black Ipecac.....	1845	“ Tops.....	4
“ Cinnamon.....	1308	“ Tulip.....	599
“ Gentian.....	603	“ Weed.....	1193
“ Ipecac.....	568	“ White.....	1727
“ Oca.....	1638	“ Wild Scotch.....	1728
“ Quinoa.....	595	“ Yellow Pitch.....	1725
“ Slipperwort.....	457	Pingo Pingo.....	904
“ Sorrel.....	1637	Pink.....	858
Pestilence Weed.....	2349	“ Carolina.....	2205
Petty Morrel.....	232	“ Catchfly.....	2144-†2145
“ Spurge.....	978	“ China.....	857
“ Whin.....	1606	“ Garden.....	858
Pewter Wort.....	913	“ Indian.....	1373-857-†2205
Pheasants’ Eye.....	70	“ Maryland.....	2205
Philadelphia Fleabane.....	921	“ Meadow.....	334
Phthisic Weed.....	1392	“ Mountain.....	905
Physic, Culver’s.....	1331	“ Root.....	2205
“ Indian.....	1070-†1071-219	“ Carolina.....	2205
“ Nuts.....	804	“ Demerara.....	2204
“ Barbadoes.....	804	“ West Indian.....	2204
“ Root.....	1331	“ Rose.....	2001
Picac.....	970	“ Snake Root.....	1610
Pichurim.....	1569	“ Swamp.....	334
“ Beans.....	1569	“ Weed.....	1788
“ Nuts.....	1569	“ Winter.....	905
Pickaway Anise.....	1846	Pinoncillo Tree.....	537
Pickernel Weed.....	2358	Pinxter Flower.....	335
Pickney Bark.....	1721	Pipe Plant.....	1519
Pickpocket.....	491	“ Stem.....	171

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipi Pods.....	444	" Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
" Spotted.....	598	" Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	" Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	" Peel.....	1855
" Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
" Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	" Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630 †619	" " White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" " Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" " Californian.....	840	" Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" " Oriental.....	1755	" " Pepper.....	1329
Plantain.....	1749	" " Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
" Branching.....	1751	" " Weatherglass.....	156
" Common.....	1749	" Robin.....	1027
" Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Hartshorn.....	1745	" American.....	1804
" Heart Leaved.....	1744	" Aspen.....	1804
" Indian.....	435	" Balsam.....	1802 †1801-3
" Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	" Black.....	1803
" Ribwort.....	1747	" Buds.....	1803
" Roberts.....	918	" European.....	1805
" Snake.....	1165-†1747	" Tacamahac.....	1801
" Water.....	†1744-1092 99	" Trembling.....	1804
" White.....	†1093-203-1752	" White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	" Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	" Yellow.....	1368
" Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	" Black.....	†1657-1659
" Assyrian.....	734	" " Seeded.....	1656
" Beach.....	1834	" Blue.....	1659
" Damson.....	1832	" California.....	942
" French.....	1832	" Horn.....	†585-2240
" Sebasten.....	736	" Horned.....	585
" Tree.....	1832	" Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	" Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	" Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	" Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	" Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	" Thorn.....	243
" Berry.....	63	" White.....	1655
" Dogwood.....	1942	" Wild.....	1658
" Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
" Flag.....	1238	" Sago.....	276
" Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
" Ivy.....	1939-†1940	Potato.....	2187
" " Vine.....	1940	" Pea.....	214
" Mushroom.....	125	" Plant.....	2187
" Nut.....	2235	" Sweet.....	712
" Oak.....	1942	" Wild.....	717
" " Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
" Parsley.....	†703 613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
" Root.....	703	" Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
" Snakeweed.....	†613-703	" Grub.....	1846
" Sumach.....	1942	" Hyssop.....	1861
" Swamp Sumach.....	1942	" Indigo.....	347
" Tobacco.....	1186	" Pine.....	1338
" Vine.....	†1940 1939	" Senna.....	524
" Wood.....	1942	" Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	" Weed.....	2146
" Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
" Root.....	1715	" " Northern.....	2453
" Virginia.....	1715	" " Southern.....	2451-†233
" Weed.....	1715	" " Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	" Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	" Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	" Lettuce.....	1283
Polyanthus.....	1822	" Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" " Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" " " Common.....	1613
" Yellow.....	2288	" " Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood...†2451-2452		" Sea	1806-†323
Prick-madam	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood	949	Pursley	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black	†975-972
" " India	1454	" Milk	†970-972
" " the Meadow	2214	Purvain	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow	2014
" Weed	919	Putchá Pat	1765
Priests' Crown	2265	Putty Root	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort	1352	Pyrethrum	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola	599
" Common	1823	" Round Leaved	1868
" Cowslip	1821 †1822	Quack Grass	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil	1453
" Tree	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button	2235
Princes' Feather	126	Quaking Asp	1804
" Pine	599	" Aspen	1804
Privet	1352	Quamash	471
Privy	1352	Quassia	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South American Bark.)	
Ptelea	1846	Queen of the Meadow	2214-†963
Ptelia Bark	1846	" " " Prairie. (Yields Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
Public House Plant	281	Queens' Delight	2230
Puccoon, Red	2041	" Root	2230
" Yellow	1177	Quercitron	1883 †1899
Pucha Pat	1765	Quickens	2340
Puchurim	1569	Quick Grass	2340
Pucker Needle	2077	Quick in the Hand	1215
Pudding Grass	1477	Quickset	773
" Pipe Tree	525	Quilmái	897
Puff-ball	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quince	816
Puke-Weed	1374	" Bengal	72
Pulsatilla	188	" Seed	816
" American	185	Quinine Herb	2002
" European	188	" Plant	2002
Pulse. (The Common Name for Peas, Beans, Etc)		Quinquinia Bark	425
Pumpkin	797	" " Brazilian	425
Puncie Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry	1946
Punic Apple	1855	" Wort	298
Punk	396	Quillai Bark	1901
Purge, Brazilian	716	Quillaya Bark	1901
Purging Agaric	397	Quinquinia de Piantri	989
" Berries	1915	Quitch	2340
" Buckthorn	1915	" Grass	2340
" Cassia	525	Quitel	1331
" " West Indian	523	Quiver Leaf	1804
" Flax	1363	Qurari	2239
" Nuts	804	Rabbit Berry	2134
" Root	970	Rabbits' Foot	2332
Purple Angelica	194	" Mouth	213
" Archangel	1411	" Root	231
" Avens	1066	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Boneset	963	Race Ginger	2463
" Cone Flower	1981	Radish	1912
" Everlasting	2454	" Common	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Garden	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Horse	680
" Leptandra	1331	" Water	1565-†1564
" Morning Glory	718	" Wild	2155
" Stramonium	846	Ragged Cup	2148
" Topped Clary	2028	" Lady	1581
" " Sage	2025	Ragweed	133
" Willow	2016	" Common	133
" Willow Herb	1418	" Giant	134
" Vined Willow Herb	907	" Great	134
Purschiana Bark	1921	Ragwort	†2109-2113-2114
Purslain, Milk	970	Ragwoolwort	2121
" White	970		

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	" Ink Berries.....	1715
" Corinthian.....	2439	" Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	" Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	" Jasmine.....	1229
" Grass Plant.....	393	" " W. I.....	1761
" Plant.....	393	" Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil.....	1109	" Knees.....	1786
Rampion.....	1714	" Laurel.....	1425
Ramshead.....	826	" Legs.....	1784
Ramsons.....	107	" Lettuce.....	1281
Ransoms.....	107	" Lobelia.....	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	" Maple.....	33
Rape.....	412	" Morocco.....	70
" Seed.....	409	" Mulberry.....	1529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	" Mustard.....	2157
Raspberry.....	1974-†1978	" Oak.....	1897
" Garden.....	1974	" Osier.....	750
" Ground.....	1177	" Ozier.....	750
" Red.....	1978	" Paint Root.....	2041
" Rose Flowering.....	1976	" Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	" Pepper.....	495-†492
Rattle-bush.....	349	" " African.....	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	" Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	" Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans.....	2150	" Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed.....	616	" Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot†1551-616-1092-2337		" Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	" Raspberry.....	1978
" Flag.....	931	" " Wild.....	1978
" Herb.....	64	" Rattle.....	1675
" Leaf.....	1092	" River Snakeroot.....	253
" Master. 1337-†1927		" Rod.....	750
" " 82-1338-1339		" Rood.....	750
" Plantain ... †1093-203		" Root.....	†546-2041
" Root.. †1551-1092		" " Indian.....	1279
" " 616-2337		" Rose.....	1960
" Violet..... †2433-937		" Rosewillow.....	750
" Weed .. 1092-1165-†927		" Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder.....	111	" Santal.....	1850
" Ash.....	1012	" Saunders.....	1850
" Balin.....	1512	" " Wood.....	1850
" Baneberry.....	63	" Seed.....	1139
" Bark.....	633	" Shanks..... †1060-1788	
" Bay.....	1425	" Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" Bean.....	12	" Spruce.....	9
" Bengal Catechu.....	19	" Squills.....	2082
" Berry.....	1649	" Stalked Aster.....	313
" " Snake Root.....	63	" Sunflower.....	1981
" " Tea.....	1042	" Thornapple.....	844
" Berried Bryony.....	421	" Top Sorrel.....	1984
" " Elder.....	2039	" Weed.....	1715
" Bilberry.....	2382	" Willow.....	750
" Birch.....	374	" Wind Flower.....	186
" Bryony.....	421	" Wood.....	750-†1850
" Buckeye.....	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
" Bud.....	577	" California, Com-	
" Campion.....	1396	" mon.....	2124
" Cardinal Flower.....	1373	" California.....	2123
" Carthagena Bark.....	619	" Jamaica.....	1094
" Cedar.....	1261	" of Turkey.....	747
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tree.....	2200
" Cherry, Garden.....	1831	" " Indian.....	2246
" Chickweed.....	156	Redoul.....	1935 †740
" Cinchona.....	633	Reed, Common.....	279
" Clover.....	2333	Reedmace.....	2350-2351
" Cockscornb.....	126	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
" Cohosh.....	63	Rejagnou.....	934
" Columbine.....	221	Relbun.....	456
" Corn Poppy.....	1658	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
" Couch Grass.....	504	Rest Harrow.....	1606
" Currant.....	1947	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
" Dulse.....	1231	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
" Elm.....	2355	Rhatany.....	1275
" Head.....	285	" American.....	1274

Rhatany, Para.....	1273	Rose Dog.....	1958
" Root.....	1275	" Elder.....	2421
" West Indian.....	1273	" Flowering Raspberry...	1976
Rheumatic Weed.....	†599-310	" French.....	1960
Rheumatism Root.....	1249	" Geranium.....	1681
" Weed.....	†599-598	" Guelder.....	†2423-2416
Rhodes Wood.....	150	" Holly.....	647
Rhodium Wood.....	721	" Hundred Leaved.....	1959
Rhubarb.....	1926	" Laurel.....	1578-†1270
" American.....	1923	" Mallow.....	2
" China.....	1926	" Maple Guilder.....	2416
" Crimea.....	1927	" Musk.....	1961
" English Stick.....	1927	" of Crete.....	646
" French.....	1927	" Pale.....	1959
" Garden.....	1923	" Pink.....	2001
" Monks'.....	1986	" Provins.....	1960
" Tartarian.....	1924	" Red.....	1960
" Turkey.....	1926	" Scented Geranium.....	1679
" Wild.....	717	" " Storks' Bill.....	1682
Rib Grass.....	†1748-1750	" South Sea.....	1578
" Wort.....	1747	" Sweet Brier.....	1963
" " Plantain.....	1747	" Wild.....	†1962-1957
Rice Plant.....	1629	" Willow.....	750
" Paper Plant.....	995	" " Red.....	750
Richleaf.....	690	Rosewood.....	721
Richweed.....	†690-616-134-2365	" Canary.....	721
Riga Balsam.....	1724	" Jamaica.....	150
Rigid Goldenrod.....	2190	Rosewort.....	2101
Ring Worm Bush.....	520	Rosey Bush.....	2213
Ripple Grass.....	1747	Rosemary.....	1964
River Weed.....	701	" Garden.....	1964
Rob Elder.....	2036	" Marsh.....	2223
Robert's Plantain.....	918	" Plant.....	1964
Robin-run-away.....	1576	" South African, Wild.....	922
Robin-run-in-the-hedge.....	1576	" West India, Wild...	781
Robins' Rye.....	1798	" Wild.....	1319
Rock Blackberry.....	1977	Rosey Bush.....	2213
" Brake.....	†1797-1796-1848	Rosin Weed.....	†2146-2148
" Chestnut Oak.....	1890	Rot Grass.....	1723
" Cress.....	228	Rottlera.....	1966
" Fern.....	69	Rough Boneset.....	965
" Maple.....	34	" Gentian.....	1048
" Parsley.....	1692	" Parsnip.....	1672
" Polypod.....	1797	" Root.....	1338
" Rose.....	1130-†1129	" Sunflower.....	1127
" Tripe.....	2357	" Woodbine.....	1384
" " Lichen.....	2357	Round Birthwort.....	†753-251
" Weed.....	1060	" Cardamom.....	140
Rocket Herb, Yellow.....	932	" Heart.....	2296
" Sea.....	426	" " Plant.....	2295
Rod, Aaron's.....	2108	" Leaved Cornel.....	745
" Red.....	750	" " Dogwood.....	745
Rogation Flower.....	1778	" " Horsemint...	1478
Rohun-bark.....	2246	" " Plantain.....	1749
Roman Chamomile.....	205	" " Pyrola.....	1868
" Fern.....	387	" " Sorrel.....	1642
" Leopardsbane.....	880	" " Sundew.....	889
" Wormwood.....	†271-133	" " Wintergreen..	1868
" " American.....	133	" Mandrake.....	1072
Root of Scarcety.....	367	" Ramsom.....	1072
Rope Bark.....	873	" Rooted Birthwort...	251
Ropewind.....	718	" Tree.....	2196
Rose Acacia.....	1953	" Wood Tree.....	†1874-2196
" African.....	1658	" Zedoary.....	807
" Balm.....	1511	Rowan Tree.....	2196
" Bay.....	1933-†906	Roxbury Wax Work.....	553
" " Dwarf.....	1931	Royal Cow Parsnip. (A variety	
" Betty.....	918	of Heracleum Lanatum.)	
" Brier.....	1958	Royal Flowering Fern.....	1633
" Cabbage.....	1959	Ruby Wood.....	1850
" Chinese.....	1159	Rue.....	1908
" Christmas.....	1137	" Anemone.....	2291
" Colored Silkweed.....	289	" Garden.....	1998
" Corn.....	1658	" Goats'.....	†2276-1020
" Cotton.....	1001	" Meadow.....	2292

Sassafras Orinoco.....	1568
" Swamp.....	†1425-745
" White.....	1300
Sassy Bark.....	940
Satin Flower.....	†1395-2225
Satyr.....	1614
" Vegetable.....	1614
Sauce Alone.....	1329
Saucy Bark.....	940
Saunders.....	2048
" Red.....	1850
" White.....	2048
" Wood.....	1850
" " Red.....	1850
Savanna Bark.....	1898
Savanilla.....	1273
" Rhatany.....	1273
Savin.....	1260
Savory, Cilliated.....	2063
" Summer.....	2064
" Winter.....	2065
Savoyan.....	1027
Saw Wort.....	2126-†1338
Saxifrage.....	2042-†1720
" Burnet.....	†1720-2042
" Chnese.....	2070
" Meadow.....	1695
" White.....	2069
Saxifrax.....	2061
Scabash.....	1598
Scabious.....	920-†919-2076
" Field.....	2073
" Sweet.....	921
Scabish.....	1596
" False.....	1439
" Meadow.....	313
" Sweet.....	2074
Scabwort.....	1221
Scaldweed.....	809
Scaly Blazing Star.....	1339
" Dragons' Claw.....	731
Scammony Plant.....	720
" " Aleppo.....	720
" " German.....	719
" Root.....	717
" Smyrna.....	†1689-1690
" Senna.....	1689
" Virgin.....	720
" Wild.....	717
Scarlet Berry.....	2178
" Cup Lichen.....	1342
" Lightning.....	1396
" Oak.....	1883
" Pimpernel.....	156
" Rose Balm.....	1512
" Runner.....	170
" Sage.....	2026
Scent Wood.....	123
Scoke.....	1715
Scorpion Grass.....	1534
" Senna.....	751
" Weed.....	1535
Scotch Barley.....	1168
" Bonnets.....	496
" Scurvy Grass.....	722
" Thistle.....	1607
Scouring Rush.....	913
Scratch Weed.....	1027
Screw Tree.....	1132
Scripture Mustard.....	2021
" " Tree.....	2021
Scrofula Plant.....	2091-†1129-290
" Root.....	937
" Weed.....	1092
Scrub Oak.....	1887

Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
Scrubby Grass.....	682
" Trefoil.....	1846
Scurvy Grass.....	682
Scullcap.....	2097
" American.....	2097
" Blue.....	2097
" European.....	2094
" Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
" Large Flowering.....	2096
" Side.....	2097
" White, (variety of).....	2097
" " Flowered.....	2093
Scutch Grass.....	820
Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
" Beans.....	878
" Bindweed.....	722
" Burdock.....	2445
" Celandine.....	585
" Cole.....	426
" Cypress.....	2260
" Gilliflower.....	2223
" Grape.....	2019
" Holly.....	929
" Lavender.....	2223
" Oak.....	1017
" Onion.....	2082
" Orache.....	323
" Parsley.....	1350
" Pink.....	2222-†790
" Purslane.....	1806-†323
" Rocket.....	426
" Sedge.....	†54-60
" Side Balsam.....	777
" " Beech.....	985
" " Grapes.....	673
" Spurge.....	977
" Tangles.....	1287
" Thrift.....	2223
" Weed.....	1017
" Wormwood.....	269
" Wrack.....	1017
Sealroot.....	710-†708
Sealwort.....	708
Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
Sebasten Plum.....	736
Sebesten.....	736
Sedge S...a.....	60-†504
" Sweet.....	60
Seed Box.....	1391
Seeded Plum.....	868
Seigle Ergot.....	2086
Self Heal.....	1828
Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
Seneca Grass.....	1166
" Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Senega Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
" " European.....	1772
Senegal Root.....	674
Seneka Root.....	1776
" Snake Root.....	1776
Sengren.....	2108
Senna.....	519
" Plant.....	530
" American.....	527
" Bombay.....	521
" Herb.....	695
" Indian.....	521
" Mecca.....	526-†521
" Mocha.....	521
" Prairie.....	524
" Scammony.....	1689
" Scorpion.....	751

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna	531
" Tinnevely	521	" Weed	1786
" Tripoli	522	" Wort	1828
" Wild	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
" " European	1074	" " Scull Cap	2097
" " Indian	521	Side-saddle Flower	2057
Sensitive Brier	2080	" " Californian	840
" Pea	524	" Plant..†2057-2056-2058	
" Plant	1497 †528	Silk Bark Oak	1101
" Senna	524	" Cotton Tree	400
September Weed	313	" Grass	2458
Septfoil	1814	Silkseed Aster	724
Serpentaria	253	Silkweed	293-†292
Service Tree	2196	" Common	292
" " True	1876	" Rose Colored	289
Sesame Leaves	2127	" Swamp	289
Settiswort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	" Swallowwort	292
Seville Orange	651	" Wormwood	266
Shad-bush	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	" Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory	511	" Crown Bark	619
" " Tree	511	" Fir	10
" " Walnut	511	" " Tree	10
Shallot	101	" " " European	11
Shamrock	†1636-2334	" Leaf	1427-202-2213-†2230
" Water	1481	" Leaved Senna	2272
" White	2334	" Maple	28
Sharp Leaved Dock	1985	" Pine	10
" Sow	2192	" Weed	2213-†1807
Shave-Grass	913	Simaruba	2153
She Oak	539	" Bark	2153
Shea Tree	354	Simplers' Joy	2402
Sheep Berry	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber	2136
" Burr	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
" Laurel	1270-†1268	Skevisch	921
" Poison	1268	Skewer Wood	949
" Sorrel	1984	Skirret	2166
" Weed	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss	†1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory	515	Skunk Cabbage	1200
Shell-flower	588	" Weed	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood	2153
Shepherds' Club	2401	Sleekleaf	1320
" Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach	1938
" Needle	2077	Sleepwort	1282
" Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
" Rod	870	Slink Weed	1419
" Staff	870	Slipper Root	830
" Weatherglass	156	" Weed	1215
Shield-fern, Male	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1664	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm	2355
Shin Leaf	1867-†1868	" Root	2253
" Wood	2268	Sloe	1838-†2422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	" American	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings	1388	" Tree	1838
Shooting Star	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu	351	" Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	" Bearbind	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper	831	" Bibernel	1815
Shrubby Fern	700	" Buckeye	76
" Goat Weed	489	" Bugloss	160
" Gout "	489	" Burnet Saxifrage	1720
" Trefoil	1846	" Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak	1887	" Cleavers	1034
" of Australia	891	" Cranesbill	1059
" Yellow Root	2448	" Fennel Flower	1582
Siberian Stone Pine	1724	" Fleabane	1220
Sicily Root	1631	" Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass	1782	" Galangal	116
" Pod	223	" Hemlock	77

Small House Leek.....	2099	Soap Nut, Indian.....	2051
“ Leaved Hemlock.....	77	“ Root.....	†2052-2050
“ Maize.....	2199	“ Tree Bark.....	1901
“ Malva Flowers.....	1433	“ Wood.....	667
“ Periwinkle.....	2427	Soapwort.....	2052
“ Pimpernel.....	1720	“ California.....	1698
Small-pox Plant.....	†2057-2058	“ Gentian.....	1055
Small Saxifrage.....	1720	“ White.....	1396
“ Seaside Balsam.....	777	Soapwood.....	667
“ Solomon Seal.....	710	Sodom, Apple of.....	1888
“ Spikenard.....	231	Soft Deal Pine.....	1727
Smart Weed.....	1789	“ Maple.....	33
Smellage.....	1350	“ Shell Hickory.....	513
Smoke Plant.....	1936	Soldiers' Herb.....	259
“ Tree.....	1936	Solomon Seal.....	709-†708
“ Wood.....	665	“ “ Giant.....	708
Smooth Alder.....	111	“ “ Small.....	710
“ Sumach.....	1938	Sophora.....	2195
Smut of Corn.....	2369	“ Bean.....	2195
“ “ Rye.....	2086	Sorb.....	1874
Smyrnia Scammony.....	†1689 1690	“ Apple.....	1874
Snaffles.....	1675	Sorrel.....	1983
Snagrel.....	253	“ Common.....	1984-1636-†1983
Snake Bite.....	1280-†2337	“ “ Field.....	1984
“ Head.....	588	“ Field.....	1984
“ Leaf.....	937	“ French.....	1994
“ Lily.....	1238	“ Garden.....	1635-†1983
“ Milk.....	970	“ Ladies'.....	1636
“ Plantain.....	†1747-1165	“ Mountain.....	1636-†1642
Snakeroot.....	†280-253	“ Peruvian.....	1637
“ Black.....	2047-†1616	“ R d Top.....	1984
“ Button.....	†1338-927	“ Round Leaf.....	1642
“ Canada.....	280	“ Sheep.....	1984
“ Coltsfoot.....	280	“ Tree.....	1990
“ Corn.....	†931-927-1338	“ “.....	170-169-†168
“ European.....	281	“ “ Elkwood.....	169
“ Evergreen.....	1772	“ Wood.....	1636
“ Gentian.....	1818	Souchet.....	824
“ Heart.....	280	Soudan.....	684
“ Rattle.....	†1551-1092- 2337-616	Sour Berry.....	2378
“ Red River.....	253	“ Bush.....	463
“ Sampson.....	†1053-1048-310	“ Dock.....	1642-†1989
“ Seneca.....	1776	“ “ Boreal.....	1642
“ Senega.....	1778-†1776	“ Gourd.....	66
“ Seneka.....	1776	“ Gum Tree.....	1589
“ South African.....	1040	Souring.....	1873
“ Southern.....	280	“ Wild Crab Tree.....	1873
“ Texas.....	253	Sour Leaf.....	169
“ Vermont.....	280	“ Sop.....	198
“ Virginia.....	253	“ Tree.....	169
“ White.....	955	“ Trefoil.....	1636
Snakes' Tongue.....	1609	“ Wood.....	169
Snakeweed.....	1280-†253-1784	South African Buttercup.....	1271
“ Black.....	282-†280	“ “ Cassytha.....	532
“ Poison.....	†613-703	“ “ Castor Oil Plant.....	1951
Snakewood.....	2233	“ “ Crassula.....	769
Snap Dragon.....	†213-212-2145	“ “ Galbanum.....	422
“ Tree.....	1264	“ “ Gum Tree.....	22
Snapping Hazel Nut.....	1119	“ “ Lobelia.....	1375
Snapweed.....	†1301-1215	“ “ Pennyroyal.....	1179
Snapwood.....	1301	“ “ Plant.....	1322-1334
Snapping Hazel.....	1119	“ “ Snakeroot.....	1040
Sneezeweed.....	1124-†1123	“ “ Tea Plant.....	815
Sneezewort.....	†1123-41	South American Birthwort.....	245
“ Swamp.....	1123	“ “ Ipecac.....	1224
Snowball.....	2423	“ “ Locust Tree.....	1183
“ Wild.....	546	“ “ Polygala.....	1516
Snowberry.....	†2251-600	“ Sea Rose.....	1578
Snowdrop, Yellow.....	938-†937	“ “ Tea.....	1207
Snowflower.....	601	Southern Gentian.....	1048
Snuff Bean.....	872	“ Prickly Ash.....	2451-†233
Soap Bark.....	1901	“ “ Elder.....	233
“ Berry.....	2050	“ Snakeroot.....	280
“ Nut.....	2051-†1496	“ States Sarsaparilla.....	2175

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1220-337
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	231
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	233
Sowthistle.....	2192	Spinach.....	2209
Soymida.....	2246	" Mountain.....	324
" Redwood.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Soymoida Bark.....	2246	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spadic.....	941	Spiræa.....	2214
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spirit Weed.....	1279
" Bean.....	1700	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Bellotas.....	1204	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Broom.....	2202	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Cane.....	278	" Black.....	304
" Carnation.....	445	" Bush.....	700
" Cedar.....	1199	" Common.....	309
" Chamomile.....	154	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chervil.....	1547	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Chestnut.....	†536-75	" Swamp.....	305
" Dagger.....	2457	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Juice Root.....	1077	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Liquorice.....	1079	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Mahogany.....	2247	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwort.....	682
" Needles.....	376	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Nuts.....	1520	" Arum.....	276
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Boneset.....	960
" Olive.....	1602	" Cardus.....	558
" Pepper.....	492	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Saffron.....	776	" Conium.....	703
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Cowbane.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Tinder.....	894	" Geranium.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
" Walnut.....	97	" Knotweed.....	1788
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearmint.....	1479	" Plantain.....	1092
Spearwort.....	1909	" Pursley.....	975
Speckled Alder.....	111	" Spurge.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
" " Weed.....	1213	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" " Root.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Tall.....	1331	Spreading Orache.....	326
" Virginia.....	2412	Spring Bloom.....	334
Spica Celtica.....	2383	" Burr Seed.....	2446
" Indica.....	1560	" Cress.....	501
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Orange.....	2241
" Birch.....	373	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Bush.....	1301	Spruce.....	5
" Root.....	1065	" Black.....	8
" Wood.....	1301	" Double.....	8
" " Bark.....	1301	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Hemlock.....	4
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Norway.....	6
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Tops.....	5
Spigelia.....	2205	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spignel.....	1492	Spurge.....	973
Spignet.....	1492-232	" Black.....	975
Spike Lavender.....	1311-†1309	" Blooming.....	970
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Caper.....	974
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Flax.....	†839-837
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Greater.....	976
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Ipecac.....	973
" American.....	232	" Large Flowering.....	970
" East Indian.....	1559	" " Spotted.....	972
" False.....	710	" Laurel.....	838
" Foreign.....	2383		

Spurge, Olive	839	Stinking Ash	1846
" Petty	978	" Balm	1121
" Russian	976	" Black Hellebore	1135
" Sea	977	" Chamomile	1440
" Spotted	975	" Gladwine	1233
" Sun	971	" Goosefoot	†597-594
Spurious Cascarilla	782	" Ground Pine	478
Spurred Rye	2086	" Hellebore	1135
Spurrey	1437	" Horehound	341
Spurt Grass	2084	" Nightshade	1186
Square, Carpenters'	†2090-2091	" Orache	594
" Stalk	1512-†2090	" Poke	1200
Squaw Berry	2381	" Prairie Bush	1846
" Bush	2421	" Weed	591
" Drops	1623	" Willie	2114
" Huckleberry	2381	Stinkweed	845
" Mint	1121	Stinkwort	845
" Root	†616-545	Stitchwort	2225
" Vine	1503	Stonebrake	1797
" Weed	†2109-313-2113-2117	Stonecrop	2102
" " Root	2117	" Biting	2099
Squillily	1652	" Dutch	1688
Squill, Louisiana	775	" Virginia	1688
" Official	2082	Stone Clover	2332
Squills	2082	" Crotches	1664
Squirrel Corn	757-†754	" Fern	307
" Ear	1093	" Linden	1703
" Pea, Ground	1249	" Mint	799
Squirting Cucumber	1510	" Oak	1369
Staff Tree, Climbing	553	" Pine	1724
Staff-vine	2178-†553	" " Siberian	1724
Stagger-bush	170	" " Swiss	1724
Stagger-grass	132	Stoneroot	690
Stagger-weed	850-†757	Stoneseed	1370
Staggerwort	2114	Storax Bark	2254
Staghorn	†1941-1403	" Tree	2244
Staghorn Sumach	1941	Storks' Bill	1057-†925
Stammerwort	133	" " Musky	1058
Standerwort	1616	" " Rose Scented	1682
Staphisagria	852	Stramonium	845
" Seed	852	" Purple	846
Starchwort	†277-276	Strangle Tare	811
Star Anise	1208	Strasburgh Pine	10
" " Seed	1208	Strawberry	1005
" Bloom	2205	" Bush	949
" Flower	†313-310	" Common	1005
" Grass	1196-†95	" Geranium	2070
" of Bethlehem	1621	" Indian	391
" of the Earth	1067	" Mountain	1005
" of Jerusalem	2325	" Pineapple	1005
Star-root	95	" Shrub	949
" Blazing	1339	" Spinach	391
Star Thistle	559	" Tree	950-†236
" Scabious	2075	" " European	236
Starwort	1139 †311-2225	" Wild	1005
" Drooping	1139	Straw Colored Gentian	1053
" Water	466	Striated Ipecac	1845
Staunchwort	210	Striped Abutilon	16
Staverwort	2114	" Alder	†1827-1119
Stavesacre	850	" Bloodwort	1165
" Seed	852	" Dogwood	31
Stave Wood	2153	" Maple	35 †31-33
Stay Plough	1606	Strong Scented Lettuce	1283
Stemless Ladies' Slipper	825	Stubwort	1636
Steeple Bush	2213	Styptic Weed	529
Stepmother	2436	Styrax	2241
Stitchwort	†2225-2226	" Sweet Gum	1367
Stickadore	1310	Styrian Monkshood	54
Stickseed	378	Suber	1898
Stickwort	83	Succory	612
Stillingia	2230	" Gum	605
Stinging Nettle	2363	" Dock Cress	1292
Stingless	1289 †2365	" Wild	2001-†612
Stink	845	Suet Cinnamon	639
Stinking Arrach	594	Sugar Berry Tree	555

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
" Palm	1706	" Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" " Herb	†1419-909
Sulphurwort	1693	" Wood	†873-569
Sumach	†1935-1938	Swan Weed	313
" American	1941	Sweat Root	1770
" California Poison	1937	" Weed	120
" Chinese	85	Sweating Plant	962
" Climbing	1940	Sweet Almond	147
" Curriers	740	" Alyssum	1272
" Dwarf	1938	" Balm	1464-†886
" Pennsylvania	1938	" Balsam	1085
" Poison	1942	" Basil	1591
" Sleek	1938	" Bay	1425-†1307
" Stagshorn	1941	" Berry	1640
" Swamp	1942	" Birch	373
" Tanners'	†1935-740	" Brake	303
" Upland	1938	" Brier	1963
" Velvet	1941	" " Rose	1963
" Venice	1936	" Broom	1996
" Virginian	1941	" " Root	1996
Sumbul	1559 †982	" Bugle	1411
Summer Grass	1166	" " Weed	1411
" Savory	2064	" Bush	700
Sundew	889	" Cane	60
" Long	889	" Cassava	1248
" " Leaved	889	" Cherry	572
Sundrops	1598	" Chervil	1631
Sunflower	1126	" Cicily	1631
" Common	1126	" " European	1547
" False	1123	" " Root	1631
" Garden	1126	" Clover	†1459-1457
" Red	1981	" Costus	764
" Rough	1127	" Cummin	798
" Swamp	1123	" Cyperus	824
" Tickseed	738	" Dock	1784
" Wild	†1127-1126-2444	" Elder	2036
Sunrose	1129	" Elm	2355
Sun Spurge	971	" Fennel	191-†1002-1003
Supplejack	364	" Fern	700
Surgeon's Agaric	396	" Ferry	700
Surinam Bark	166	" Flag	60
Suter Berry	2453	" " False	1235
Sutterberry Bark	2453	" Gale	1538
Swallow Wort	979-†292	" Goldenrod	2189
" " Orange	293	" Grass	60
" " White	295	" Gum	1367
Swamp Alder	111	" " Oriental	1366
" Apple	335	" Horsemint	799
" Beggars' Tick	†379-378-377	" John	855
" Cabbage	1200	" Laurel	1209
" Cheeses	335	" Leaf	1167
" Dogwood	1846-†750	" Liquorice	1077
" Fenwood	446	" Lucerne	1457
" Grass	1125	" Magnolia	1425
" Hairstrong	1694	" Marjoram	1618
" Hellebore	2398	" Meadow	2213-1071-†2214
" Honeysuckle	336	" Melilot	1457
" Hornbeam	1589	" Myrtle	60
" Laurel	†1269-1095-1425	" Oleander	1578
" Maple	33	" Orange	650
" Milkweed	289	" Pepperbush	666
" Oak	1895	" Pod	574
" Pink	334	" Potato	712
" Redberry	2378	" Rocket	1152
" Robin	462	" Root	60
" Sassafras	†1425-745	" Rush	60
" Silkweed	289	" Scabious	921
" Sneezewort	1123	" Scabish	2074
" Sowfennel	1694	" Scented Bedstraw	1035
" Spleenwort	305	" " Cactus	437
" Sumach	1942	" " Cedar	550
" Sunflower	1123	" " Goldenrod	2189
" Tea	1319	" " Life Everlast- ing	1085
" Turnip	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily.....	1587	Tar Weed, California Blue.....	2330
" " Violet.....	2432	" " White.....	1142
" " Virgins' Bower.....	662	" " Yellow.....	1143
" " Water Lily.....	1587	Taragon.....	265
" " Yellow Jas- mine.....	1245	Tara.....	692
" Sedge.....	60	" Yam Root.....	692
" Shrub.....	470	Tare.....	2425-†1380
" Sicily.....	1631	" Plant.....	2425
" Smelling Trefoil.....	957	Taro.....	447
" Tea.....	2168	Tartarian Moss.....	1316
" Tree.....	34	" Rhubarb.....	1924
" Vernal Grass.....	207	" Southernwood.....	264
" Viburnum.....	2422-†2420	Tasmanian Peppermint.....	945
" Violet.....	2432	Tassel Flower.....	2120
" Water Lily.....	1587	Tat Grass.....	1722
" William.....	855	Tawkin.....	1628
" Willow.....	1538	Tea, Abyssinian.....	543
" Wood.....	1077	" Appalachian.....	1824
" " Bark.....	778	" Arabian.....	543
" Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	" Assam.....	2298
Swine Bread.....	814	" Berry.....	1042
" Cress.....	752	" Black.....	2299
" Snout.....	2265	" Botany Bay.....	2168
Swinesbane.....	596	" Bourbon.....	197
Swines' Grass.....	1783	" Brazil.....	1206
Swiss Stone Pine.....	1724	" Brazilian.....	2220
Sword Grass.....	1072	" British.....	†2355-2353
" Lily.....	1072	" Bush.....	815
Sycamine.....	1526	" Bushman's.....	1491
Sycamore.....	32	" Carolina.....	1207
" False.....	1754	" Continental.....	1318
Syrian Herb Mastich.....	2287	" Faham.....	197
" Mallow.....	2	" Green.....	2301
" Nard.....	1559	" Jesuits'.....	†1206-591-590
" Spikenard.....	1559	" Labrador.....	1318
Syringia.....	1702-†2255	" Malay.....	1841
" False.....	1702	" Marsh.....	1319
Syringe Tree.....	2158	" Mexican.....	590
Tacamahac.....	991-†1801	" Mountain.....	1042
" Curaca.....	991	" New Jersey.....	546
" Maritimas.....	467	" Oswego.....	1512
" Orientale.....	467	" Paigle.....	1822
" Poplar.....	1801	" Paraguay.....	1206
Tag Alder.....	111	" Plant, African.....	668
Tailed Cubebs.....	1734	" South Sea.....	1207
" Pepper.....	1734	" Swamp.....	1319
Tall Ambrosia.....	134	" Sweet.....	2168
" Boneset.....	966	" Theezan.....	2141
" Coneflower.....	1980	" West Indian.....	489
" Speedwell.....	1331	" Wild.....	144
" Veronica.....	1331	Teak Oak.....	2270
" White, False Indigo.....	349	" Tree.....	2270
" Wild Larkspur.....	851	Teakwood Tree.....	2270
Tallow Shrub.....	1537	Tearel.....	962
Tallow-tree.....	†2229-85	Tear Thumb.....	1782
" Vegetable.....	2229	Teasel.....	962-†871
Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).....	1537	" Fullers'.....	869
Tamarack.....	1293	" Wild.....	871
Tamarind Tree.....	2259	Tea-tree, New Jersey.....	546
Tamarisk, French.....	1261	" White.....	1448
" Galls.....	2262	Teazel.....	871
" Tree.....	2260	Teel.....	2127
" German.....	1539	Tellicherry Bark.....	2443
Tampico Jalap.....	1230	Ten Bark.....	629
Tamus.....	2263	Ten O'clock.....	1621
Tanners' Bark.....	1879-4	Tentwort.....	307
" Sumach.....	†1935-740	Terra Firma Wood.....	439
Tansy.....	2264	" Japonica.....	19
" Double.....	2264	" Merica.....	806
" Wild.....	1807	Tetter Berry.....	420
Tape Grass.....	2391	Tetterwort.....	586
Tapioca Plant.....	1248	Texas Sarsaparilla.....	1467
Taqua Nuts.....	1713	" Snakeroot.....	251
Tar Weed.....	924	Teyl Tree.....	2317
		Thalictroc.....	2161-†1565

Theezan Tree.....	2141	Tickweed, Sunflower.....	738
Thick Birthwort.....	756-†253	Ticorea.....	2313
" Leaved Pennywort, †1181-	1178	" Jasmin Flowered.....	2314
" Weed.....	1121	Tieute.....	2238
Thimble Berry.....	†1975-1979	Tiger Lily.....	1353
" Weed.....	1980	Tika Dye.....	953
Thistle, American Star.....	556	Tikimma.....	436
" Bitter.....	558	Tilia Flowers.....	†2316-2317
" Blessed.....	558	Tilseed.....	2127
" Blue.....	896	" Black.....	1109
" Canada.....	641	Tillseed.....	926
" Common.....	672	Tillyseed.....	784
" Cotton.....	1607	Til-tree.....	2317
" Crab.....	1607	Tinder.....	396-394
" Cursed.....	†641-558	" German.....	397
" Distaff.....	642	" Spanish.....	894
" Globe.....	893	Tinker Weed.....	2339
" Holy.....	558	Tinnevelly Senna.....	521
" Horse.....	641	Toad-flax.....	212
" " Knob.....	563	" Grass.....	1254
" Jersey.....	562	Toad-Lily.....	1587
" Mary.....	502	Toad-mouth.....	213
" Milk.....	2192-†672	Toad root.....	63
" Musk.....	†1607-503-2192	Toa-tree.....	538
" Saffron.....	509	Tobacco.....	1580
" Scotch.....	1607	" Indian.....	1374
" Spotted.....	558	" Mountain.....	256
" Sow.....	2192	" Oregon.....	2386
" Star.....	559	" Wild.....	1579-†1374
Thorn-Apple.....	845	" " English.....	1579
" Red.....	844	" Wood.....	1119
" Tree.....	773	Tomato.....	2180
Thorn, Black.....	2420-†1838	Tonca-bean.....	872
" Buck.....	1915	Tonga-bean.....	872
" Christ's.....	1648	Tongue-grass.....	1329
" Egyptian.....	†24-18	Tonka-bean.....	872
" Goats'.....	318	" Wood.....	123
" Haw.....	†771-773	Tonquin-bean.....	872
" Poppy.....	243	Toothache Bark.....	2453
" Tree.....	17	" Bush.....	2453
" White.....	†773-772	" Grass.....	217
Thorough Stem.....	962	" Tree.....	†2453 233
" Wax.....	962	Tooth Root.....	853
Thoroughwort.....	962	Toothwort.....	853
Thousand Leaf.....	38	Toot-plant.....	741
" Men Wort.....	248	Toot Poison.....	741
Three Leaved Arum.....	277	Tormentil.....	1814-†1057
" " Nightshade.....	2337	Tormentilla.....	1814
" Thorned Acacia.....	1073	" American.....	1057
" Seeded Leek.....	106	Tory Weed.....	823
Thrift.....	2222	Touch-me-not.....	1214-1213-†1215
" American.....	2223	" Pale.....	1215-†1213
" European.....	2222-†2224	Touch-weed.....	1497
Throat Root.....	†1069-1066	Touch-wood.....	396
" Wort.....	1338	Toywort.....	491
Throw Wort.....	1326	Tragacanth.....	318
Thunder Plant.....	2108	" Gum.....	318
Thus Tree.....	10-6	" Root.....	316
Thyme.....	2311	Trailing Arbutus.....	905
" Basil.....	452-†449	" Sumach.....	1940
" Cat.....	2287	Travelers' Joy.....	665-664-†2402
" Common Garden.....	2311	Treacle, Countryman's.....	1998
" Field.....	669	" Mustard.....	†933-2304
" Garden.....	2311	Tree Beard.....	2319
" Horse.....	452-†451	" Lungwort.....	2228
" Lemon.....	2307	" Mallow.....	1312
" Mother of.....	2311-†2310	" Nightshade.....	2185
" Mountain.....	450-†43	" of Chastity.....	2438
" Virginia, Narrow		" of Heaven.....	85
Leaved.....	1861	" Primrose.....	†1596-1821-1822
" Wild.....	†2310-2307	" Sorrel.....	†168-169-170
Tickle Weed.....	2398	Trefoil.....	1145-†1481
Tick Seed Sunflower.....	738	" Bean.....	1481
Tickweed.....	1121	" Birdsfoot.....	1388
		" Hop.....	1444

Trefoil, Marsh.....	1481	Twisted Stick.....	1132
" Scrubby.....	1846	Twitch Grass.....	2340
" Shrubby.....	1846	Two Penny Grass.....	1413
Trembling Poplar.....	1804	Tyone Bark.....	1146
" Tree.....	1804	Typha.....	†1255-2083
Trickle.....	853	Umbil Root.....	†830-828
Tridace.....	1282	Umble.....	830
Trillium.....	2337	Umbrella Tree.....	1428
True Arabian Frankincense..	1258	Uncomocomo.....	301
" Bishop's Weed.....	137	Uncum.....	2109
" Ceylon Cinnamon.....	639	" Root.....	2109
" Cinnamon.....	639	Undulated Ipecac.....	1949
" Love.....	†1663-2337	Unicorn.....	1139-†95
" Roman Wormwood.....	271	" False.....	1139
" Service Tree.....	1876	" Root.....	95
Trumpet Flower.....	385	Unicorns' Horn.....	1139
" Honeysuckle.....	1386	Universe Vine.....	240
" Leaf.....	2056	Unkum.....	2113
" " Honeysuckle..	1386	Upas Tree.....	2238
" Lily.....	1948	" of Java.....	2238-211
" Moss.....	1344-†657	Upland Boneset.....	964
" Tree.....	†549-383	" Cranberry.....	240
" Weed.....	1280-†963	" Sumach.....	1938
" Wood.....	549	Upright Birthwort.....	247
Tubereuse.....	1771	" Bugloss.....	87
Tuber Root.....	293	" Virgins' Bower.....	661
Tuberose.....	1771	Upstart.....	688
Tuckaho.....	1402	Urari.....	2239
Tulip.....	2346	Uva Ursi.....	240
" Poplar.....	1368	Uvedalia.....	1793
" Tree.....	1368	Valerian.....	†2388-2386
Tumeric.....	806	" American..	827-826-
" African.....	484	" " Greek.....	825-828-829-†830
" Root.....	1177	" " Wild.....	1770
Tumpu.....	458	" " English.....	2389
Tun Hoof.....	1576	" " American..	2388
Tupelo.....	1589	" False.....	2113-†2109
" Tree.....	1589	" German.....	2388
Turbith.....	1074	" Great Wild.....	2388
Turkey Bur Seed.....	237	" Greek.....	1769
" Claw.....	731	" Mountain.....	2387
" Corn.....	757	" Root.....	2388
" Galls.....	1888	" Swamp.....	2385
" Oak.....	1881	" Vermont.....	2388
" Pea.....	2276-†757	" Wild.....	2388
" Rhubarb.....	1926	Valerianworts. (The plants	
Turkish Corn.....	2461	of the order Valerianacæ.)	
" Millet.....	2199	Vandal Root.....	2388
Turks'-cap.....	1356	Vaniglia.....	2393
" Lily.....	1356	Vanilla.....	2393
Turmeric.....	806	" Bean.....	2393
Turnip.....	415	" " Plant.....	2393
" Black.....	1322	" Cactus.....	437
" Devil's.....	421	" Grass.....	1166
" Dragon.....	277	" Leaf.....	1336
" Indian.....	1842-†277	Various Leaved Fleabane, †920-915	
" Marsh.....	277	Varnish-tree, False.....	85
" Meadow.....	277	Vegetable Antimony.....	962
" Pepper.....	277	" Brimstone.....	1403
" Prairie.....	†1842-471	" Caterpillar..	2203
" St. Anthony's.....	1908	" Hair.....	2319
" Swamp.....	277	" Ivory.....	1713
" Wild.....	277	" Musk.....	1500
Turnsoil.....	1316	" Oyster.....	2324
Turnsole.....	1134	" Powder.....	1403
Turpentine Root.....	2444	" Satyr.....	1614
" Sunflower.....	2146	" Sulphur.....	1403
Turpeth Root.....	723	" Tallow (the wax)..	1537
Turtle-bloom.....	588	" " Tree.....	2229
Turtle-head.....	588	" " " Amer-	
Tutsan.....	181	" " can.....	1537
Twin-flower.....	1361	" " Chinese..	2229
Twin-leaf.....	1249	" Wax, American..	1537
" Root.....	1249	" " Japan.....	2229
Twisted Horn.....	1132		

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed.....	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear.....	822
Velvet Bark.....	624	" Poke.....	1715
" Leaf.....	2137-†645	" Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Plant.....	2401	" Snakeroot.....	253
" Sumach.....	1941	" Speedwell.....	2412
Venice Sumach.....	1936	" Stonecrop.....	1688
" Turpentine Tree.....	7	" Sumach.....	1941
Venus' Bath.....	871	" Thyme Narrow	
" Comb.....	2077	Leaved.....	1861
" Cup.....	830	" Tobacco.....	1580
" Flytrap.....	864	Virginian Bald Cypress.....	2166
" Hair.....	68	Virgins'-bower.....	†664-661-665
" Shoe.....	830	" Common.....	664
Vera Cruz Jalap.....	1225	" Sweet Scented.....	662
Verbascum Flowers.....	2401	Virgin Tree.....	2062
Verbena Grass.....	177	Vishnu Tree.....	1493
Vermont Snakeroot.....	280	Vittivert.....	178
" Valerian.....	2388	Vittievar.....	178
Vernal Grass.....	207	Volkameria.....	2442
Vervain.....	2403-†2402	Vomit Nut.....	2235
" American.....	2402	" Wort.....	1374
" Blue.....	†2402-2404	Wahoo.....	†950-949
" European.....	2403	Wafer Ash.....	1846
" False.....	2402	Wahoo.....	†950-949-2352
" Leaved Sage.....	2024	" American.....	949
" Mallow.....	1432	Wainscoat Oak.....	1881
" Nettle Leaved.....	2405	Wake-pintle.....	276
" Sage.....	2024	Wake-robin.....	†277-2337
" White.....	2405	Walewort.....	2037
Vervine.....	2404	Walking Leaf.....	306
Vetch.....	2425	Wall Cress.....	226
" Bitter.....	1626	" Flower.....	218
" Kidney.....	210	" " Western.....	218
Vetiver.....	178	" Germander.....	2284
Vetivert.....	178	" Moss.....	657
Vettivert.....	178	" Pellitory.....	1661
Vincetoxicum.....	295	" Pennywort.....	767
Vine.....	2440	" Pepper.....	2099
" Maple.....	1467	" Rue.....	307
" Poison.....	†1939-1940	" Wort.....	2037
" White.....	665	Walnut.....	511
" " Wild.....	421	" Ash.....	1251
" Wild.....	†420-421-665	" Belgaum.....	97
Vinegar Plant.....	1941-†1686	" Black.....	1252
Vineland Hawkweed.....	1165	" European.....	†1253 1252
Violet.....	†2431-2434	" French.....	1253
" Adders'.....	1092	" Indian.....	97
" American Sweet.....	†2429-2428	" Lemon.....	1250
" Birdsfoot.....	2434	" Otaheite.....	97
" " Blue.....	2434	" Shagbark.....	511
" Bloom.....	2178	" Spanish.....	97
" Boneset.....	967	" White.....	1250
" Blue, Common.....	2431	Walpole Tea.....	546
" Canker.....	2435	Wandering Jew.....	2070
" Dames'.....	1152	" Milkweed.....	218
" Dog.....	2430	Watercress.....	752
" Dogstooth.....	937	Wartwort.....	971
" Flowers.....	2432	Water Aloe.....	2232
" Garden.....	2436	" Apple.....	200
" Leaves.....	2432	" Avens.....	1066
" Rattlesnakes'.....	937-†2433	" Beech.....	507
" Sorrel.....	1639	" Betony.....	2089
" Sweet European.....	2432	" Blob.....	469
" " Scented.....	2432	" Bog Rush.....	2079
Vipers' Bugloss.....	896	" Bugle.....	†1411-1409
" Grass.....	2088	" Cabbage.....	1587
Virgin Scammony.....	720	" Calamint.....	1470
Virginia Agave.....	82	" Can.....	1585
" Aloes.....	82	" Chickweed.....	466
" Ristort.....	1791	" Chincapin.....	1572
" Cowslip.....	1485	" Cress.....	1565
" Creeper.....	145	" " American.....	†1330-1329
" Cypress.....	801	" " English.....	2161-†1565
" Dogwood.....	746	" " Fools'.....	2338
" Lungwort.....	1485	" " Yellow.....	1566

Water Crowfoot.....	1911	Wax Myrtle.....	1537
" Cup.....	†2056-2057	" Palm.....	899
" Dock.....	1987-†1988	" Pink.....	1806
" " Great.....	1987	Waxen Wood.....	1045
" Dragon.....	469	Waxwort.....	553
" Dropwort.....	†1595-1593	Waybied.....	1749
" Eryngo.....	927	Wayfaring-tree.....	2418
" Feathers.....	581	Waythorn.....	1915
" Fennel.....	1595	Weasel-snout.....	1021
" Figwort.....	2089	Weathercock.....	1215
" Flag.....	1238	Weatherglass.....	156
" Germander.....	2289	Weeping Spruce.....	4
" Hemlock...703-†614-613-1594		" Willow.....	2011
" " American.....	613	Weigelia.....	861
" " Dropwort.....	1593	Weld.....	1913
" " Fine Leaved..	1595	Welch Clover.....	2332
" Hemp.....	44	" Sorrel.....	1636
" " Agrimony.....	379	Western Dropwort.....	1071-†1070
" Horehound.....	1411-†1409	" Wall Flower.....	218
" Horseradish.....	679	West India Cob Nut.....	1604
" Jelly.....	408	" Fish Poison,2273-†2275	
" Jessamine.....	1100	" Ipecac.....	†566-1844
" Leaf.....	1934-†408	" Matico.....	259
" Lily.....	†1587-1238	" Mugwort.....	1666
" " White.....	1587	" Pink Root.....	2204
" " " European.....	1584	" Red Jasmine.....	1761
" " Yellow.....	†1583-1572	" Rhatany.....	1273
" Lovage.....	1593	" Tea.....	489
" Mallow.....	2	" Yellow Prickly Ash.....	2452
" Marigold.....	375	Whahoo.....	949
" Maudlin.....	957	Whahow.....	950
" Melon.....	795	Whig Plant.....	205
" " African, Wild ..	648	Whin.....	1045
" Milfoil.....	1540	" Berry.....	†2377-2380
" Mint.....	1469	Whip-poor-will's Shoe.....	825
" Navelwort.....	1180	Whip-tongue.....	1031
" Nerve Root.....	289	Whistle Wood.....	33
" Nuts.....	1572-†2326	White Agaric.....	397
" Nymph.....	1552	" Alder.....	666
" Oak.....	1880	" American Birch.....	372
" Parsley.....	703	" Apple.....	214
" Parsnip.....	2165	" Archangel.....	1289
" " Common.....	2164	" Ash.....	1008
" " Creeping.....	2165	" " American.....	1008
" Pepper.....	1789-†1786	" Avens.....	1069
" " American.....	1789	" " Root.....	1066
" " European.....	1786	" Ball.....	569
" " Mild.....	1787	" Balsam.....	1085
" Persicaria.....	1781	" " Peru.....	1544
" Pimpernel.....	2040-†2410	" Baneberry.....	62
" Plantain.....	1092 99-†1744	" Bay.....	1425
" Plaintain.....	1744	" Beads.....	62
" Poplar.....	18 0	" Beam.....	1871
" Purslain.....	2410	" " Tree.....	770
" Radish.....	†1564-1565	" Beech.....	994
" Rocket.....	1565	" Behen.....	557
" Rose.....	1584	" Berry Snakeroot.....	62
" Rush.....	1255	" Birch, Common.....	372
" Scorpion Grass.....	1535	" Bryony.....	420
" Shamrock.....	1481	" Bush.....	666
" Shield.....	408	" Cankerweed.....	1551
" Soldier.....	2232	" Cap.....	2213
" Starwort.....	466	" Cedar.....	2306-†803
" Torch.....	2351	" " False.....	2306
" Willow.....	1267	" Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wort.....	900	" Cinnamon.....	481
Wattle.....	21	" Clover.....	†2334-1459
" Gum.....	20	" Cockspur Thorn.....	772
" Tree.....	20	" Cohosh.....	62
" " Black.....	20	" Cornel.....	748
Wauhoo.....	949-†950	" " Dogwood.....	748
Waw Weed.....	2109	" Cranberry.....	1640
Waxberry.....	1537	" Crown Bark.....	622
Waxbush.....	800	" Currant.....	1943
Wax Cluster.....	1042		

White Daisy.....	1333	White Soapwort.....	1396
" Datura.....	842	" Sorrel.....	1636
" Elm.....	2353	" Squills.....	2082
" Endive.....	2265	" Stonecrop.....	2100
" Fl'd Ladies' Slipper... 827		" Swallow-wort.....	295
" Flowered Scullcap.....	2093	" Tarweed.....	1142
" Flowering Datura.....	842	" Tea Tree.....	1448
" Fraxinella.....	860-†859	" Thorn.....	†773-772
" Fringe.....	601	" Umbel.....	827
" Galls.....	2280-†1707	" Vervain.....	2405
" Garden Currant.....	1943	" Vine.....	665
" " Beet.....	369	" Violet.....	2428
" Gentian.....	2339-†1296	" Walnut.....	1250
" Ginger.....	143	" Water Lily.....	1587
" Ginseng.....	2339	" " European.....	1584
" Gum.....	1367	" Weed.....	1333
" " Tree.....	946	" Willow.....	2009
" Hawthorn.....	1490	" Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
" Heart Hickory.....	516	" " Bark, Bahama.....	481
" Hellebore.....	†2396-2398	Whitewort.....	1780
" " American.....	2398	Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†885
" Henbane.....	1184	Whitten-tree.....	2421
" Horehound.....	1438	Whoorled Milkweed.....	294
" Indian Hemp.....	289	Whorlywort.....	1331
" Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223	Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
" Jasmine.....	1246	" " Black.....	2380-†2377
" " Flowers.....	1244-†1246	" " Blue.....	2376
" Jessamine.....	1246	" " Black.....	2379
" " Common.....	1246	" " Bush.....	2375
" Leaf.....	2213	" " Giant.....	2374
" Lettuce.....	1551	Wicke.....	†1270-170
" Lilac.....	2255	Wickop.....	909
" Lily.....	†1355-1584	Wickopy.....	906
" " of the Valley.....	1355	Wickup.....	906
" " Pond.....	1587	Wicopy.....	873
" " Water.....	1587	" " Bark.....	873
" Linden.....	2315	" " Herb.....	906
" Maple.....	28	" " Indian.....	906
" Melilot.....	1457	" " Root.....	906
" " Clover.....	1457	Widow-wail.....	836-†671
" Millet.....	1457	Wiegelia.....	861
" Mulberry.....	1526	Wig-tree.....	1936
" Mullein.....	2401	Wild African Sage.....	2022
" Mustard.....	2154	" Allspice.....	1301
" " Seed.....	2154	" Amaranth.....	128
" Nettle.....	1289	" American Flax.....	1365
" Oak.....	1879	" " Ipecac.....	973
" Osier.....	175	" Angelica.....	196
" Pareira.....	13	" Anise Tree.....	1209
" " Brava.....	645-†13	" Archangel.....	194
" Pepper.....	1732	" Aram, Water.....	462
" " Bush.....	175	" Balsam Apple.....	1510
" Pine.....	1727	" Basil.....	1857-†799
" Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752	" Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
" Poison Vine.....	1246	" Black Currant.....	1944
" Pollom.....	1640	" " Cherry.....	1839
" Pond Lily.....	1587	" Brier.....	†1963-1958
" Poplar.....	†1804-1368	" Bryony.....	420
" Poppy.....	1655	" Bugloss.....	1407-†297
" Purslain.....	970	" Canilla.....	481
" Pursley.....	970	" Caraway.....	434
" Quebracho Bark. (A South American Bark.)		" Cardamom.....	992-†902
" Rhubarb.....	1924	" Carrot.....	847
" Root.....	293	" " European.....	848
" Sage.....	2023	" Cassada.....	1247
" Sandal.....	2048	" Celandine.....	1215
" Sandalwood.....	2048	" Celery.....	215
" Sanicle.....	†954-955	" Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
" Sassafras.....	1300	" Cherry.....	1839
" Saunders.....	2048	" Chervil.....	209
" Saxifrage.....	2069	" Chia Seed.....	2027
" Shamrock.....	2334	" Chicory.....	612
" Snakeroot.....	955	" Cicily.....	615
" Soaproot.....	1396	" Cinnamon.....	481
		" Clary.....	2035

Wild Clove.....	1536-†947
“ Coffee.....	2339
“ Columbine.....	221
“ Comfrey.....	821
“ Cowhage.....	877
“ Crab Tree.....	1873
“ Cranberry.....	240
“ Cranesbill.....	1057
“ Cucumber.....	1510
“ Cummin.....	1285
“ Dock.....	1985
“ Dovefoot.....	1057
“ Elder.....	230
“ Endive.....	2265
“ English Tobacco.....	1579
“ Eryngo.....	928
“ False Indigo.....	349
“ Fennel.....	1003
“ Flax.....	473-†1365
“ “ False.....	473
“ Flower.....	583
“ Fox Grape.....	2441
“ Ginger.....	†280-282
“ “ Southern.....	282
“ Grape.....	2441
“ Harmel Rue.....	1999
“ Hemlock.....	613-†703
“ Hemp.....	134
“ Hippo.....	970
“ Honeysuckle.....	334
“ Hops.....	420-†421
“ Horehound.....	965
“ Hyacinth.....	2081
“ Hydrangea.....	1175
“ Hyssop.....	2402
“ Indian Senna.....	521
“ Indigo.....	349
“ “ Weed.....	349
“ Ipecac.....	973-565-†2339
“ Jalap.....	717
“ Jessamine.....	1043
“ Job's Tears.....	1608
“ Lemon.....	1764
“ Lettuce.....	†1280-1868
“ Lily of the Valley.....	706
“ Liquorice.....	317-†231-12-1029
“ “ Sicilian.....	1076
“ Madder.....	†1031-1033
“ Mandrake.....	1764
“ Mangosteen.....	1037
“ Marigold.....	459
“ Marjoram.....	1859-†1620
“ Melon.....	648
“ Mignonette.....	1913
“ Monkshood, American.....	58
“ Mustard.....	2155
“ Nard.....	281
“ Nutmeg.....	1541
“ Olive.....	1936
“ Opium Lettuce.....	1280
“ Parsley.....	2465
“ Parsnip.....	2164
“ Patience.....	1991
“ Pear.....	1871
“ “ Tree.....	1872
“ Pepper.....	839
“ “ Cress.....	1330
“ Pine.....	1728
“ Pink.....	2145
“ Plum.....	1838
“ Pomegranate.....	1855
“ Poplar.....	1368
“ Poppy.....	1658
“ Potato.....	717
“ Radish.....	2155

Wild Red Cherry.....	1836
“ “ Raspberry.....	1978
“ Rhubarb.....	717
“ Rose.....	1962-†1957
“ “ Bay.....	1932
“ Rosemary.....	1319
“ “ West Indian.....	781
“ “ South African.....	922
“ Rue.....	1999
“ Sage.....	2029
“ Sarsaparilla.....	231
“ Scammony.....	717
“ Scurvy Grass.....	681
“ Scotch Pine.....	1728
“ Senna.....	527
“ “ of Europe.....	1074
“ Sicily Root.....	1076
“ Snowball.....	546
“ Sour Cherry.....	571
“ Squirting Cucumber.....	1510
“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Succory.....	2001-†612
“ Sunflower.....	1126-†1127-2444
“ Tansy.....	1807
“ Tea.....	144
“ Teasel.....	871
“ Thyme.....	2307-†2310
“ Tobacco.....	1579-†1374
“ Turkey Pea.....	757
“ Turnip.....	277
“ Valerian.....	2388
“ Vanilla.....	1336
“ Vine.....	421-†420-665
“ Water Arum.....	462
“ White Vine.....	421
“ Woad.....	1913
“ Woodbine.....	145
“ Woodvine.....	145
“ Wormseed.....	591
“ Yam.....	866
“ Zerumbet.....	2464
Willow.....	2009
“ Bark.....	†2009-2012
“ Basket.....	2018
“ Bedford.....	2017
“ Black.....	2014
“ Catkins.....	2014
“ Crack.....	2012
“ Crane.....	569
“ European.....	2015
“ Hemp.....	44
“ Herb.....	906
“ “ Hooded.....	2097-†2094
“ “ Purple.....	1418
“ “ Swamp.....	†1419-909
“ Osier.....	2018
“ Purple.....	2016
“ Pussy.....	2014
“ Red.....	750
“ Rose.....	750
“ Sage.....	1418
“ Sponge.....	398
“ Swamp.....	909
“ Sweet.....	1538
“ Water.....	1267
“ Weed.....	1418
“ Weeping.....	2011
“ White.....	2009
“ Wort.....	1418
“ Yellow Dwarf.....	2013
Will-o'-the-wisp.....	2327
Wind-bloom.....	190
Wind-flower.....	188-†186
“ “ Red.....	186
Wind-root.....	293

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	“ Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	“ Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	“ Sorrel.....	1636
“ Berry.....	1827	“ Sour.....	1636
“ Bloom.....	1119	“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Brake.....	1848	“ Vetch.....	2425
“ Cherry.....	1709	“ Vine.....	420
“ Clover.....	1503	“ Waxen.....	1045
“ Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
“ “ Water.....	932	“ Climber.....	145
“ Fern.....	1848	“ Nightshade.....	2178
“ Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
“ Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
“ Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
“ Marjoram.....	1620	“ Poison.....	2239
“ Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
“ Plum.....	868	World's Wonder.....	1501
“ Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
“ Sweet.....	1620	“ Grass.....	†2205-2100
“ Weed.....	2411	“ Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	“ “ Corsican.....	730
“ Aromatic.....	1042	“ Root, American.....	2205
“ Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
“ Chickweed.....	2328	“ Aleppo.....	264
“ Creeping.....	1041	“ Alexandria.....	264
“ False.....	1868	“ American.....	591
“ One Flowered.....	1869	“ Barbary.....	267
“ Pear Leaf.....	1868	“ European.....	†264-267
“ Spicy.....	1042	“ Levant.....	†264-267
“ Spotted.....	598	“ Plant.....	591
“ Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1756-†1768
Winterlien.....	1364	“ Corsican.....	1016
Winter's Bark.....	890	“ Creeping.....	272
“ “ Fal e.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
“ Cinnamon.....	890	“ American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	“ Roman.....	†271-133
“ Grass.....	2340	“ Silky.....	266
“ Hazel.....	1119	“ True Roman.....	271
“ “ Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches' Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-†210
Withe.....	2009	“ Clowns'.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	“ Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	“ Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
“ Waxen.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
“ Wild.....	1913	Wurrus.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf's-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs' Ballote.....	342	Xyranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
“ Foot.....	1411	“ Chinese.....	865
“ Grape.....	2178	“ Root.....	692
“ Root.....	54	“ “ Tara.....	692
“ Wort.....	50	“ Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	“ Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
“ Apple.....	996	“ Holly.....	1207
“ Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	“ Weed.....	1522
“ Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders' Tongue.....	938
Wood Boneset.....	962	“ Anemone.....	189
“ Broom.....	871	“ Archangel.....	1021
“ Geranium.....	1056	“ Ash.....	658
“ Lettuce.....	1281	“ Avens.....	1067
“ Nutmeg.....	403	“ Balm.....	1414
“ Nuts.....	761	“ Balsam.....	1214
“ of the Holy Cross.....	1387	“ “ European.....	1214
“ Pea.....	2425-†1625	“ Bark.....	618
“ Pimpernel.....	1412	“ Bedstraw.....	1036
“ Root.....	299	“ Berries.....	1918
“ Row.....	1437	“ “ French.....	1918
“ Sage.....	†2283-2290	“ Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom.....	349	Yellow Rhododendron.....	1930
" Cabbage Tree Bark..	165	" Rocket Herb.....	932
" Cinchona.....	618	" Root ...†1177-729-553-	1249-2448
" Cleavers.....	1036	" " Shrub.....	2448
" Cockscomb.....	1928	" Rooted Dock.....	1988
" Crown Beard.....	2406	" " Water Dock..	1988
" Dock.....	1989	" Sandal.....	2048
" Dwarf Willow.....	2013	" Sarsaparilla.....	1467
" Dye Berries.....	1918	" Snake Leaf.....	938-†937
" " Tree.....†1570-684		" Snow Drop.....	938-†937
" Erythronium.....†938-937		" Star.....	1123
" Eye.....	1177	" Star-root.....	94
" Eyed Grass.....	2456	" Tarweed.....	1143
" Figwort.....	2092	" Umbel.....	830
" Flowered Rhododen-		" Water Cress.....	1566
dron.....	1930	" " Lily.....†1583-1572	
" Flowered Water Cup ..	2056	" Weed.....†1913-1906	
" Foxglove.....	862	" Willow.....	1415
" Gentian.....	1050-†1007	" " Herb.....	1415
" Genseng.....	545	" Wolf sbane, Great....	52
" Gum.....	2449	Yellow-wood.....†2453-658	
" Helmet Flower.....	45	" Berries.....	2453
" Henbane.....	1711	" Kentucky ..	658
" Hercules.....	2452	" Prickly ...†2451-2452	
" Indian Paint.....	1177	" West Indian.....	2452
" Indigo.....	349	Yellow-wort.....	604-†2448
" Jessamine.....	1043	" Parsley Leaved..	2448
" Jonquil.....	1556	Yellowish White Gentian ..	1053
" Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Yellows.....	830
" " Slipper.....	830	Yer Nuts.....	229
" Leaf Cup.....	1793	Yerba Buena.....	1494
" Lily Root.....	1583	" Buna.....	1494
" Locust.....	1954	" Marra.....	1446
" Loose Strife.....	1415	" Reuma.....	1006
" Mallow.....	14	" Santa.....	924
" Mallows.....†14-234		Yew.....	2267
" Melilot Clover... ..	1459	" American.....	2268
" Millet.....	1459	" California Stinking ..	2322
" Moccasin Flower.....	830	" Dwarf.....	2268
" Mustard.....	2154	" Tree.....	2267
" " Seed.....	2154	Ylang Ylang.....	2360
" Myrobalans.....	2280	Yoke-elm.....	508
" Nicken Tree.....	440	Young Fustic.....	1936
" Nicker Tree.....	1107	Youthwort.....	1148-†889
" Oak.....	1883	Yucca.....	1248
" Oleander.....	2303	Zafran.....	776
" Paint Root.....	1177	Zante Currant.....	2439
" Parilla.....	1467	" Wood.....	1936
" Peruvian Bark.....	618	Zanzebar Joliffia.....	2271
" Pitch Pine.....	1725	" Pepper.....	492
" Plum.....	868	Zedoary.....†142-2462-807	
" Polymountain.....	2288	" Root.....	142
" Pond Lily.....	1583	" Round.....	807
" " European ..	1585	Zedoray.....	807
" Poplar.....	1368	Zerumbet.....†808-2462	
" Prickly Ash ..	2452	" Root.....	2464-†808
" Puccoon.....	1177	Zibel Nut.....	1724
" Rattle.....	1928		

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.

Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.

Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.

Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.

Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root.

Root. alt. Substitute for Sarsaparilla.

—2479—

CYPERUS ARTICULATUS. Adrue. Guinea Rush.

Rhizome. a-eme. car.

—2480—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Duboisia.

Leaf. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—2481—

ECHINACEA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Echinacea.

Root. alt. a-syp.

- 2482—
- EMBELIA RIBES.** Embelia.
Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.
- 2483—
- EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA.** Mountain Rush.
Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.
- 2484—
- EUGENIA CHEQUEN.** Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.
Chequen.
Leaf. diu. exp. ton.
- 2485—
- EUGENIA JAMBOLANA.** Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.
Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.
- 2486—
- EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.**
Herb. exp. eme. dia.
- 2487—
- FABIANA IMBRICATA.** Pichi.
Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.
- 2488—
- FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA.** Manaca.
Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.
- 2489—
- FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII.** Bai-mo.
Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.
- 2490—
- GARRYA FREMONTII.** California Feverbush.
Skunk Bush.
Leaf. ton. cho.
- 2491—
- GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM.** Carolina Geranium.
Similar to Geranium Maculatum.
- 2492—
- GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS.** Chew-stick.
Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.
- 2493—
- GUAREA.** Cocillana.
Bark. exp. lax. ton.
- 2494—
- HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN.** Hysterionica. Hys-
terionica Baylahuen.
Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.
- 2495—
- HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA.** Helianthella.
Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.
- 2496—
- JACARANDA PROCERA.** Caroba Leaves.
Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.
- 2497—
- JATROPHA MACRORHIZA.** Jatropha. Jicama.
Root. alt. cho.
- 2498—
- LAPORTEA CANADENSIS.** Wood Nettle. Canada
Nettle.
Seed, Leaves and Herb. alt. exp. sty.-externally counter-
irritant.
- 2499—
- LIPPIA DULCIS.** Lippia Mexicana.
Leaves. dem. exp.
- 2500—
- MUIRAPUAMA.** Botanical source not yet determined.
Root. aph. sti.

—2501—

MUSA SAPIENTIUM. *Banana Root.*
Root. alt. cho.

—2502—

MUSTISIA VICIFOLIA. *Mustisia.*
Flowers. a-spa. sed. Cardiac Tonic.

—2503—

NAREGAMIA ALATA. *Goanese Ipecacuanaha.*
Root and Stalk. alt. exp. eme. diu. dia.

—2504—

NEWBOULDIA LEVIS. *Newbouldia.*
Bark. ast. car. sti.

—2505—

ORTHOSYPHON STAMINEUS. *Orthosyphon.* Java
Tea.
Leaves. diu. dem.

—2506—

OXALIS STRICTA. *Yellow Wood Sorrel.*
Leaves. alt. a-sco.

—2507—

PINELLA TUBERIFERA. *Han-ge.*
Herb. Similar to Colchicum.

—2508—

PIPER NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. *Australian Pepper.*
Fruit. Powerful stimulant in diseases of the mucous membrane.

—2509—

Psoralea MELILOTOIDES. *Psoralea.*
Plant. aro. Bitter Tonic.

—2510—

QUERCUS CINEREA. *Upland Willow Oak.*
Bark. ast.

—2511—

QUERCUS PHELLOS. *Winter Leaf.* Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2512—

RHAMNUS WIGHTII.
Bark. ton. lax.

—2513—

RHUS AROMATICA. *Fragrant Sumac.*
Bark of Root. ast. dem. ton.

—2514—

SABBATIA CAMPESTRIS.
Plant. a-per. ton. sti.

—2515—

SARACA INDICA.
Bark. ast. Uterine Sedative.

—2516—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. *Trumpet Plant.* Trumpet
Leaf.
Rhizome. ast. dem.

—2517—

SCOPOLIA JAPONICA. *Japanese Belladonna Root.*
Same as *Belladonna Root.*

—2518—

SERENOA SERRULATA. *Saw Palmetto.* Palmetto
Berries.
Fresh Berries. ton. sti. exp.

—2519—

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS. *Strophanthus Seed.*
Seed. Cardiac Stimulant. ton.

—2520—

STRYCHNOS GAUTHERIANA. Hoang-nan.
Bark. Used in Leprosy, Rabies and Snake-bites.

—2521—

STYLOSANTHES ELATIOR. Pencil Flower.
Herb. Uterine Sedative. par.

—2522—

TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA. Gulaucha.
Herb. ton. alt.

—2523—

TRIANOSPORA FICIFOLIA. Tayuya.
Leaves. alt. diu. a-syp.

—2524—

UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA. California Lau-
 rel. Spice Tree.
Leaf. aro. cep. Externally-rub.

—2525—

URECHITES SUBERECTA. Urechites. Savannah
 Flowers. Yellow-flowered Night-shade
Leaves. Similar to Aconite.

—2526—

USNEA BARBATA. Maple Moss.
 dem. exp.

ADDENDA.

INDEX

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

<i>Abrus Precatorius</i>	2466	<i>Jatropha Macrorhiza</i>	2497
<i>Adhatoda Vasica</i>	2467	<i>Laportea Canadensis</i>	2498
<i>Alstonia Constricta</i>	2468	<i>Lippia Dulcis</i>	2499
<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i> ...	2469	<i>Muirapuama</i>	2500
<i>Artemisia Frigida</i>	2470	<i>Musa Sapientium</i>	2501
<i>Ascyrum Crux Andræa</i>	2471	<i>Mustisia Viciæfolia</i>	2502
<i>Aspilia Latifolia</i>	2472	<i>Naregamia Alata</i>	2503
<i>Avena Sativa</i>	2473	<i>Newbouldia Lævis</i>	2504
<i>Baldwinia Multiflora</i>	2474	<i>Orthosyphon Stamineus</i> ...	2505
<i>Baldwinia Uniflora</i>	2475	<i>Oxalis Stricta</i>	2506
<i>Cæsalpine Bonducella</i>	2476	<i>Pinella Tuberifera</i>	2507
<i>Carum Copticum</i>	2477	<i>Piper Novæ Hollandiæ</i>	2508
<i>Corypha Cerifera</i>	2478	<i>Psoralea Melilotoides</i>	2509
<i>Cyperus Articulatus</i>	2479	<i>Quercus Cinerea</i>	2510
<i>Duboisia Myoporoides</i>	2480	<i>Quercus Phellos</i>	2511
<i>Echinacea Augustifolia</i>	2481	<i>Rhamnus Wightii</i>	2512
<i>Embelia Ribes</i>	2482	<i>Rhus Aromatica</i>	2513
<i>Ephedra Anti-Syphilitica</i> ...	2483	<i>Sabbatia Campestris</i>	2514
<i>Eugenia Chequen</i>	2484	<i>Saraca Indica</i>	2515
<i>Eugenia Jambolana</i>	2485	<i>Sarracenia Flava</i>	2516
<i>Euphorbia Pilulifera</i>	2486	<i>Scopolia Japonica</i>	2517
<i>Fabiana Imbricata</i>	2487	<i>Serenoa Serrulata</i>	2518
<i>Franciscea Uniflora</i>	2488	<i>Strophantus Hispidus</i>	2519
<i>Fritellaria Thunbergii</i>	2489	<i>Strychnos Gautheriana</i>	2520
<i>Garrya Fremontii</i>	2490	<i>Stylosanthes Elatior</i>	2521
<i>Geranium Carolinianum</i>	2491	<i>Tinospera Cordifolia</i>	2522
<i>Gouania Domingensis</i>	2492	<i>Trianosperma Ficifolia</i>	2523
<i>Guarea</i>	2493	<i>Umbellularia Californica</i> ...	2524
<i>Haplopappus Baylahuen</i> ...	2494	<i>Urechites Suberecta</i>	2525
<i>Helianthella Tenuifolia</i>	2495	<i>Usnea Barbata</i>	2526
<i>Jacaranda Procera</i>	2496		

ADDENDA.

INDEX

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Adruc.....	2479	Jequirity.....	2466
Ajowan.....	2477	Jicama.....	2497
Andrographis kariyat.....	2469	Jumble Beads.....	2466
Australian Fever Bark.....	2468	Kurreh.....	2466
" Pepper.....	2508	Lippia Mexicana..	2499
Bai-mo.....	2489	Malabar Nut.....	2467
Banana Root.....	2501	Manaca.....	2488
Bitter Bark.....	2468	Maple Moss.....	2526
Bonduc Seeds.....	2476	Mountain Rush.....	2483
California Fever Bush.....	2490	Mountain Sage.....	2470
" Laurel.....	2524	Muirapuama.....	2500
Canada Nettle.....	2498	Mustisia.....	2502
Caroba Leaves.....	2496	Myrtus Chekan.....	2484
Carolina Geranium.....	2491	Newbouldia.....	2504
Carnuba Root.....	2478	Oats.....	2473
Chekan.....	2484	Orthosyphon.....	2505
Cheken.....	2484	Palmetto Berries..	2518
Chequen.....	2484	Pencil Flower.....	2521
Chew-stick.....	2492	Pichi.....	2487
Cocillana.....	2493	Prayer Beads.....	2466
Crab's Eyes.....	2466	Psoralea.....	2509
Duboisia.....	2480	Ratti.....	2466
Echinacea.....	2481	Saint Andrew's Cross.....	2471
Embelia.....	2482	Savannah Flower.....	2525
Fragrant Sumac.....	2513	Saw Palmetto.....	2518
Gall Berries.....	2475	Sierra Salvia.....	2470
Goanese Ipecacuanaha.....	2503	Skunk-bush.....	2490
Guinea Rush.....	2479	Spice Tree.....	2524
Gulaucha.....	2522	Strophanthus Seed.....	2519
Han-ge.....	2507	Tayuya.....	2523
Helianthella.....	2495	Trumpet Leaf.....	2516
Hemorrhage Plant.....	2472	" Plant.....	2516
Hoang-nan.....	2520	Upland Willow Oak.....	2510
Hysterionica.....	2494	Urechites.....	2525
Hysterionica Baylahuen.....	2494	Willow Oak.....	2511
Jamboo.....	2485	Winter Leaf.....	2511
Jambul.....	2485	Wood Nettle.....	2498
Japanese Belladonna Root..	2517	Yellow Flowered Night- shade.....	2525
Jatropha.....	2497	Yellow Wood Sorrel ..	2506
Java Plum.....	2485		
Java Tea.....	2505		

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gathered after the leaves and flowers, or tops, have fully matured—in the late summer and fall, or before they commence growing in the spring.

Biennial Roots (as Burdock, Poke Root, Yellow Dock, and a few others of this class). Only the first year's growth from the seed should be gathered, as after the first year's growth the strength of the root is exhausted by the stalk, and leaves the root woody, pithy, hollow and worthless. The new roots that grow from the old ones, although sound, are not succulent and rich like the seedling root, but if properly trimmed from the old root, make a fair merchantable article. Roots should never be gathered while growing, as they then contain about twenty per cent. of water, and have not acquired the properties which render them valuable for medical purposes.

All large roots (except Ginseng) should be cut or sliced in small pieces when green, as they dry and cure more easily, not so apt to mould, and bring a better price in the market. Roots dried in dark rooms are lighter in color and more sightly, and a tincture made from it will be of a lighter color. A root, when thoroughly dry, will snap in two if slightly bent. If it does not, it is not ready for market. All roots and barks of roots must be washed clean before drying.

Ginseng Root should never be broken or cut (even stringing it on strings reduces its value), and for that reason it should never be shipped in sacks. The larger, whiter and more perfect the root, the more valuable it is.

Barks of Trees should be gathered when the sap flows, or when the second growth begins. Many of them, however, are of greater value if gathered in the winter, when they can be easily peeled, if gently heated by a fire, care being taken not to burn or scorch them. The Ross, or outside bark (on such as Cherry, Oak, Elm, Hemlock, Sassafras [bark of root], etc.), must be cut or shaved off, as it is worthless, the inner bark being the only part used.

Herbs and Leaves should be gathered before they attain their full growth, when the flowers are in bloom. In gathering herbs, all the coarse and large stems, or stalks, must be rejected, and only the tender tops and leaves collected.

Flowers should be gathered when they first open or very soon thereafter.

Seeds should be gathered as soon as ripe, and before the pod opens.

Herbs, Flowers and Seeds (like wheat) ripen and mature after being gathered.

All botanical drugs must be thoroughly dry and well cured before packing them for shipment, otherwise they heat, become mouldy, and are worthless.

In drying and curing botanical drugs, expose them to the sun the first day or two after gathering (care being taken not to allow the hot rays of the mid-day sun to scorch or burn them). Then spread them in lofts, or on shelves, allowing the air to circulate freely, stirring them occasionally. The dew or rain must not be allowed to fall upon them while drying, as it makes them dark and dingy. The object is to retain, as nearly as possible, their natural color and odor.

Murray & Nickell Mfg. Company,

DRUG IMPORTERS AND MILLERS,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PURE **D**RUGS
POWDERED **D** FOR
PERCOLATION

In (1) lb. and (5) lb. packages.

If you Want a Perfect

POWDER FOR PERCOLATION

Specify "M. & N's" when order-
ing of your Jobber.

Always reliable and milled according to

U. S. P. Standard.

••• **SELECTED** •••
LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS
 IN OUNCES
ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
 with **Properties and Dose** on each
Package (see cut).

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.